SAMUEL CARPENTER
OF PHILADELPHIA
AND HIS
DESCENDANTS

No. CS71. C3 1912

GIVEN BY
Gen. Louis H. Carpenter.

Samuel Carpenter

and his

Descendants

SAMUEL CARPENTER.
Nat 1649 Ob 1714
[illegible]asurer of the Province of Pennsylvania.

[illegible] painting in the possession of the Family

Samuel Carpenter
and his
Descendants

COMPILED BY

EDWARD CARPENTER
OF PHILADELPHIA

AND HIS SON

GENERAL LOUIS HENRY CARPENTER
U. S. A.

Printed for Private Circulation
BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY
PHILADELPHIA
1912

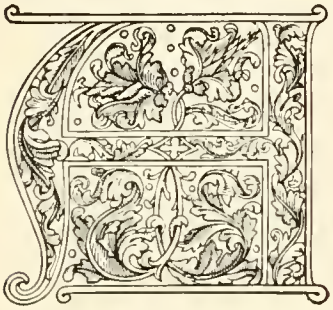
PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON

* C571
.C3
1912

Louis H. Carpenter
May 21 1917

COPYRIGHT, 1912, BY LOUIS HENRY CARPENTER

PREFACE



BOUT the year 1825 the late John Redman Carpenter, cashier of the branch of the Bank of the United States at Buffalo, N. Y., with a desire to perpetuate the memory of his ancestors, took upon himself the task of collecting together the records of the Carpenter family, and compiled a biographical notice of Samuel Carpenter (First), together with a genealogical table of his descendants.

This manuscript, though of great value, was incomplete and has never been published. It fell into my hands many years ago, when I availed myself of the opportunity to secure a copy from it, which I have since preserved, adding from time to time such additional matter as seemed appropriate. Since the original was written near two generations have passed away, and the hand that wrote it has long since mouldered into dust.

After the lapse of more than half a century, in compliance with the request of my children to complete as far as possible the record of the births, marriages, and deaths, and incorporate some notice of those members of our branch of the family with whom I have had familiar intercourse, I have undertaken the preparation of the following pages. Inasmuch as my purpose is to compile a genealogical record of the family, I make no claim to originality, but shall make use of all sources of information to which I shall have access.

EDWARD CARPENTER

SUPPLEMENTARY

THE manuscript left by Mr. Edward Carpenter in 1889 pertained principally to the descent in the direct line from Samuel Carpenter, and it has been necessary to make many additions to bring this to date as near as possible. It was also considered advisable to add the descent in the female line through the Fishbourne, Wharton, and Meredith families. In making

this compilation, much biographical and genealogical information has been obtained from various works and other sources for which it is necessary to acknowledge indebtedness.

The direct descent in the Carpenter line, the Fishbourne branch, the Wharton branch, and the Meredith branch are placed separately in the order given.

Acknowledgment is made of information taken by permission from the works here named, and to individuals mentioned, as well as to many others who have furnished data concerning their families:

Keith's Councillors, and also manuscript loaned by Charles P. Keith.

The Wharton Family, by Miss Anne Hollingsworth Wharton.

The Lloyd and Carpenter Family, by Charles Perrin Smith.

The Griffitts Family.

The Wister Family.

Manuscript of the Fishbourne Family, by Charles R. Hildeburn.

Articles on Old Philadelphia Families, by Mr. F. Willing Leach, especially in relation to the Emlen, Scott, Hutchinson, and Hare ancestry.

Some Colonial Mansions, by Thos. Allen Glenn, published by John C. Winston Company.

Manuscript of descent from Samuel Carpenter[3] in Jamaica, by J. Carpenter Smith.

Manuscript of the Dickinson Family, by Wharton Dickinson.

Rossiana, by Major Harmon P. Read, Albany, N. Y.

Manuscript of the Fisher Family, through Dr. George W. Norris.

Mr. Malcolm Lloyd, Jr.

Mr. Joseph M. Fox, Wakefield, Pa.

Miss Anna Cressen.

Mr. Alfred Roosevelt.

Mr. Benjamin A. Carpenter, Salem, N. J.

Mr. I. O. Acton, Salem, N. J.

Rev. Dr. Louis C. Washburn.

Mrs. Henry Wharton.

Miss Mary Dickinson, Trenton, N. J.

Mrs. Edwin Swift Balch.

Mrs. John Conyngham Stevens.

The librarians of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

Louis Henry Carpenter,
Brigadier-General U. S. Army (Retired)

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Samuel Carpenter, 1649–1714. From the Original Painting in Possession of the Family. PAGE *Frontispiece*

St. Mary's Church, Horsham, Sussex Co., England, built A.D. 1247 2

Extract of register in St. Mary's Church, Horsham, Showing Entry of Christening of Samuel Carpenter 3

Samuel Carpenter's residence on Water Street, store, etc., built about 1685 12

The old slate roof house, Second Street near Walnut, built by Samuel Carpenter about 1698 . 24

Joshua Carpenter's mansion, Chestnut Street, north side, between Sixth and Seventh Streets 35

Old mirror in the Carpenter Family since 1711 42

Dolobran, Montgomeryshire, Wales, the home of the Lloyds from 1476 44

The parish church of Meivod, built A.D. 1154, where the Lloyds worshipped for generations ... 45

The Arms of the Lloyds of Dolobran with 15 quarterings. From a panel in Dolobran Hall .. 48

The old Carpenter place at Mannington, near Salem, N. J., occupied by the Carpenters since the time of Preston Carpenter, 1742 51

Thomas Carpenter of Jamaica, from a miniature in possession of the family 53

Ann Lovibond Carpenter, wife of Thomas Carpenter of Jamaica, from a miniature in possession of the Family 54

The Carpenter house at Carpenter's Landing, N. J., built about 1790 60

Edward Carpenter, 1st, of Carpenter's Landing, 1777–1813, from a miniature in possession of the Family 68

Stratton Hall, Swedesboro, N. J., built about 1790 72

Governor Charles Creighton Stratton, 1796–1859, Governor of New Jersey, 1844–48 74

Hon. B. Franklin Howey, 1828–1893, served in the Civil War, member of Congress 1883 ... 76

Hon. Thomas Preston Carpenter, 1804–1876, judge of Supreme Court of New Jersey, 1845 to 1852 90

Mrs. Richard W. Howell, 1805–1893, *nee* Mary Tonkin Carpenter 94

The Mansion of the Howells of "Fancy Hill" on the Delaware, near Gloucester, N. J 95

Dr. James S. Carpenter, 1807–1872. Eminent Physician of Pottsville, Pa. 97

Rev. Samuel Tonkin Carpenter, 1810–1864 99

Edward Carpenter, 2d, of Philadelphia, 1813–1889 100

Dr. John Thomas Carpenter, 1833–1899. Physician of Pottsville, Pa., Distinguished Medical Officer in the Civil War 124

General Louis Henry Carpenter, brigadier-general U. S. Army 126

Major James Edward Carpenter, 1841–1901. Member of Philadelphia bar, served in the Civil War 127

"Maudsleigh," the residence of Frederick Strong Moseley, Newburyport, Mass. 151

Thomas Wharton, Jr., 1735–1778. President of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania, in the Revolution 163

Dr. Samuel Powel Griffitts, 1759-1826. Professor materia medica, University of Pennsylvania, 1791–96 165

Hon. John Morin Scott, 1789–1858. Mayor of Philadelphia, 1841–43 169

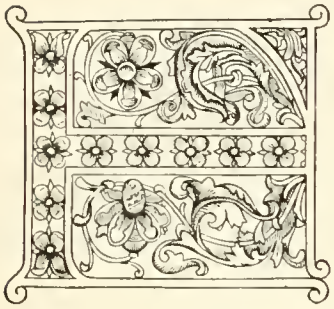
List of Illustrations

PAGE

George M. Wharton, 1806–1870. Eminent lawyer of Philadelphia 173
Dr. James Hutchinson, 1752–1793. Surgeon General of Pennsylvania in the Revolution, Professor of Chemistry, University of Pennsylvania 175
"Walnut Grove," the Residence of Joseph Wharton, on the Delaware, below the City 213
Thomas Isaac Wharton, 1791-1856. Distinguished lawyer of Philadelphia 219
General James Samuel Wadsworth, of Geneseo, N. Y., 1807–1864. Brigadier-general, U. S. Vols. Died of wounds received at the Battle of the Wilderness 228
Monument to General Samuel Meredith, first treasurer of the United States, erected by the State of Pennsylvania at Pleasant Mount, Pa., near his estate of "Belmont," Wayne Co., Pennsylvania 255
Henry Hill, 1732–1798 256
George Clymer, 1739–1813, a signer of the Declaration of Independence 257
Town residence of George Clymer, Chestnut Street, near Seventh Street, Philadelphia 258
George Read of Delaware, 1733–1798, signer of the Declaration of Independence 259
General Philemon Dickinson, 1739–1809. Major-general commanding New Jersey troops, in the Revolution 260
Dr. Thomas Cadwalader, 1707-1777. Eminent physician of Philadelphia and Trenton 261
Hon. John M. Read, 1797-1874. Chief Justice of Pennsylvania 262
Hon. John Meredith Read, Jr., 1837-1896. U.S. Consul-general in Paris, 1869-1873; U.S. Minister to Greece, 1873-1879 267

SAMUEL CARPENTER
HIS RELATIVES AND DESCENDANTS

ENGLISH ANCESTRY



OR generations, the descendants of Samuel Carpenter in Philadelphia were ignorant of the locality in England from whence their ancestor came to seek his fortune in the New World. No clue could be found among the letters and papers in the possession of the family, and there were no traditions which had been handed down to help to solve the problem. Samuel Carpenter and his two brothers, Joshua and Abraham, were men of education, rather remarkable for the times, and must have belonged to a family of some consideration, where so much attention had been given to the instruction of its members.

In addition, the brothers all had money on their arrival in Philadelphia, Samuel more than the rest, as he had evidently made profitable investments in sugar during his stay for ten years in the Barbadoes; but Joshua was soon able to build a large mansion house on Chestnut street, and Abraham left several hundred pounds in his will to different relatives.

That no word was left, by either of these, of the home where their childhood was spent is surprising, and can be accounted for most probably by the supposition that such statements were lost and forgotten in the lapse of years. In an inspection of the will of Abraham Carpenter in the records of Philadelphia, it was observed that he states that his brother John, who had lived at Horsham, Sussex County, England, was then deceased, showing that one of his brothers had been established at that place. Lately a statement was found, in the annals of the city, to the effect that the township of Horsham, to the north of Philadelphia, was in the first place principally owned by Samuel Carpenter, and that when the settlers thereon went to Samuel Carpenter, and asked him what name he would like for

the township, he replied to call it "Horsham." This story coming to light made some who were interested think that probably Samuel Carpenter had some connection with Horsham; and soon after, in September, 1900, while making some investigations in England, Mr. Thomas Allen Glenn discovered evidence, in the register of the Parish Church of St. Mary's at Horsham, to show that Samuel Carpenter, the first of his name in Philadelphia, was born there, and probably lived there until after his father's death in 1671, when he left with his share of the patrimony to seek his fortunes in the Barbadoes. The register shows that Samuel Carpenter was born November 4, 1649, and christened December 20, 1649, and that he was the son of John Carpenter by Sarah his wife.

John Carpenter appears to have been married three times: (1) to Mary Somervale, January 15, 1631; (2) to Sarah ——, who died September 28, 1650; (3) to Elizabeth ——. The surnames are not given in the last two entries nor the dates of marriage. Mary must have died about 1640.

The following entries show the date of christening of the children of John Carpenter:

[1] 1638, Aug. 25, John, son of John Carpenter and Mary.
[2] 1642, June 12, Samuel, son of John Carpenter and Sarah.
[3] 1643, Oct. 29, Robert, son of John Carpenter and Sarah.
[4 5] 1644, Nov. 14, Sarah and Mary (twins), daughters of John Carpenter.
[6] 1646, Nov. 25, Damaris, daughter of John Carpenter and Sarah.
[7] 1649, Dec. 20, Samuel, son of John Carpenter (born Nov. 4).
[8] 1652, Nov. 18, Abraham, son of John Carpenter and Elizabeth.
[9] 1655, Jan. 3, Debora, daughter of John Carpenter.

The following burials relating to the family are recorded:

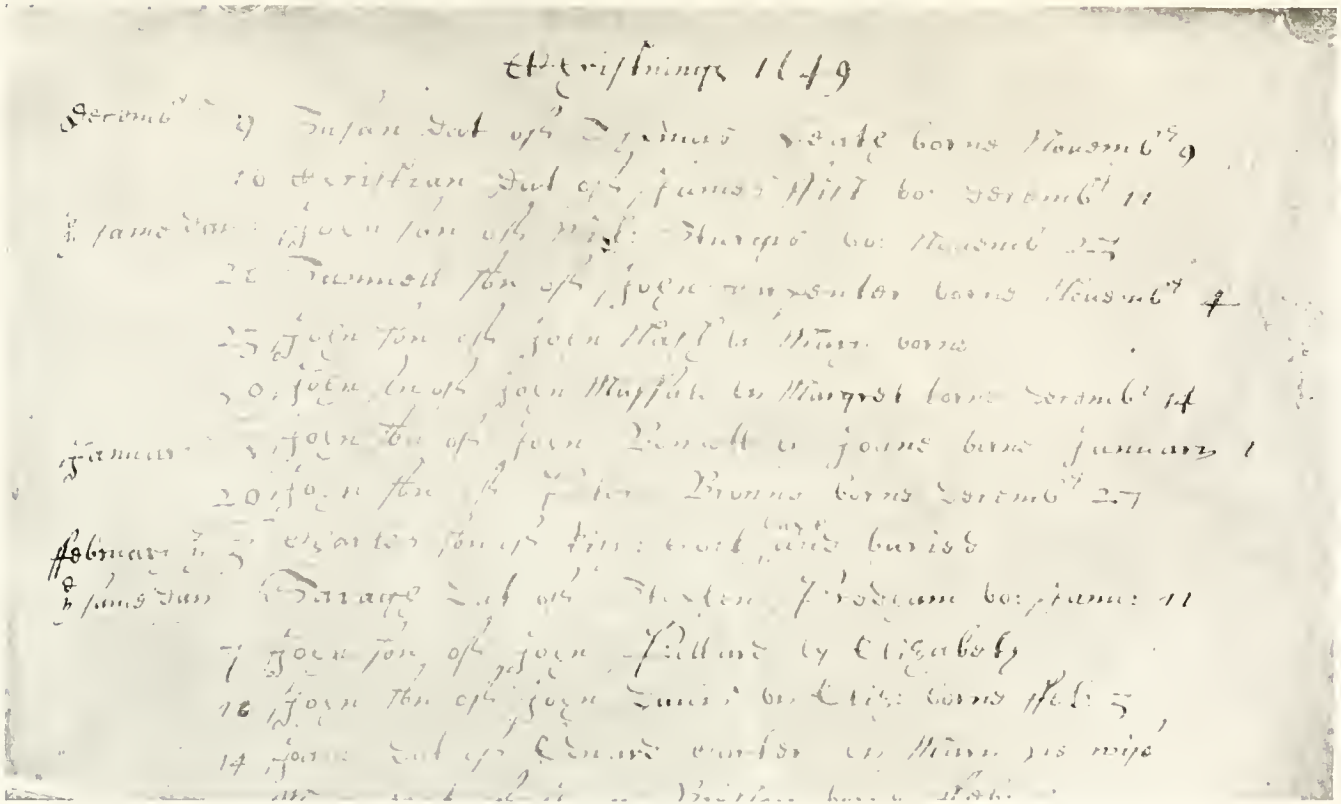
[1] 1644, July 8, Robert, son of John Carpenter (born 1643).
[2] 1644, Sep. 3, Samuel, son of John Carpenter (born 1642).
[3] 1650, Sep. 28, Sarah, wife of John Carpenter.
[4] 1671, Aug. 9, John Carpenter, Senior.
[5] 1682, March 5, John Carpenter, Jr., householder, son of John Carpenter, Sr.

A second child named Samuel, born November 4, 1649, was the ancestor of the Carpenter family in Philadelphia.

The above entries show the children of John Carpenter, of Horsham, the father of Samuel Carpenter, agreeing with those named in the will of Abraham Carpenter in Philadelphia, a brother of Samuel, proved April 14, 1708. It is stated therein that his brother John is deceased. The register shows that he died March 5, 1682.

The only missing entry in the list is that of Joshua, who was probably born before John, baptized August 26, 1638, as his father was married (1)

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, HORSHAM, SUSSEX CO., ENGLAND (BUILT A. D. 1247), WHERE SAMUEL CARPENTER WAS BAPTIZED



EXTRACT FROM REGISTER OF ST. MARY'S CHURCH, HORSHAM, ENGLAND, SHOWING THE RECORD OF CHRISTENING OF SAMUEL CARPENTER

to Mary Somervale, January 15, 1631, leaving more than seven years to elapse before John was born. The pages of the register between 1631 and 1638 have become defective through the action of time and other causes, and the writing is illegible. Many of the entries in other periods cannot be made out, and it is therefore impossible to read important records of value in this connection.

The oldest register in St. Mary's is dated from 1540, at which time the churches in England were directed to keep the records of births, marriages, and deaths, by order of Henry VIII. The following entries of the Carpenters are found from 1540 to 1631, the date of the marriage of John Carpenter:

1559 November The same day was christened William Davyson ye sonne of William Davyson The Godfathers, Wm. Tuckeney and Thomas Carpenter and Mary Champion ye wife of John.

1562 June The same day was christened Thomas Howe, the sonne of John Howe The Godfathers Thomas Carpenter and John Sparrows The Godmother, Elizabeth Nolens Virg.

MARRIAGES.

1565 May 20 Thomas Carpenter married Ales Fiste widow.

1610 Sept. 12 John Carpenter married Elizabeth Carpenter.

CHRISTENINGS.

1567 May 9 Baptized Thomas Carpenter ye sonne of Thomas Carpenter.

1568 Aug. 6 Baptized Susanna Carpenter ye daughter of Thomas Carpenter.

1601 Aug. Baptized Eleanor daughter of Robert Carpenter by Elizabeth his wife.

BURIALS.

1581 Nov. 17 Thomas Carpenter.

1598 April 3 John Carpenter.

1604 April 28 Robert Carpenter.

This comprises all the records that can be read.

There seems to be no doubt that Thomas Carpenter was the first of the name to settle at Horsham. He appears there as a bachelor in 1559, marries Ales Fiste, a widow, in 1565, and dies in 1581. From the records, it is most probable that Robert Carpenter was a son of Thomas and the father of John, the dates not conflicting. The few entries concerning him in the register show that he had a wife named Elizabeth and a daughter, Eleanor, and that he died in 1604. There were certainly other records concerning him, but they are not legible. John Carpenter had a son Robert, who died young, and the name seems to be evidence of the descent from the elder Robert.

In examining the register none of the Carpenters concerned are recorded as belonging to any trade or business, which it was customary to do if that had been the case. John Carpenter, Jr., who died in 1682, March

5, is rated as a householder. The Carpenters at Horsham were apparently there for three generations before Samuel went to America, but no trace has been found of a manor or considerable landed property, and it is thought that Thomas Carpenter must have come there from a line more permanently established elsewhere of an earlier date. Researches are now being made to determine this point if possible.

The name of Carpenter as a surname is an ancient one in England, but, being of Latin origin, it does not appear prior to the Conquest. It is noted that the Domesday Book mentions several tenants in chief located in various places under the name of "Carpentarie." At an early date families of the name of consideration were located in the counties in the southwest and south of England. In the reign of Edward I, a representative named John Carpenter was sent to Parliament from Leskard in Cornwall, and others later from various boroughs. In the fifteenth century a branch of the Carpenters were located in the Manor of Homme in Herefordshire, the first of record being William Carpenter, born about 1440, who died in 1520. After several generations the estate was bequeathed, in 1773, by Thomas Carpenter, a descendant, to his cousin George Carpenter, then the Earl of Tyrconnel in Ireland, whose ancestor had been created Baron Carpenter of Killaghy in 1719 for his services as lieutenant-general in the British army commanding the forces who defeated the rebel army in 1715 at Preston, England, in the reign of George I. This line became extinct in 1853.

The most ancient coat of arms of the Carpenters has for the device in the field three cross crosslets, which appear in many pedigrees filed in the Herald office in London. These lines were located chiefly in the counties of Hereford and Gloucester. The arms borne by the Carpenters of Homme in Herefordshire show the three cross crosslets, and the same appears in a lineage of several generations commencing about 1300 with a Maurice Carpenter, or Carpender, Gent., in the County of Gloucester, and reported in the Herald Visitation in that county. These arms were also borne by the Earls of Tyrconnel, whose descent was through the Carpenters of Homme. Burke says that this family was of great antiquity in Herefordshire. It is believed that the arms originated in the Crusades, on account of the cross device.

Many branches of the Carpenters are located in Surrey and Sussex, within a short distance of each other, and the William Carpenter of Wherwell, England, who went to Weymouth, Mass., in 1638 and afterwards to Rehoboth, Mass., and was the ancestor of the New England line, and also the William Carpenter who emigrated to Providence, Rhode Island, at an

early date, came from this vicinity, and much has been written by their descendants, claiming a probable connection in England including the Philadelphia line. Up to the present, however, no evidence, that we are aware of, has been discovered to establish this contention, excepting that a Daniel Carpenter, of Rehoboth, died in 1767, and on his grave-stone is engraved the greyhound coat of arms used by the Carpenters of Philadelphia for many generations.

The father of Samuel Carpenter died in Horsham, August 9, 1671; and Samuel must have left England in a year or so, as the records of the Barbadoes show that he was fined there in 1673 for failing to furnish men in arms, and again in 1683 for the same reason. He had apparently become

THE ARMS OF CARPENTER, EARL OF TYRCONNEL

a convert to the doctrines of the Quakers before leaving England, and seems to have been the only one of his family to take that course. There was a persecution of the Quakers in Horsham as early as 1655, but the records do not show the name of Carpenter as in the list of those prosecuted.

His brothers Joshua and Abraham followed him to Philadelphia, whither he went in 1683; but they both belonged to the Church of England, and Joshua was prominent as one of the founders of Christ Church, Philadelphia.

John Carpenter of Horsham must have been a man of means, as Samuel, Joshua, and Abraham came to the Province of Pennsylvania with money. The brothers, especially Samuel and Joshua, were well-educated men, of excellent ability and judgment, and soon made their mark in the colony.

THE CARPENTER ARMS

The coat of arms in possession of the Carpenter family of Philadelphia was granted to William Carpenter, Surrey County and Sussex County, England (showing connections in both Surrey and Sussex), Gentleman of his Majesty's Honorable Privy Chamber Extraordinary, by Sir Edward Byshe Clarenceux, March 4, 1663, in the reign of Charles II.

There is a tradition that these arms were granted especially on account of services rendered to the royal cause during the civil war in England.

THE CARPENTER ARMS

SAMUEL CARPENTER

The religious principles of the early Friends or Quakers caused them to refuse to render military service, to pay tithes for the support of the national church, or to listen to the preaching of its ministers. While they inculcated the doctrine of non-resistance, they at the same time stoutly maintained that in matters of religion every man should be guided by the dictates of his own conscience and worship God after his own fashion.

The promulgation of these and other doctrines peculiar to the sect drew down upon them the indignation of the dignitaries of the English Church, the scoffs and revilings of the populace, and the relentless persecution of the government officials. The blood-hounds of the law were unloosed. The

Carpenter Cobham Surrey, Sussex—Ar. a greyhound pass. and a chief sa.
Crest: A greyhound's head erased per fesse sa. and ar.

Friends were fined, pilloried, imprisoned, and subjected to all manner of indignities. But the spark lighted by the preaching of George Fox continued to spread, in spite of the obstacles it encountered, until not a few of noble parentage became enrolled among his followers. These persecutions, however, caused many to leave their native country and seek an asylum in foreign lands or distant colonies. Many emigrated to the islands of Jamaica and Barbadoes, although even there followed by fines and penalties for their strict adherence to their religious principles.

Among those who thus sought refuge in the island of Barbadoes appears the name of Samuel Carpenter.

In a work published in London, A.D. 1753, entitled, "A Collection of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers for the Testimony of a Good Conscience," by Joseph Besse, it is stated that, "in 1673 Samuel Carpenter was fined 1110 lbs. of sugar in Barbadoes for not appearing or sending men in arms." This is the first authentic notice of him that I have met with.

By the tradition of the family, corroborated by some circumstantial evidence, it is probable that he emigrated from the County of Sussex, in England, to the island of Barbadoes when a young man, and, being possessed of uncommon talents and enterprise, he there embarked in a lucrative commerce, in which he continued as long as he remained upon the island—viz., about ten or eleven years. In 1683 he was again fined, along with Henry Wheatly, 6673 lbs. sugar for not appearing or sending their servants in arms.

The Charter of Pennsylvania was granted by Charles II to William Penn on January 5, 1681. "His father had held great naval commands. As Admiral under Prince James, the Duke of York, he had gained a victory over the Dutch fleet commanded by Van Updam. He had been Commissioner of the Admiralty, had sat in Parliament, and had received the honor of knighthood. William, the son, had been educated for the profession of arms, but relinquished his prospects in that direction by joining the Quakers." He had been imprisoned in the Tower and in Newgate and was tried in "the Old Bailey" for preaching in defiance of the law. After a time, however, he became reconciled to his family, and eventually obtained such powerful interest in his behalf at court, that he received, in satisfaction of a debt due from the Crown, for his father's services, a grant of upward of forty thousand square miles of territory in North America. A princely estate truly if we could measure its value by the standard of the present day! With great liberality, Penn invited not only those of his own sect but others of different creeds to come and occupy the land, with freedom to each one to worship God according to his own faith.

No wonder that the Quakers pining in exile or smarting with persecution should have hastened to take refuge in Penn's colony on the banks of the Delaware, notwithstanding its broad acres of mountain and plain were still an unbroken wilderness, save only where a few Swedes and Dutch had settled along the shores of that river.

The first ship, "the John and Sarah," with emigrants, arrived in the Delaware in the autumn of 1681. The city of Philadelphia was located in the latter part of 1682. Penn arrived at New Castle on the 27th of October, 1682, and during the same year no less than twenty-three ships loaded with emigrants and supplies arrived in the Delaware.

Samuel Carpenter promptly availed himself of the opportunity which the invitation of Penn offered to leave the island of Barbadoes. Having closed his business, he bade farewell to its inhospitable shores and set sail for Philadelphia, where he arrived about the tenth of July, 1683.

Among the records preserved in the Race Street Friends Meeting of Philadelphia, the following entry appears:

SAMUEL CARPENTER——This certificate was read in the Monthly Meeting in Philadelphia and accepted, which was given him by the Monthly Meeting of Friends at Bridgeton in the Island of Barbadoes the 23rd day of the 6th Month 1683 and subscribed by—Oliver Hovteer, Edward Hunt, John Chase, Thomas Pilgrim, and several others, as also by Henry Cuner as a Friend not belonging to the aforesaid Meeting.

And in the same book it is also recorded as follows, viz.:

HANNAH HARDIMAN——Her certificate was read at the Monthly Meeting at Philadelphia and accepted, which was given her from Haverford West Meeting in Wales the 2d of the 6th Month 1683 and subscribed by—Peregrine Musgrave, Francis Lloyd, John Burge, James Lewis, Abraham Hardiman.

JANE HARDIMAN——Mother of the above having given a certificate of her consent to her daughter's departure for Pennsylvania was read in the Meeting and accepted, also it being subscribed by the said Jane Hardiman in the presence of—Peregrine Musgrave, Abraham Hardiman, Thomas Ellis, George Painter

Whether any acquaintance existed between Samuel Carpenter and Hannah Hardiman previous to their arrival at Philadelphia from such widely separated parts of the world we have no means of knowing; but they were married on the twelfth of December, 1684. He was thirty-five years old, having been born in 1649. The bride was born in 1646 and was thirty-eight.

By the minutes of the Monthy Meeting of Friends preserved in the Arch Street Meeting, to which I have had access, it appears they declared their intention of marriage the first time on the fourth of the Ninth Month, 1684, and the second time on the second of the Tenth Month of the same year. The following is a copy of the marriage certificate:

Whereas, Samuel Carpenter of Philadelphia in the Province of Pennsylvania, and Hannah Hardiman of the same, did declare their intentions of marriage in several public meetings of the people of God called Quakers, and upon inquiry made of their clearness, the said Meetings finding them clear of all others, and that they had the consent of their relations and parties concerned, they were approved by the said meetings—These are therefore to certify all whom it shall or may concern, that for the full determining the intentions aforesaid this 12th day of the 10th month (called December) 1684 in an assembly of the people of God afo esaid at their usual meeting place in Philadelphia aforesaid, the said Samuel Carpenter did then and there in a solemn manner according to the example of the holy men recorded in the Scriptures of Truth and the good practice of the people of God in this age take the said Hannah Hardiman by the hand, and spake as follows, viz, "Friends in the fear of the Lord, and in the presence of this assembly, I take thee my friend Hannah Hardiman to be my wife, and do promise as the Lord shall enable me, to be a faithful constant and loving husband until death shall separate us;" and then the said Hannah Hardiman did also then and there, in like manner, take him the said Samuel Carpenter by the hand and declare as follows viz, "My friends in the presence of the Lord and of this Assembly and in the feeling of his power I take thee my friend Samuel Carpenter to be my husband and do promise to be to him a faithful loving and constant wife until death shall separate us," and for a further continuation thereof the parties above mentioned have hereunto as husband and wife subscribed their names; to which we who were present at the solemnizing of the said marriage and their subscription in manner and form aforesaid have hereunto set our hands as Witnesses to the same the day and year above written.

SAMUEL CARPENTER.
HANNAH CARPENTER.

Raf Tretwell	James Claypole	Henry Lewis	Elinor Paintor
I. Latham DeLaplaine	S. Pettison	John Jones	Thos. Bowles
Griffith Jones	Thos. Croose	Reese Peters	Joseph Bonkir
Alexander Beardsley	Andrew Griscom	Rich' Whitfield	Mary Philpine
John Southworth	Richard Wood	George Painter	Margaret A. Pierce
Henry Waddy	Nathaniel Allen	Wm. Hampton	William Powell
Trydall Holme	Thos. Duckett	Margaret Lewis	Benjm. Chambers
Nathan Stanbery	Sarah James	John Day	Philip England
Sarah Moore	Eliza Duffe	Morris Morgan	William Kelley
Margaret Peters	Mary Whitfield	Philip James	Henry Fownes
Ellen Southworth	John Moore	Thos. Ellis	Ellen Croose

NOTE.—The original certificate written on parchment is in the possession of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. It is the earliest marriage certificate in Pennsylvania now known to be in existence.—J. E. C. 1898.

Hannah Hardiman, who married Samuel Carpenter, became a prominent and influential member of the religious Society of Friends or Quakers, and possessed considerable intellectual ability. Some of her writings are still preserved, chiefly upon the proper education of the young. She survived her husband about fourteen years. Of her family but little is known. Her mother, Jane Hardiman, was a widow when she (Hannah) emigrated from Haverford West, in Wales, to Philadelphia.

One brother, Abraham Hardiman, also a much-esteemed member of the Society of Friends, followed his sister to Philadelphia. He married, first, ——. Their children: (1) Mary, who married George Fitzwater (son

of Thomas Fitzwater, who married Elizabeth Palmer in 1684). (2) Hannah, who married Gilbert Falconer (son of David Falconer, of Edinburgh, Scotland). (3) Rebecca. Secondly, Abraham Hardiman married Rebecca Willsford, of New Jersey, a noted minister of the Gospel among Friends, by whom he had one child, Deborah, who married George Claypole. The will of Abraham Hardiman, dated August 28, 1699, proved at Philadelphia, September 10, 1702, mentions his three cousins, John and Rebecca Harris and Rebecca Williams.

It would be difficult at this date to form an adequate conception of the arduous circumstances that surrounded those adventurous emigrants—the dangers they encountered and privations they endured. Nor can we sufficiently admire the wisdom that governed their councils and the patient and persevering energy with which their plans were executed.

The route across the broad Atlantic was not yet fully explored. In naval architecture and navigation there was yet much to learn. Nautical instruments were comparatively imperfect. Ships were often badly equipped and inadequately provisioned. Having a wholesome fear of the Sand Banks of Newfoundland, they sailed southwardly along the coasts of Europe until they reached about the latitude of the Azores and then westwardly across the ocean to America. We read of ships sailing for America being wrecked upon the coast of Portugal. The voyage, that in the steam palaces of the present day is made with certainty in nine or ten days or less, was not unfrequently prolonged to four and even six months. Of the three ships which sailed from London for Philadelphia in 1681, the first, the "John and Sarah," arrived at her destination in the Delaware in a little more than two months; the second, the "Factor," made the voyage in four months, and the third, the "Amity," was blown to the West Indies and did not arrive until the following spring.

To the discomforts of a long sea voyage under such adverse circumstances, there also is to be added the fear of pirates which then infested the seas. In the letters of Francis Daniel Pastorius to his father and friends in Germany, published at Frankfort and Leipsic, 1700–4, he thus describes his fare on shipboard. Having set sail from Deal on the 7th of June, 1683, with nine persons related to him, and a large company of German settlers, accompanied by Thomas Lloyd, of Dolobran, Montgomeryshire, Wales, and his three daughters (of whom I shall have more to say hereafter), in the ship "America," Captain Joseph Wasey, he says: "Our allowance of food and drink was very bad. For dinner every noon we had peas, four times

a week we had meat, and three times, salt-fish, which we had to dress ourselves with the butter distributed to us. What was left from dinner we had to save for supper. This food being very inadequate, every one must provide himself before entering the ship with provisions." During the voyage they were chased by Turkish pirates, from whom they fortunately escaped, and after many tribulations arrived safely in the Delaware. "On the twentieth of August, 1683, we sailed past New Castle and Upland and arrived towards evening happily at Philadelphia, where I was received by the Governor, William Penn, with love and friendship."

Philadelphia then consisted of three or four little cottages, all the residue being only woods, underwood and timber, in which Pastorius says he several times lost himself in travelling from the water-side to the house of Cornelius Bom, the baker, which stood near the corner of Third and Chestnut Streets. All kinds of temporary expedients had to be resorted to. Pastorius and his companions were obliged to occupy caves in the river bank until the lands assigned to them could be surveyed and houses built for their accommodations. Hannah Hardiman and the daughters of Thomas Lloyd must have found a rude exchange for the refinements of their former homes at Haverford West and Dolobran in Wales.

In this year 1683 the emigration was very great. They came from England, Ireland, Wales, Holland, and Germany. Penn said in his letter to Lord North, "Since last summer we have had about sixty sail great and small shipping, which is a good beginning." All that came wanted a dwelling and hastened to provide one. "As they lovingly helped each other, the women set themselves to work they had not been used to before."

It was at this period and under these circumstances that Samuel Carpenter arrived at Philadelphia. Possessed of considerable means, he lost no time in securing for himself the desirable location which he afterwards occupied as his residence and for business purposes.

"Holmes Portraiture of Philadelphia," done in 1683–4 as a kind of city platform, shows the localities chosen for building at that time. It shows about twenty small cottages upon the river bank. All lots owned on Delaware Front Street are marked as running through to Second Street. About six or eight of such lots fill up a square. Their owners also had one thousand acres or more in the country and received their city lots as appurtenant to their country purchases. Samuel Carpenter's lot extends from Front to Second Street and is the second lot above Walnut Street, No. 16. (On the Second Street front of this lot he subsequently built the historic Slate Roof House.)

William Penn, in a letter written in 1683 describing some of the facts of chief interest in Philadelphia, says, "There is a fair key of about 300 feet square a little above Walnut Street built by Samuel Carpenter to which a ship of five hundred tons may lay her broad side." Gabriel Thomas, who came from England in the ship "John and Sarah" in 1681, in his account printed in 1698 says, "There is also a very convenient Wharf called Carpenter's Wharf which hath a fine necessary Crane belonging to it with suitable granaries and store houses." And Robert Turner in his letter to the Governor says, "Samuel Carpenter has built another house by his, and is our lime burner on his wharf."

The two houses mentioned by Robert Turner were built on the east side of King Street, now Water Street, above Walnut Street, one of which was the mansion house in which he resided, and the other a coffee-house or tavern. The lot extended from Walnut Street to Ton Alley, the dimensions being 270 feet front on King Street or Water Street by 198 feet deep. It was on the east side (Delaware front) of this lot that he built the "fair key" mentioned by William Penn, probably the first wharf built at Philadelphia. It thus appears that his lots extended all the way from the Delaware to Second Street, except the space between King and Front Streets, which last was subsequently added. I add the following notice of this property by John Redman Carpenter (1828), viz.:

The residence of Samuel Carpenter in Philadelphia was on Water Street, at that time the court street of the town. The lot extended from Walnut Street to Ton Alley, the dimensions 270 feet front on the Water Street by 198 feet deep (as before stated). There was on it a long wharf and ten warehouses, together with a mansion house and tavern. The wharf is now in the possession of the heirs of Thomas P. Cope. The warehouses are still standing and used for the storage of merchandise. They form two rows parallel to each other and intersect the lot east and west. They are narrow buildings. In 1828 they belonged to Samuel Wharton, a descendant of Samuel Carpenter. In 1719 the widow of Samuel Carpenter gave to her son Samuel her life interest in the northerly half of this property, on which stood five of the warehouses, and to her son John the southerly half of the same, on which were the other five warehouses and the mansion house. Deborah Logan informed me that she had some recollection of the appearance of the mansion, which was taken down many years since. She described it as a large brick edifice of an antiquated and peculiar style, having its gable and frontings on Water Street, with a portico and high steps.

Robert Turner, a prominent man among the early settlers in Philadelphia, who emigrated from the city of Dublin, wrote to William Penn the following curious description of the progress of the infant city, to be used by him as an advertisement:

Now as to the town of Philadelphia, it goeth on in planting and building to admiration, both in the front and backward, and there are about Six hundred houses in three years time and since. I built my brick house, the foundations of which were laid at thy going, which I did design after a good manner to encourage others, and that from building with wood, it being the first;

SAMUEL CARPENTER'S STORE AND DWELLING-HOUSE, THE FORMER BUILT IN 1683-'4, THE LATTER SOME YEARS AFTERWARD.

From Peter Cooper's "Prospect of Philadelphia," circa 1718.

many take example, and some that built wooden houses are sorry for it. Brick building is said to be as cheap. Bricks are exceedingly good and better than when I built. More makers fallen in, and bricks cheaper. They were before at 16 S. English per M and now many brave brick houses are going up with good cellars. Arthur Cook is building him a brave brick house near William Framptons on the front, for William Frampton hath since built a good brick house by his Brew house and the Bake house and let the other for an ordinary. John Wheeler from New England is building a good brick house by the Blue Anchor, and the two brick makers a double brick house and cellars, beside several others going on. Samuel Carpenter has built another house by his. I am building another by mine which is three large stories high, besides a good brick cellar underneath of two bricks and a half thickness in the wall, and the next story half under ground. The cellar hath an arched door for a vault to go under the Street to the River and so to bring in goods or deliver out. Humphrey Murray from New York has built a large timber house with brick chimnies. John Test has almost finished a good brick house and a bake house of timber. And N. Allen a good house next to Thomas Wynnes front lot. John Day, a good house after the London fashion, most brick, with a large frame of wood in the front for shop windows. All these have balconies. Daniel Pegg and Thomas Smith are partners and set to brick making this year, and they are very good. Also Pastorius the German friend, agent for the company at Frankfort with his Dutch people, is preparing to make brick next year. Samuel Carpenter is our lime burner on his wharf. Brave lime stone found here as the workman say, being proven.

We build most houses with balconies. Lots are much desired in the Town. Great buying one of another. We are now laying the foundation of a large plain brick house for a Meeting House in the centre. Sixty feet long and about forty feet broad, and hope to have it up soon, many hearts and hands at work that will do it. A large Meeting House fifty feet long and thirty-eight feet broad, also going up on the front of the river for an evening meeting, the work going on apace. Many town people selling their liberty houses. I hope the society will cut off the reproaches some have cast upon them. We now begin to gather in something of our many great debts.

On the 27th of December, 1683, I find the name of Samuel Carpenter on the list of grand jurors, probably of the first grand jury that sat in the city of Philadelphia. As an item of ancient history, I extract the following from the Minutes of the Provincial Council:

At a Council held at Philadelphia the seventh of the twelfth month 1683—Present—William Penn Proprietor and Governor, Lasse Cock, William Clayton, John Symcock, Thos. Holmes.

Margaret Mattson and Yestro Henderickson examined and about to be proven witches. Whereupon this Board ordered that Neils Mattson should enter into a Recognizance of fifty pounds for his wife's appearance before this board the 27th instant. Jacob Hendrickson doth the same for his wife.

At a Council held the twenty-seventh of the 12th Mo. 1683, the Grand Jury being attested, the Governor gave them their charge, and the Attorney General attended them with the presentment. [Their names follow—twenty-one—the second in order being Samuel Carpenter.]

Post Meridian.

The Grand Jury made their return and found the Bill. Margaret Mattson, indictment made—She pleads not guilty and will be tryed by the country—Lasse Cock attested Interpreter between the proprietor and the prisoner at the bar. The Petit Jury empanelled [twelve men, whose names are given. Then follows the testimony reported.] The prisoner denyth the things and sayeth that ye witnesses speak only by hear-say. After which the Governor gave the Jury their charge concerning the Prisoner.

The Jury went forth and upon their return brought her in guilty of having the common fame of a Witch but not Guilty in manner and form as she stands indicted.

As showing the high estimation in which Samuel Carpenter was held at this early period by his contemporaries and the respect that was paid to his opinions in matters affecting the welfare of the community in which he lived, I add further extracts from the Minutes of the Colonial Council.

At a Council held at Philadelphia "ye 28th of ye first Month Samuel Carpenter's judgment towards raising of a tax upon liquors, viz, upon Brandy 12 d. ye Gallon, Beer, Ale. Rum, Spanish Wine 5d per Gallon: Madeira each pipe 50s. French Wine 4£ per Tun and give in this way 1000£ by way of customs upon goods, is his best advice."

On the 22d of the Third Month, "It was moved that Samuel Carpenter be sent for to be discussed with all about farming the Excise, but he declined to do it." On the 20th of the same month, Samuel Carpenter with eight others attended the Council "to advise and consult concerning the collection of the revenue." "Who if they accept it, they shall not only be made Savers, if they give in a just account but gayners. They are to give in an account here to-night at 6 o'clock."

Post Meridian. "Samuel Carpenter offers and all of them are willing, that a survey may be made upon their goods, and think they shall raise three hundred pounds more among friends, that may answer the thing intended; also that they will give an account thereof and get the inscriptions to be in lieu of other engagements."

At a Council held at Philadelphia "ye 22nd day of ye Eighth Month 1684—Ordered that James Claypole, Samuel Carpenter and William Frampton be commissioners to dispose of the French ship Hope condemned by order of the Council as a French bottom and no wise free to trade or import any goods into any of his Majestys Plantations in America." Sold by "inch of candle to Barnabas Wilcox for £59 s10 d6."

"On the 9th of 2d Mo. 1685 Samuel Carpenter received a Commission to appoint a Collector in New Castle County."

In May, 1685, the name of Samuel Carpenter appeared in the list of the members of the Legislature of New Jersey returned to represent the Third Tenth. A note appended says, "Robert Turner and Samuel Carpenter appear not."

On the 25th of the Ninth Month of the same year the same body again assembled, at which time Samuel Carpenter appeared and took his seat to represent the Salem Tenth, and was appointed one of the Council. (*Vide*, Leaming and Spicer.)

At a meeting of Council held at Philadelphia on the 5th of the Fifth Month, 1686, a license was granted to Joshua Carpenter to keep an ordinary in the house erected for that purpose by his brother Samuel Carpenter on the wharf.

At a meeting of Council held at Philadelphia on the 9th of the Seventh Month, 1687, Samuel Carpenter was returned by the sheriff of the county of Philadelphia to serve in Provincial Council in the room of James Claypole for the remaining time he was to serve. "This day signed the attest and took his seat at the Board."

A Friends school was established in Philadelphia in 1685, which upon the petition of Samuel Carpenter and others was duly incorporated. The

charter was granted by William Penn with extensive privileges, and names Samuel Carpen er one of fifteen trustees to whom the care of its management was intrusted. It was situated on the east side of Fourth street below Chestnut.

In 1688 William Penn, having received a letter from Thomas Lloyd requesting to be released from public affairs, wrote to his Commissioners of State (of whom Thomas Lloyd was president) as follows:

[Extract.] Holland House, England.

I am sorry that my esteemed friend Thomas Lloyd covets a quietus, who is so young active and ingenuous, but since it is his desire, I do hereby signify his dismissal from office and the trouble he has borne (for some time of rest and quiet at least) and do nominate to be commissioned in my name under the great seal Samuel Carpenter who I hope will accept and industriously serve that Station.

Samuel Carpenter accepted the appointment, and the record of numerous deeds and patents bearing his signature as one of three commissioners representing the Proprietor in his absence may be found in the books of the Office for Recording of Deeds, etc., for the City and County of Philadelphia.

The Proprietor, William Penn, conferred a "Charter of Privileges" on the Province October 28, 1701, and also issued a "Charter for the City of Philadelphia," dated October 25, 1701.

Likewise by letters patent, October 28, 1701, under the Great Seal, he established a Council of State for the Province and Territories (Proud's "History of Pennsylvania," Vol. i) as follows:

William Penn True and absolute proprietary and Governor in Chief of the Province of Pensilvania and Territories thereunto belonging

To all to whom these presents shall come, sendeth Greeting:

Know ye, that I have Nominated appointed and Ordained my Trusty and well beloved friends, Edward Shippen John Guest Samuel Carpenter William Clark Thomas Story Griffith Owen Phineas Pemberton Samuel Finney Caleb Pusey and John Blunston to be my Council of State for ye Government of the said Province of Pensilvania and Counties annexed, of whom any four, shall be a Quorum to consult and assist with the best of their advice and Council, me or my Lieutenant or Deputy Governor for ye time being in all publick affairs and Matters relating to ye said Government & to ye peace, safety and well being of the people thereof, and in the absence of Me and my Lieutenant out of the said Province & Territories or upon my Lieutenants decease or other incapacity I do by these Presents give and grant to the said Edward Shippen John Guest Samuel Carpenter William Clark Thomas Story Griffith Owen Phineas Pemberton Samuel Finney Caleb Pusey and John Blunston or any five of them, to exercise all and Singular ye powers Jurisdictions and Authorities whatsoever to me and my Heirs by virtue of the Royal Charter or Letters Patent of King Charles ye second given and granted that are or shall be necessary for ye we l Governing of ye said Province & Territories and for ye administering Maintaining and Executing of Justice, and providing for ye safety and well being of the said people during such absence, they and each of them, the said Edward Shippen John Guest Samuel Carpenter William Clark Thomas Story Griffith Owen Phineas Pemberton Samuel Finney Caleb Pusey and John Blunston to continue in place till my further order shall be known, and I do further hereby grant to my

Lieut Governor for ye time being full power and authority upon ye decease or removal of any of the said Council to Nominate & appoint others to serve in their place and stead, also to add to the number of Council now appointed, and to appoint a President of ye said Council when and so often as my said Lieutenant shall see cause, and in case he shall not appoint a President, then the First named or ye next to him shall and is hereby empowered to take ye chair.

Given under my hand & Great Seal of this Province at Philadelphia the twenty Eighth of October in the Thirteenth year of the reign of King William ye Third over England &c, and the One and Twentieth of my Government Anno Domini 1701.

Signed. Wm Penn.

(Seal)

Recorded in the Rolls Office at Philadelphia in Patent Book A, Vol. ii, p. 154, 155, 9th Mo., 14, 1701.

The curious picture of Philadelphia which hangs in the Philadelphia Library, painted by Peter Cooper about the year 1714, represents as a conspicuous object the house of Samuel Carpenter as seen from the river near Walnut Street. "Carpenter Stairs," nearly opposite, was a passageway from Front Street to what was at first called King Street, but which since the Revolutionary War has been called Water Street.

"The Globe Tavern" (in which Joshua Carpenter obtained a license from the Council to keep an ordinary) was in later days called "Peg Mullin's Beef Steak House." The late Colonel Morris said it was the fashionable house in his youthful days. Governor Hamilton and others held their clubs there, and there too the Freemasons and most of the public societies and parties held their meetings.

Very little is now known of the foreign commerce that was carried on during the period between the settlement of Philadelphia in 1682 and the death of Samuel Carpenter in 1714, but it is certain that a considerable trade existed with the West India Islands, together with frequent voyages to England. The islands of Jamaica and Barbadoes were points of frequent intercourse. The exports were chiefly agricultural products, grain and tobacco, together with skins and furs; so "Carpenter's Wharf" was a well-known landmark, and all accounts agree that he was the most enterprising and successful merchant of his time.

From the time of his arrival in Pennsylvania, Samuel Carpenter was actively engaged not only in the multifarious transactions of his own private business, but also in the improvements of the town and in the affairs of government. Watson, in his Annals of Philadelphia, says, "The name of Samuel Carpenter is connected with everything of a public nature in the early annals of Philadelphia. I have seen his name at every turn in searching the old records. He was the Stephen Girard of his day for wealth, and the William Sansom in the improvements he made and the edifices he built." His enterprising spirit and desire to promote the growth and improvement of his adopted city led him beyond the increase of the population, so that

the depreciation of his real estate, together with heavy losses incurred in trade brought about by the war of 1703, greatly embarrassed him and finally made it necessary for him to sell his property to liquidate his debts.

The following items of real estate are known to have belonged to him, most of which are mentioned in Watson's Annals of Philadelphia:

1. A large estate in and adjacent to the town of Bristol in Bucks County, Pennsylvania with saw- and grist-mills and including most of the site of the present town of Bristol.
2. The slate-roof house at the southeast corner of Second Street and Norris Alley (now Gothic Street).
3. Certain town lots situated on the north side of Market Street, Philadelphia, between Fifth and Sixth Streets, and reaching half-way to Arch Street.
4. He was joint proprietor with William Penn and Caleb Pusey of a grist-mill at Chester.
5. A lot of ground extending from the Delaware River to Second Street and from Walnut Street to Norris Alley.
6. The mansion house on King Street, crane, bakery, ten warehouses, Globe Tavern, and long wharf built on the eastern-most portion of the last-mentioned lot.
7. One-half of a mill at Darby with a large pond.
8. Five thousand acres of land lying on Poquessing Creek fifteen miles from Philadelphia.
9. The Sepviva plantation, containing 380 acres, part of Fair Hill, in the County of Philadelphia.
10. One thousand acres in Piles Grove Township, Salem County, New Jersey.
11. Fifty acres lying between the lands of William Cooper and of John Kaighn in the City of Camden.
12. Six hundred acres on Timber Creek in New Jersey, constituting part of the Howell estate of "Fancy Hill."
13. Eleven hundred acres situated in Elsinborough near the site of the old Swede Fort in Salem County, New Jersey, and including the farm now or formerly owned by Clement Hall.
14. Three-sixtcenths of five thousand acres of land and a mine called Pickering's mine.
15. A coffee-house at the northeast corner of Front and Walnut Streets and scales.

In 1684 Samuel Carpenter purchased from Samuel Jennings six hundred acres of land in New Jersey, lying on the south side of Timber Creek, having a considerable front on the River Delaware. This tract includes much of the land that constitutes and belongs to the valuable fisheries at Howell's cove and which is now held by the heirs at law of the late Col. Joshua Howell.* These lands descended to his son Samuel Carpenter, 2d, whose widow Hannah Carpenter sold them to Samuel Ladd, from whom they descended to his daughter Deborah West, whose daughter Anna married Col. Howell.

In 1689 he also bought from William Royden fifty acres of land situated in New Jersey opposite the city of Philadelphia, having a considerable front on the River Delaware, being part of a survey made to the said Royden extending from the Delaware to Cooper's Creek. This tract lies between the lands of William Cooper on the north and of John Kaighn on the south and includes a large part of the central portion of the city of Camden.

* Written prior to 1889.

CORRESPONDENCE

COPY OF A LETTER FROM FRANCIS DANIEL PASTORIUS TO SAMUEL CARPENTER

Recently (1910) a manuscript book was found among the effects of the late Mr. Charles J. Wister, of Germantown, containing copies of some letters by Pastorius, in his own handwriting, written to some of his friends on various subjects, which he evidently thought worth preserving. Among others is a letter from Pastorius to Samuel Carpenter, in which he expresses his views on the systems of charity schools, orphanages, etc., in Europe, as set forth in a book loaned by Carpenter to Pastorius for his perusal. It will be noted that there is no date to the letter, but in it Pastorius speaks of an intimacy with Carpenter which had existed 26 years. As they both came to Philadelphia in 1683, this would make the date of the letter 1709. This manuscript book probably came into the possession of the Wister family at an early date, and has remained with them to the present. The following was copied from the original by Mrs. L. Caspar Wister.

On the first page of the book is this:

Some hasty copies of letters written to good friends, which nevertheless in their transcripts are much mended, and so agreeing with these only in substance. Many others I wrote to my old acquaintances in Germany, England, etc., and kept no copies at all, but the few subsequent ones I thought fit to leave unto my two sons J. S. P and H. P. [John Samuel and Henry.]

To Samuel Carpenter

Loving and Respected friend

I cant but acknowledge myself highly indebted to thee, on divers accts, so more especially for thy generosity in communicating many a good book to my perusal; and having returned the most of the former with either a couple of sorry rimes scribbled on any vacant page thereof, or small letter (like this) besides.

I now at present, sending hereby back "the historical relation of the Charity School and Orphan House etc at Glaucha Hall in Saxony" thought it my duty to accompany the same with these few lines, thereby to forward the continuation of this thy favor against the instant long winter nights, if the Lord be pleased to spare life and health. If I do not here, subjoin so large thanks as are suitable to the merit of the treatise, it is, because I know that thou doest not look for a deal of grateful expression, but art obliging thy friend freely in lending and expecting naught for it. However could I but find time to run over my own itinerary, I might, methinks make some requital not altogether disagreeable; first, I could tell thee of many brave and princely Charity Schools, I have seen in the world ex. that near Naumburg, at Heilsbron, at Frankfort, etc.

Item. The several excellent Orphan Houses ex. at Amsterdam one for either sex, where at that time, have been good and fatherless children. Item. The many Hospitals as well for sick as for poor ex. that of the Saint Louis, in one of the Suburbs of Paris where 1000 persons, very conveniently may be lodged; it has an apothecary shop like that at Glaucha, and perhaps more richly stuffed. Another at Ryssel (which City cost ours very dear) founded by Count Balonin in which are indigent and diseased from the whole country, to be fetched on a mule with silver shoes, always kept to this purpose. Item. For Maimed Soldiers decrepit seamen etc at Paris aforesaid. At En Rhuissen, where Sir William Temple gave an alms to one, whom afterwards he celebrates as the only rich man he saw, in all his life.

Secondly. I doubtless could find one or other instances of such Sacred buildings, which by miraculous means were begun and finished ex. that of St. Sophia at Constantinople, which the mighty Emperor Constantinus could never have completed, had he not by an unexampled Providence found the greatest treasure imaginable etc.

However after a considerate perusal of thy above mentioned book I confess, the erecting of the Charity Schools and Orphan House at Glaucha, commenced and hitherto continued upon no visible stock of subscription, but merely upon the admirable and adorable aid of him on whom we are advised to cast our burden and to trust, Job 39-14, is extremely remarkable, and a token or sign for us of lesser faith, but seeing this is a gift of God we ought earnestly to pray for. I mean while it would be well, those several plausible essays of John Bellar, about the poor, manufactures, trade, plantations and immorality, printed in 4th, 1699, as also (where) Tho. Tryon proposed to the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen of the City of London for the building of twenty free schools in the poor parishes, etc. Item. How they might weekly raise at least 1900 pounds, for the support of the needy, and no body be the worse for it, if it were proportionately put in execution here. Yet if all these good counsels be disregarded, as too far fetched from beyond the sea, but the advice of our once beloved friend Thos. Butt, in his good order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, printed in 4th, 1684, have place amongst us. Or, finally in case this likewise be rejected, as the product of a whimsical brain, pray then, let the laws and acts of this Province be obeyed; for that public schools are of absolute necessity, to have the children of the poor taught, as well as those of the rich. Thou, thyself art most sensible, otherwise thou wouldst not have taken that care about your Philadelphia seven years school, wherein I was concerned as pedagogue, as thou hast done. To speak true, without flattery which would be madness itself between us, who intimately have been acquainted about 26 years, from the very infancy of this Province.

Thou approvedst thyself unto Philadelphia what that faithful Centurion (Luke 7) was to the Jews of Capernaum, in building a school house, etc. But to pass by all whats past, schools Orphans trophies and Bridewells are still wanting in Pennsylvania, and it lies at the door of you Commonwealth men to erect and establish as many as you can. I who as yet go twice to school every day (the last of the week only excepted) like that old Ludi Magister at Minden, whom a scoffing gentleman asked whither he was going, and upon his answer, to school, replied, Sir. You must needs be a dull and blockish devil, that you go yet thither; for I went only to that tedious place of whipping and weeping, till eleven years old, etc. Can contribute no more to your endeavors than mine earnest prayer for the speedy success thereof,

Wherewith I ever remain, etc.,

DANIEL PASTORIUS.

NOTE.—*Francis Daniel Pastorius* was an early colonist in Pennsylvania. He was born September 26, 1651, in Sommerhausen Frankenland, Germany, the son of Melchier Adam Pastorius, a judge in Windsheim. In 1668 he entered the University of Altorf. Studied law at Strasburg, Basle, and Jena, and at Ratisbon, international polity. November 23, 1676, he received the degree of Doctor of Laws at Nuremburg, and was well versed in the classical and modern languages.

Pastorius formed the acquaintance of William Penn, and was much interested in the Quaker doctrines. His associates organized the Frankfort Land Company, purchased 25,000 acres, and engaged Pastorius to act as agent and conduct a colony of Dutch and German Mennonites and Quakers to Pennsylvania. Pastorius sailed in the ship "America," and arrived in Philadelphia June 20, 1683, where he had to live at first in a cave on the river bank. The lands were located, and, on October 24, he laid out the town of Germantown on a strip between the Delaware and Schuylkill. November 26, 1686, he married Anneke, daughter of Dr. Johann Klosterman, of Mühlheim, and had two sons,—1, John Samuel, born 1690, 2, Henry, born 1692. He was the first bailiff of the town and a man of influence among the colonists. In 1687 he was elected a member of the Assembly. For many years he taught school in Germantown and Philadelphia. He was a

fluent writer, published some works and left many unpublished manuscripts behind him. He remained a Lutheran until about 1692, and then joined the Quakers, and became one of their most able and devoted members. He died in Germantown September 27, 1719, but no stone marks his grave and it is not known where he is buried.

—Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography; Dictionary of National Biography.

The following is a copy of a letter from Samuel Carpenter to Jonathan Dickinson, dated "Philadelphia, 4th of 5th Mo., 1698."

Kind Friend Jonathan Dickenson

Enclosed is my brother Abrm. Carpenter's bill on Richard Willotts for £81.9.9. York money which I desire thee to receive for me and bring it with thee in weighty money which I think is to most advantage here. If thou hast occasion to use it thou may, and pay me here accordingly. I send by thee R. Willotts [indistinct] lest any misunderstanding should be in the sum which I desire thee bring back with thee. If he insists upon coin for paying the money and will have it, allow him the custom of the place, which I suppose is two or two and a half per ct. So wishing thee a good journey and a safe return to thy family, I remain,

Thy friend

SAMUEL CARPENTER.

P.S. I owe Thomas Wareharn for —— the sum I know not, pray pay him and if he be in the least dissatisfied pay him interest, for I never intended he should be so long cut of his money, but it has been omitted through forgetfulness. He is my friend and Countryman and I would not yt he should be displeased with me about it. My kind respects to him.

The following letter was written by Samuel Carpenter to William Penn:

Philadelphia, 10th of 3d Mo., 1702.

Dear friend and Governor William Penn.

I have written hardly any letters to England since thou went or very few, and therefore hope to be excused for not writing to thyself. We have received but one general letter from thee by Guy and a few lines for myself under cover for Edman. I am truly glad of thy safe arrival with thy dear wife and children, etc. and of thy recovery after thy illness and hope that the Lord will preserve thee for a further service to his truth and people and thy poor country and thy own family, and that thy enemies that seek thy and our hurt, if not ruined may be frustrated, and that God will give thee favour in the eyes and hearts of those that would drive back thy and truth's adversaries, who seek our ruin to gratify their ambition covetousness and enmity, which are the grounds of their evil designs, which they endeavor to effect and carry on by means of lies, false accusations, insinuations and wrong construction, and a wresting of whatever is done or said, to the utmost of their power and interests.

I have often thought that their ambition of Government, enmity of truth and Friends and the advantage that some of them hope to reap by the Spoil with the encouragements and assistance they get from truths abroad hath and will so prompt and animate them that they will never rest until they have effected their desired end, by which means they have and do put thee to a great charge and trouble to defend thy Government from their present complaints. Thou being so sensible thereof by dear experience know the better what is fitted to be done in such a case, whether it be best to hold the Government or to give it up to the King upon the good terms of liberty and privileges to thyself and people, and property secured. Thy trouble and charge of managing this business in the defence of the Government and of our rights and liberties will doubtless be great and for my part I am willing to contribute towards the charge of it; but it is so difficult to get effects from home thither (England) and I have not any there but am in debt, otherwise, I would willingly pay some money in London towards it. And if I had so much Credit with my friends in

London that would pay thee £500 Sterling I would pay the same there with interest and would receive the same here of thy Receiver General. I have therefore writ a few lines accordingly and sealed and delivered the same for the use intended in the presence of William Marrott Jr. and John Satcholl desiring it may take effect.

So to thy business here and concerns of Government I refer thee to James Logan who is intelligent and able to inform thee, only I would acquaint thee that I understand thy title to the River Delaware and soil thereof above and below New Castle is questioned by some here and that something to that effect has been written to their agent in England, so that if need be it is well to watch their motions to secure thyself as thou can. If so, not only the Island but our Buildings and authority to build into the River are liable to be questioned, tho' I do not fear as to what I have of thee.

I fear John Guest is not so honest as to pay a penny of Westown's debt, although out of the effects of William Welsh he has received £300 more, and therefore Matthew and John Westown must send the Bonds that he may be sued.

Dr. Edward Pennington was taken away one of the first by the small-pox in this town; since which it has spread in town and Country on both sides of the River, through mercy not hitherto mortal. But I have lost my dear Abraham after he had been ill fourteen days, which has been some trouble to us to part with him; but it was made more easy than I expected, considering his state of innocency and the troubles and many sorrows and afflictions both of mind and body that we pass through here.

Phineas Pemberton died the first of First Month last (19th March) and will be greatly missed, having left few or none in these parts or those adjacent, like him for wisdom and integrity and general service, and he was a true friend to thee and Government. It is a matter of sorrow when I call to mind and consider that the best of our men are taken away. How many are gone and how few remain to supply their place.

The vessel has fallen down the River and John Satcholl the bearer hereof follows in a few hours and I have several letters yet to write. So that I must break off, and conclude with love and respects to thee thy wife and children.

Thy real friend

SAMUEL CARPENTER.

Extract from a letter written by James Logan to William Penn, dated "Philadelphia 2d Sep: 1703."

I know not whether Samuel Carpenter writes to thee by this opportunity He has been much depressed of late in his Spirits about his circumstances which are heavy for he pays no less than —— per annum interest, as I judge from his own information. He has been very plain with me, though with but few others. He begs us take some measures to answer his draft on Joshua Grove for he thinks he cannot himself do it. The great damp on trade and the sale of land discourages him. Of the first he had very little this year. The under taking in Bucks has oppressed him much.

In another letter to the same he writes as follows:

Samuel Carpenter finally recovered . . . has sold the house thou lividest in, to William Trent for £850 and the Coffee house to Captain Finney for £450, towards paying off his debts and so designs to continue to the last foot he has in the Province if nothing less will do. By these two he affirms he has lost about £500.

The following is a copy of a letter from Samuel Carpenter to Jonathan Dickinson, the latter at that time residing at Kingston in the island of Jamaica. The original was given to John Redman Carpenter by Mrs. Deborah Logan.

Philadelphia, 31 Decem: 1705.

Dear Friend:—

I understand by Isaac Norris that thou art inclined to purchase something in this Province for thy children. It being my lot to lay out myself much in this country, so that upon the falling off of trade, losses and disappointments many ways, I have of late used my endeavors to sell what I can, to pay off my debts and if it please God to spare my life, to disencumber myself what I can before I die, which is and has been very burdensome to me, so that although I am possessed of considerable estate, I am very uneasy and look upon myself as very unhappy, and worse than those that are out of debt although mean or having but little of this worlds goods. My exercise and trouble is greater in that I find it a difficult matter to sell though to a loss, here being but few able to buy. Whereas, if I had such an estate in other countries, I might soon sell to pay off my debts and have enough to spare.

The occasion of this is to make thee an offer of somethings I have, viz.

A parcel of Corn Mills and Saw Mills at Bristol, over against Burlington, within a quarter of a mile from the River Delaware upon a Creek where a vessel of good burthen may come to the tail of the Mill to load and unload. There is at present two wheels and four pairs of cutting stones, and I intend another wheel and one or two more pairs of stones. The Corn and Saw Mills on the same are nearly built and the other Corn Mills newly repaired.

The Saw Mill is thirty two feet broad and seventy feet long and stands on a bank somewhat like that of Philadelphia. When the water is at its height, it is about eight or nine feet full, which is between thirteen or fourteen in all to speak in compass. When passed through the Saw Mill, it comes to the Corn Mill an under shot which grinds very well, so that we readily grind and saw with the same water—We have two cranks upon the shaft of the Saw Mill Wheel and two carriages and can cut with one Saw about seven or eight hundred feet of inch boards and more, sometimes when the water is high, timber good and well followed, viz, one thousand or more. With two Saws she will cut twelve or fifteen hundred feet a day, or in twelve hours or somewhat less.

There is belonging to these Mills a pretty supply of water and a constant supply to the Corn Mills at the latter end of Summer. Last summer and the summer and winter before we wanted water all the latter end of the summer, but now we have and are likely to have enough for the Corn Mills. We have a large pond covering two or three hundred acres of ground which is a great benefit to the Mills. Hitherto we have not had full experience of what quantity of water we had yearly for the Saw Mills but suppose we may have enough to saw Six months in the year at least, it may be eight Months or more in which we may saw 150,000 or 200,000 feet as the water may continue. I suppose the profits or earnings from the saw Mill may be £400 per annum and from the Corn Mills, now Corn is low, £250, which is £650 out of which take one third for tending £220 and £30 for charges, beside, their remains £400, the interest of £5000.

Besides which I have a considerable of lands and town lots adjacent and two Islands the whole being about 2000 acres. 350 acres of which may be made meadow. At present there may be twenty or thirty acres beside considerable improvements. A considerable quantity may be watered from the pond and will make good meadow, being below the water to the quantity of fifty or one hundred acres. There is a considerable quantity of white oak timber upon part of the land to accommodate the Saw Mill for which I bought the lands on which it stands and though most of it is three miles from the Mills it may with a reasonable charge by making another pond be floated down two and a half miles through the ponds to the Mills at a small charge for land carriage. I cannot give an account of the quantity, but I have not met a finer parcel in my travels, and may moderately compute it to make several thousand pounds when cut into ships planks and scantlings.

The Mills lie well for both Oak and Pine to be floated to the trail of them, both up and down the river. So that there is no danger but that timber may be had in time to come to employ the Mills. Hitherto I have cut no timber, but had it from Timber Creek New Jersey of my own lands. Pine timber I mean and Oak from my land adjacent to the Mills, but doubt-less it may be bought for the Saw Mill as well as to supply Philadelphia with great quantities as has been and is now the case more than ever.

The next material conveniency to the Mill, is that it stands in a town and is but one and one quarter miles from Burlington and about twenty miles from Philadelphia and the Corn Mills well customed. The said town and country adjacent and Philadelphia, will take the boards and scantling for housework, ships and joiners. We sold one inch cords at the Mill at 8d per hundred at which rate we have 4.s. per hundred for cutting. I believe that if thou wast here thou would like it as well as any thou may find in the country. For good Mills of both sorts with land and meadow situations and all things considered there is not the like in these parts. The Islands front about one and a half miles on the river and lie so that we have off one and off the other and may have a convenient road, and may in a short time raise considerable stock and cattle and sheep thereon. There are three or four houses and orchards thereto belonging for tenaments which will bring some yearly profit. There are also town lots and lands of considerable value, and very little land in and about the town (Bristol), but mine which is in and near the town is valuable and likely to be more so. Lots have been sold there some at £100 and some at about two hundred pounds the acre.

And as for meadow there is none except what I have, so what can be spared may be readily sold at good rates. Because I am, as I said before, much in debt I would sell the whole or one half as thou pleasest. I believe it stands me in about £5000 being beside the yearly income of the Mills a growing estate, with respect to the lands and town lots improvements of meadows, but being under necessity I would sell to loss rather than miss so good a chapman and partner as thyself. I desire thee consider of it and if thou hast any intention thou may write to some friends to view and learn the value of these things which I think may be understood without much difficulty. The largest of the above Islands is about a mile in length and half a mile in breadth. I suppose that it may contain three hundred acres of which there is near one hundred acres of upland; the rest is swamp and cripple that high tides flow over, and may with a moderate charge be made dry and become good meadow. I have thought of stopping a Creek that I suppose will lay dry one hundred acres of it. There is a fine Mulberry walk and Orchard and a tenement upon it. A very pleasant place, just against the High Street of Burlington and hardly half a mile over the River.

I am willing to sell that one half with the rest or without. I have also about 5000 acres of land fourteen or fifteen miles from Philadelphia and the like distance from Bristol, and eleven or twelve miles from the River Delaware at Poquessin Creek—about four miles from North Wales as much from Southampton, and settlements near. The land is good and well situated which should sell also; or I would sell my house and granary on the wharf where I lived last, and the wharf and ware houses adjacent. Also the Globe Tavern and Long Vault, and several other lands. I have two fifteenths of 5000 acres of land and the mine that was called Pickering's Mine which I will sell also—I have sold Elsinborough to Esther Moore, since deceased, and my house and lot over against D. Lloyds to William Trent, and the Scales to Henry Bubcock and some other things, and the Coffee house to Captain Finley. My half of Darby Mills I have sold to John Bethel and his son Henry Morley, and to Caleb Pusey one half of Chester Mills. I shall not trouble thee any further with these things, and conclude with mine and my wife's love to thee and them

Thy real friend,

SAMUEL CARPENTER.

In a subsequent letter to Jonathan Dickinson, dated 3d of 10th Month, 1706, Samuel Carpenter mentions that he had sold four acres of land in Bristol to the Society of Friends for a meeting-house and burial-ground, and that he had granted to the county of Bucks 100 feet square for a court-house agreeable to Act of Assembly.

The house which Samuel Carpenter mentions as sold to William Trent was the ancient building (built about 1698) that formerly stood at the south-

east corner of Second Street and Norris Alley (now Gothic Street). I copy the following description of this house from the manuscript of J. R. Carpenter (1828).

It has always been known as the Slate House, from the circumstance of the roof having been covered with slate long before any other building in the infant city of Philadelphia had a similar covering. Its dimensions are about forty-five feet front by fifty-five feet deep. It is of brick, two stories in height, with large projecting eaves and a square turret at each of the front corners; these were subsequently concealed by a wooden front which had been placed between them so as to enlarge the interior of the building by filling up the recess which they formed. Within, but few alterations have been made and these do not conceal the original arrangement of the apartments. In the centre of the front may still be seen the Gothic arched door-way, opening into a narrow entry which is rendered curious by heavy old-fashioned wainscoting and which communicates with the principal rooms below stairs.

From these you pass into the smaller rooms within the turrets, which were perhaps intended for offices or studies. It is not many years since the diamond-shaped sash still remained in some of the windows; at present, however, they are all of modern construction. What renders the original appearance worthy of some attention is the fact that James Logan in one of his letters to Penn speaks of it as the choicest house for a Governor in the Province of Pennsylvania, and strongly urges him to purchase it for that purpose.

It was occupied by William Penn as his residence during the whole of his last visit to Philadelphia, excepting about one month immediately after his arrival, which he passed with his friend Edward Shippen, and in it his eldest son John Penn was born.

Samuel Carpenter sold this house at a considerable loss for £800 to William Trent, the founder of the city of Trenton, New Jersey, who in 1709 offered it for sale asking £900 for it, still deemed the cheapest house in the city. From William Trent it passed to Isaac Norris, and is now (1828) the property of his descendant Sarah Norris Dickinson, daughter of the celebrated Governor Dickinson.

In the year 1764, and for some years subsequently, this building was occupied as a boarding-house by the mother of Alexander Graydon, author of a work called "Memoirs of a Life Chiefly Spent in Pennsylvania." He describes the house and some of its inmates, it being then the most genteel establishment of the kind in Philadelphia. It was occupied by officers of the Forty-second Regiment, as also by those of the Royal Irish. Baron de-Kalb, a German officer in the United States army who fell a major-general at the battle of Camden, and Sir William Draper, the antagonist of the celebrated Junius, with other distinguished gentlemen of that period, are mentioned as having their lodgings there. General Forbes died there.

"The Annals of Philadelphia," by John F. Watson, contains some additional particulars relating to this ancient edifice, together with a plate exhibiting its orig na appearance. It was allowed to remain in the same condition until 1867, when it was taken down and the present Chamber of Commerce erected upon the site where it stood.

For the coffee-house Samuel Carpenter received £450. There is some doubt as to the precise location of this first established Exchange of Phila-

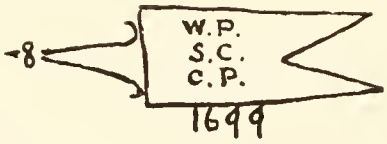
THE OLD SLATE ROOF HOUSE, SECOND STREET ABOVE WALNUT, PHILADELPHIA
BUILT BY SAMUEL CARPENTER ABOUT 1698

delphia. There is, however, strong traditional reason to believe that it stood on the northeast corner of Front and Walnut Streets. John R. Carpenter says, "the venerable Samuel Coates assured me that he was so told by his predecessors." The opinion is strengthened by the fact that the ground upon which it stood was once owned by Samuel Carpenter, whose lot extended from the Delaware all the way through to Second Street and from Walnut Street to Norris Alley as before stated. On the west side of Front Street within those limits a row of houses was still standing in 1828 which was erected by him.

The long vault was probably a store-house formed by excavating the river bank before William Penn permitted any houses to be built upon that portion of the city plot, viz., between the east side of Front Street and the west side of Water Street.

Samuel Carpenter owned lots upon Market Street. The three-storied building that formerly stood at the southeast corner of Front and Market Streets was erected by him.

He gave to the Society of Friends the ground near Second Street on which the old Market Street Meeting House stood. The Darby Mills in all probability occupied the same site on Darby Creek on which the Oakford Mills afterwards stood. John F. Watson visited the site of the Chester Mills many years ago, at which time some of the timbers could still be seen in the water. Its machinery was imported from England by Richard Townsend, a distinguished member of the Society of Friends. After him the mill was owned as joint property by William Penn, Samuel Carpenter, and Caleb Pusey. Watson found among the rubbish in the garret of an old house in the vicinity the original vane of the mill. This vane is now in the possession of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. It is of iron and bears upon it the initials of the owners' names:



The following extract is from a letter written by Jonathan Dickinson to Samuel Preston, asking his advice and that of his brother-in-law, Isaac Norris, in relation to the estate near Bristol, Pa., offered by Samuel Carpenter to Jonathan Dickinson in his letter of 31st of December, 1705.

Kingston, Jamaica, Mar. 28, 1706.

Samuel and Rachel Preston.

Dear Samuel in my last to thee I mentioned that our very good friend Samuel Carpenter had proposed in regard to one half of his interest at New Bristol. I cannot doubt his sincerity in the least but in buying and selling the case lays wide on each part. Thy opinion of judgment thereon. What improvements are likely to be added upon a new fund? The value, if thou art pleased to favour me with thy judgment, I shall depend upon as well as thy brothers. If in the multitude of councillors there is safety I must rest upon my friends, I am

Thy obliged and affectionate friend

JONATHAN DICKINSON.

Many of the early Friends whose names are mentioned in the history of Philadelphia, prominent in the society and in the affairs of government in those days, emigrated from the West Indies, whither they had fled to avoid the persecutions to which they had been subjected in their own country, as has been before stated. Some of them were men of large means and became the owners of large tracts of land in and adjacent to the city, which by the increase of the population and spread of improvements afterwards became of great value, and secured their descendants in affluence for generations.

Jonathan Dickinson, who is mentioned in this correspondence, resided in the island of Jamaica, where he owned large estates. Being of a cautious and prudent temperament, when he decided to emigrate and to take up his residence in Philadelphia, he very naturally became solicitous about a safe and profitable investment for his money. He eventually, though with many misgivings, purchased a large tract in the Northern Liberties, which descended to his daughter Hannah, the wife of Thomas Masters, known as the Master Estate.

Isaac Norris, in the following letter, gives his opinion of the Bristol property and the proposed purchase of one-half interest in it, viz.:

Philadelphia the 3d June 1706.

Dear Friend Jonathan Dickinson.

In thine of the 15th thou hints somewhat of having written Bro. Preston and self for our advice or opinion concerning Samuel Carpenter's Mills and other Conveniences near Bristol; but that letter never came to hand. It is a thing of considerable importance. You are both my good friends, and if my judgment which is not of the best in this kind of things should fail, I am in danger of Scylla and Charybidis.

Thus much I venture to say: 'Tis well designed—There is foundation and prospect of a growing and noble estate unless any contrary Providence should intervene and tho' there is to keep up and erect improvements a necessity of constant outlay, yet there is some constant income from it; but on the other hand it must be in good hands as to will, skill and ability or it may sink. A man yt has it ought not to want his stock out of it nor too much depend on the immediate advantage.

Upon the whole I cannot think the price set on it by him much too large and think Samuel has not near his cost in it, and considering Samuel's circumstances the thing may be at present

somewhat too heavy for him, and an honest cheerful and able partner may cheer and quicken him so it may carry on the estate with vigor and to good advantage having very good grounds to expect a settled and growing interest if anything in these parts is such. So yt everything considered we cannot think of a fitter partner for Samuel nor can we discourage, but encourage any inclination of thine to purchase it.

The price he sets is £2700. I would pursuade him to abate the £200 for the sake of so good a partner, but he thinks his abatement too great already. However you are at such a distance that cannot conveniently bill at price and he says that this consideration made him sell at the lowest. He gives thee his estimate.

I am thy friend

ISAAC NORRIS.

To the exerted influence of Samuel Carpenter, Watson, in his Annals of Philadelphia, imputes the change that was made from the original plan of the city as respects the building up of the bank on the east side of Front Street. It is certain that he was the first person that obtained permission from the Proprietor to build upon the river bank. He agreed to pay a high ground-rent for this privilege, with the reversion of one-third the estate in value after the expiration of fifty years. It is said that Penn yielded a reluctant consent and wrote "my necessities and not my will hath done this thing."

The following correspondence I insert here, although not in chronological order, on account of its relation to this matter. The first letter is from Hannah Carpenter, daughter of Samuel Preston and widow of Samuel Carpenter the Second.

Philadelphia, 12th Mo. 12th 1759.

To the Proprietors:

As my late husband Samuel Carpenter made application to our Proprietors John Penn and Thomas Penn, when they were in this province to acquit him of thirds reserved in that part of his Father's lot which he then and we now possess the Proprietors were then so kind as to promise him that they would willingly grant the thirds in such manner as should be most agreeable to us. Which the Proprietary Thomas Penn was so kind as to repeat to my father Samuel Preston, and told him that he had directed the Secretary to minute the order for the grant to be made in such manner as to suit best from which we apprehended that we could have it done by applying to him.

My family being then too young to be consulted on such an occasion and other delays arising from the manner of conveyancing, it was left unfinished. My Husband and Father since dieing nothing has been done to this day and on applying to the Secretary he says that he does not remember to have received orders from the Proprietary to do it.

As I have no doubt of the Proprietary's readiness to confirm their said promise, and as I presume their intention was to grant the thirds in such manner as should best suit the circumstances of the case, I have now, my family being grown up, consulted them and they have agreed to an Instrument, a Copy of which I take the liberty to enclose, and which if the Proprietaries should approve and should be pleased to order to be executed or otherwise to give directions for confirmation of such grant which they were so generous to offer us, it will confer a lasting favor upon their thankful friend.

HANNAH CARPENTER.

The following is an extract from a letter written by James Logan to Thomas Penn, dated Philadelphia, July 30, 1741.

Yesterday Joseph Wharton calling here requested of me that I would certify to thee what I knew of his wife's Grandfathers' (Samuel Carpenter) merits towards thy father, and whether he had received any gratification for his services.

Though I had for some considerable time past resolved by no means to meddle in any of the Proprietaries business (those of the six nations of Indians alone excepted) yet I justly conceived so honorable an esteem for that worthy good man during his life, and for his memory after his death (though not well used by his successors) that I should think it highly unjust in me who know full as much of that matter I believe as any man living to deny so reasonable a request.

I must remark that thy Father himself acknowledged when here that he owed those high (Ground Rents) quit rents for the Bank lots of Philadelphia and the reversion of the thirds of the value after fifty years entirely to Samuel Carpenter who against his the Proprietaries will had tempted him with these to suffer himself and the other purchasers in the Front to build on the East side of that Street.

And I think I may confidently aver that Samuel Carpenter never since I came into the Country received directly or indirectly any consideration whatever from thy Father, and I believe as little before for any manner of service; for he appeared in flourishing circumstances when thy Father left the Country last subscribing with Jonathan Dickinson to that petition—"To have a price set on the reversion of said thirds which was done at twenty shillings per foot; now nearly forty years ago, very much in view to raise a sum then very much needed."

But alas! by a war which was declared, the ensuing Spring, and by the bolting being carried generally into the Country to the Grist Mills which then first began that year to be generally built in all parts—though before that time there were not above one or two at the most at more than three or four miles from the Delaware River and all these on navigable waters.

By these means I say the profitable trade which he carried on before almost entirely failed and his debts coming upon him and the Mills and other estate sinking in value so that he could by no means clear himself, and from the wealthiest men in the province as he was accounted to be when thy Father left he became very much reduced, and all of his bonds are not discharged until this day.

To the above, Thomas Penn wrote in reply to Hannah Carpenter as follows, dated London, May 27, 1760.

Madam:

I wrote to Mr. Peters intending to send it by the last Packet to inform you I had received your letter and should answer it to yourself at the next opportunity, that I very well remember the promise made to your husband and father, and therefore we should perform it by releasing to you the thirds of your portion of the lot of Samuel Carpenter in such a manner as we should be advised was safe to us from any further demands of the family. I have added in the draft the real consideration for which it was granted, viz. the services done by your father in law to my father, my very good and worthy friend both to him and to us. I have directed Mr. Peters to finish this business as soon as possible and desire you will be assured I have great pleasure in settling it out of regards to the good friends of my family as well as to yourself being with great truth—Your affectionate friend,

THOS. PENN.

Among the papers of the family there has been found a copy of a letter undoubtedly in answer to the last. It is without signature, but must have been written by the Hannah Carpenter mentioned in the correspondence.

Philadelphia 21st 3d Mo. 1761.

May it please the Proprietors.

I was favored some months since with your obliging letter of the Fifth Month last, acquainting me with your kind intention of releasing to myself and children your thirds of the part I now hold of my deceased husband's lot, in consideration of his and my own father's services to our late worthy Proprietor and yourselves, which intention pursuant to instructions for that purpose to the Governor hath been executed in the most authentic manner by a proper instrument under the Provincial Seal. I have therefore no motives for giving the Proprietors this further trouble but those arising from a due sense of the favours received, for which I beg leave on my own and in behalf of others concerned to return the most sincere and respectful acknowledgments.

Their most obliged and affectionate friend.

To the Proprietaries.

The Government of William Penn and his Deputies, as is well known, sustained for many years a violent and able opposition from a numerous party in the Provincial Assembly. The men who composed the Governor's Council were often therefore placed in opposition to the representatives of the people who claimed a more democratic form of government than the executive thought proper to allow.

The following extract from the address of the Council to Lieutenant-Governor Gookin in 1709, in reply to certain reflections and insinuations made against them in the address of the Assembly, exhibits a spirit becoming their official station and character.

Notwithstanding the Proprietor and Lieut. Governor finding themselves under a necessity of having a Council about them to advise with in affairs of Government have thought fit to choose us for that service, in which according to our several solemn engagements we have acquitted ourselves to the best of our judgments and ability, yet not one of us receives or expects any other advantage by it than the satisfaction of having discharged our duties to the Country we live in, and to advance the prosperity and happiness of it as much as may be in our power. We have no salaries or allowances to encourage us. What we do is at our expense of time, trouble and charge and upon the whole of our own estates is our dependence which giving us as full an interest as others can pretend to in the Country, and being without any views of interest different from the good of the whole, no man without a manifest violence to his reason can imagine but that we are as careful to prevent and divert miseries, confusions and diversions that may threaten the Province as any other set of men whatever.

Upon the whole may it please the Governor, though on the one hand we shall be exceedingly unwilling to have any misunderstanding with the representatives of the people knowing it an unhappiness that all reasonable measures should be taken to prevent, yet on the other we shall not by any means be diverted from discharging the trust imposed upon us during our continuance in this station with honor and justice to the best of our abilities; but from time to time shall offer to the Governor such advise as we shall judge both conducive to the general good of the Province-in the welfare of which we are so nearly concerned in our several private interests and in the mean, time hope to be secured from calumny and misrepresentations.

Signed by I. Yates, R. Hill, Joseph Growden, Edward Shippen, Samuel Carpenter, Samuel Finney, William Trent.

James Logan takes exception to the clause which relates to offices of profit, as he received a salary as Secretary of the Commonwealth.

A TRANSACTION BETWEEN JAMES LOGAN AND SAMUEL CARPENTER.

Agreement between James Logan of Philadelphia and Samuel Carpenter merchant.

Whereas James Logan of Philada hath this day sold unto Samuel Carpenter merchant One Half of his shares parts or interest in the Ship "Diligence" of this place Bartholemew Penrose Master now on Cateby Riding in Virginia and bound for London, as also one half of his shares or parts of what Tobacco they have on board on the Owner's account, being in the whole, by estimation about 80 or 90 hhds., as by a memorial thereof under the hand and seal of the said James Logan may more fully appear.

Now this writing witnesseth, and it is agreed by and between the said James Logan and the said Samuel Carpenter, that whether the said Ship and Cargo be or shall be damaged or lost or not damaged or lost at writing hereof (the said James Logan at the same time declaring that he knows nothing directly or indirectly but that the said Ship and Cargo was and are well and free from all damage). The said Carpenter has bought of the said James Logan and takes to the same as it now is all his the said James Logan's one half of the Interest that he hath in the said Ship and Cargo, and to run all risks thereof and to one half of the profits accordingly, and the losses thereof, as if the said Carpenter had been originally concerned in building and carrying on the said Ship, and in purchasing the said Tobacco, in consideration whereof the said Carpenter obliges himself, his heirs, executors and administrators to pay to the said James Logan parts or shares of the said Ship and Cargo as the accounts shall be settled and adjusted between him and the rest of the owners thereof, and further, the said Samuel Carpenter obliges himself, as about to pay interest thereon from this date, but if the said Ship should be lost, James Logan doth freely acquit and discharge the Interest to the time of advised of her being lost.

For the true performance of the Premises on the part of the said Samuel Carpenter, he hath hereunto put his hand and seal, the 12th day of the 1st Mo. 1707–8

(Signed) SAMUEL CARPENTER.

Witnesses:

Wm. Fishbourn,
Hannah Carpenter.

NOTE.—The original paper is in the possession of Miss Susan M. Carpenter, of Camden, N. J. The name of Wm. Fishbourn, in his signature as a witness, is spelled without the "e."

The negotiations with Jonathan Dickinson were not consummated. Samuel Carpenter retired from trade and concentrated his attention chiefly upon his Bristol estate. He had a summer residence upon the island opposite the town of Bristol. The house he inhabited there was standing a few years prior to 1828. A bakery that belonged to him was then still to be seen in the town of Bristol, He was a zealous member of the Society of Friends, and, although he became much reduced in his circumstances in the latter years of his life, his integrity was never questioned.

The name of Samuel Carpenter occurs frequently in Proud's History of Pennsylvania, to wit, among others the following:

Samuel Carpenter and four others member of Council wrote a letter to the Proprietaries exculpating Thomas Lloyd, Deputy Governor, from some blame (i, 358). Samuel Carpenter and eight others wrote a letter to William Penn, dated November 10, 1693, concerning affairs of

Government (i, 382). Samuel Carpenter, Samuel Preston, and eight others sign a remonstrance to Governor Fletcher (i, 359). William Penn writes to Samuel Carpenter and others concerning the restoration of the government of the Province, in a letter dated 10th of 11th Month, 1693 (i, 401).

Samuel Carpenter with five others join in approving the Charter of Privileges from William Penn, October 25, 1701. Samuel Carpenter a member of the Assembly from Bucks County, 1705 (i, 462). Samuel Carpenter with four others appointed trustees of the mortgage when the Province was mortgaged by William Penn. In 1707 the Assembly bring a charge against Samuel Carpenter for refusing to pay monthly, agreeable to their order, Samuel Carpenter being Treasurer of the Province; vindicated by the Governor as acting according to law (ii, 10 and further).

A memorial signed by Samuel Carpenter and eight others, members of Council, was presented to Council, dated April 8, 1709, vindicating themselves from the charge of giving evil counsel to a former Governor (Evans) as charged by the Assembly, and distinguish what they meant when they said, "The late Governor was too much influenced by evil counsel," by expressly throwing the blame upon James Logan and some others not of the Governor's Council (ii, 12). In 1709 the Assembly consulted Samuel Carpenter and other Quaker members of Council on the Governor's requisition for aid in taking Newfoundland. The quota required was one hundred and fifty men, and four thousand pounds. The Assembly, on advice, refused to answer the requisition, but offer a present of five hundred pounds to the Queen (ii, 25).

EXTRACTS FROM PENN AND LOGAN CORRESPONDENCE.

Logan to Penn (vol. i, p. 301). "But the risk is great through the great number of Martinico privateers. They have this war taken over 150 sail of English, four of ours. Another large sloop belonging to Isaac Norris, Samuel Carpenter etc. The last stick that Samuel was concerned in at sea was taken on her return hither by a large privateer of St. Maloes coming from the Havanna called "the Duke of Orleans" and being bought again for £800 sterling, came a few days ago into Maryland. Capt. Puckle is we believe lost, the vessels that came out in company being arrived in Boston and Maryland some weeks ago." . . .

Logan to Penn (vol. ii, p. 140) . . . "The three ablest that I know of my acquaintance are Samuel Carpenter, Isaac Norris and Richard Hill. The first says, tis a pity, but if thou hold'st it, thou'll be ruined. The

second is wholly a trader, and will not advise on the matter, the latter heartily wishes that other means could be found to discharge thy incumbrances."

Logan to Penn (vol. ii, p. 156). . . "I have discoursed very seriously with Samuel Carpenter, whose judgment I take to be the best of any man in the Province, and the sum of what he says, besides what I have mentioned already is, that for him or any other man in his place, to advise thee to part with the Government, would be exceedingly dangerous for the person that did so, were it known. But, were he to whisper in thy ear, he would tell thee his thoughts more fully, which in short, are if thou can get anything for it from the Crown, and good terms for the people with it, tis the only thing advisable at this juncture, for this Province cannot now raise anything, they have it not, nor do I believe there is so much money, as thou mentions, in the whole Government." . . .

Penn to Logan (vol. i, p. 171). Speaking of his son, who was then preparing to embark for Philadelphia, he says: "If Samuel Carpenter, Richard Hill or Isaac Norris could gain his confidence . . . I should rejoice. Pennsylvania has cost me dearer, in my poor child than all other considerations."

Samuel Carpenter died at the house of his son-in-law William Fishbourn, at Sepviva Plantation, in the County of Philadelphia, on the tenth of the Second Month (April), 1714, greatly beloved and lamented.

In a letter to William Penn dated 2d Mo. 11th, 1714, James Logan says, "We have now lost our dear friend Samuel Carpenter, he departed last night about 11, at his daughter Fishbourne's where he lodged when taken ill, for he had no dwelling in town, having removed last Fall to Bristol. He lay about twelve days ill of a violent rheumatism and fever in great pain, but just before his departure he took leave of all his friends about him and went quietly away." And further, of his honor, integrity, and high estimation in which he was held ever since his arrival in this country, he adds, "and how much it was due from all men, sufficiently appears by the heavy melancholly that sits on the faces of all here who had a value for sincere honesty and public spirit, upon his lying a dead corpse and to be laid tomorrow in the grave. He was universally esteemed and beloved here. As I always loved him and his generous disposition, so do I find on his exit few more could have left a greater degree of concern on my thoughts. I need say nothing to thee on the loss of such a man, but the sense of it was seen on the faces of hundreds. I am satisfied that his humble and just soul is now at rest."

Thomas Story, a distinguished preacher among the Friends of that day, in a letter to Hannah Fishbourne writes, "That the Lord has gathered my dear friend to himself from all sorrows, troubles and griefs which were many and various. I have no manner of question, nay I may say I am fully satisfied, he has attained the state of the just and is praising his God and our God in Heaven in joy unspeakable which never changeth."

From a memorial written by his daughter Hannah Fishbourne I also extract the following tribute to his memory.

He was a pattern of humility and self-denial a man fearing God and hating covetousness, much given to hospitality and good works. He was a loving affectionate husband a loving father, a loving and faithful friend and brother. His house and heart were ever open and free to entertain the messengers of God, and he was ever willing to be servicable to truth and friends. He was very ready to help the poor, and such as were in distress, and I doubt not but that he has received a rich reward from the hand of the Lord. His memory is precious among the living and renowned among the just, and though he is dead yet he speaketh and his name shall be remembered among the faithful for generations to come. And although the loss of him be great to us who were nearly related to him, yet we feel the love and presence of him the mighty Lord who in his divine wisdom saw fit to take him to himself out of all sorrow and danger.

To the foregoing I will also add the following notice of him from Proud's History of Pennsylvania.

Samuel Carpenter arrived early in Pennsylvania and was one of the most considerable traders and settlers. He held for many years some of the greatest offices of the Government, and through a great variety of business he preserved the love and esteem of a large number of acquaintances. His great abilities, activity, and benevolent disposition of mind in divers capacities, but more particularly among his friends the Quakers, are said to have rendered him a very useful member not only of that religious society, but of the community in general.

The will of Samuel Carpenter the First, merchant, was signed in Philadelphia, April 6, 1714.

Leaves the mansion he built on King Street (now Water Street), the ten warehouses and the wharf adjoining to his wife Hannah, and his two sons Samuel and John. One half the income therefrom to his wife, and the other half divided between the two sons, under a trust for this purpose to Isaac Norris and Richard Hill. Gives £300 to his daughter Hannah Fishbourne. The residue of his property to be divided into thirds. One third to go to his wife Hannah, and the remaining two thirds to be divided between his three children. Appoints his wife the sole executrix. After her death, his children Samuel Carpenter, John Carpenter, William Fishbourne and Hannah his wife, to be the executors, and his brother Joshua Carpenter, Samuel Preston, Isaac Norris, Richard Hill, and Caleb Pusey of the County of Chester, coadjutors to advise and assist the executrix and executors.

NOTE.—The following offices in the Province of Pennsylvania were held by Samuel Carpenter, 1st. (See Penna. Archives, Second Series, vol. ix.)

Member of the Governor's Provincial Council, September 9, 1687-89, 1695, 1697–1713.

Provincial Treasurer (first Treasurer), June 4, 1704, 1710–1711–1713.

Deputy for Governor (William Penn), November 24, 1694, September 3, 1698.

Member of Assembly, 1693, 1694, 1696.

Member of Assembly (for Bucks County), 1705.

Samuel Carpenter and four others appointed trustees of the mortgage when the Province was mortgaged by William Penn.

NOTE.—*Calendar of the Society of Friends.*—Soon after the arrival of William Penn the following law was enacted in Pennsylvania. "Past at an Assembly held at Chester, the 7th day of ye 10th Month called December, 1682.

"SECTION 35. And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid that the dayes of the week, and ye months of the year, shall be called as in Scripture, and not by heathen names, (as are vulgarly used) as the first, second and third days of ye week, and first, second and third Months of ye year, and beginning with ye day called Sunday, and ye month called March."

On account of the change from Old to New Style and the action of Parliament thereon, in the minutes of the Yearly Meeting held at Philadelphia, Pa., for Pennsylvania and New Jersey, from the 14th to the 18th day of Seventh Month, 1751, it was decided that thereafter the method of computing time among Friends should be changed. January to be called the First Month of the year, instead of computing from the month called March, to commence January 1, 1752. Eleven days were to be omitted in September, 1752.—From the article by Spencer Bonsall in the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.

THE BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF SAMUEL CARPENTER

Samuel Carpenter had three brothers, John, Abraham, and Joshua, and three sisters, Damaris, Deborah, and Mary, of whom,

I. JOHN CARPENTER (brother of Samuel) remained in Horsham, Sussex Co., England, and left issue.

II. ABRAHAM CARPENTER (brother of Samuel) emigrated to Philadelphia and died there without children. He was buried in the old Friends Burial Ground April 10, 1708, although not a member of the Society of Friends. His wife died about Third Month, 1705. See letter of Isaac Norris to Jonathan Dickinson, Third Month, 11, 1705: "Abraham Carpenter buried his wife in about 24 hours of like distemper." He was a merchant, and the following is an abstract of his will.

The will of Abraham Carpenter, of the City of Philadelphia, merchant, was signed March 26, 1708. Proved April 14, 1708. Leaves the house he lived in on King Street (now Water Street), and the lot pertaining thereto, to his kinsman Thomas Mitchell Cooper, and in case of his death without issue to John Carpenter, son of his brother Samuel, and, should the building be sold, £50 to be paid to Abraham, son of Annie Acton. The residue of

THE CARPENTER MANSION, CHESTNUT STREET BETWEEN SIXTH AND SEVENTH STREETS. BUILT BY JOSHUA CARPENTER

LIBRA

his houses, land, tenements, personal property, and goods to his brother Samuel Carpenter and his son Samuel: in trust, to pay therefrom all of the legacies hereafter bequeathed.

To Elizabeth, daughter of Enoch and Sarah Story, £50. To Samuel Fishbourne, son of William and Hannah Fishbourne, £50. If he die, to the next surviving child. To his sister Mary ——, of Lambeth, England, widow, £50. In case of her death, to be divided among her children. To his sister Damaris, wife of David Hunt, £50. In case of her death, to be divided among her children. The children of his brother John Carpenter, of Horsham, Sussex, England, deceased, £5 each.

Cousin Susannah, daughter of John and Ann Welch, of Southwark, £25. The children of his sister Deborah Jupp, deceased, £5 each. The children of his sister Mary, £5 each. The children of his sister Damaris £5 each. To his kinsman Thomas Mitchell, £10, to buy working tools. Cousin Robert Story, £25. Cousin Sarah Fishbourne, £25. To Samuel, the son of his brother Joshua Carpenter, £20. To Samuel and John, the sons of his brother Samuel Carpenter, £20 each. Abraham, the son of Annie Acton, to be put to school at the charge of the estate, until he is fit to be bound out as an apprentice, and also gives him £50. Elizabeth Paine, £10. To his brother Joshua Carpenter, moneys due on a bond from Thomas Pryor of Philadelphia, baker. To Mary, the wife of George Fitzwater, £10. Hannah Hardiman, £10. Deborah Hardiman, £10. Sister-in-law Elizabeth, wife of his brother Joshua Carpenter, £50. Sister-in-law Hannah, wife of his brother Samuel Carpenter, £50.

The negro woman Hagar to live with Samuel Carpenter, and her son Ishmael to live with her. Gives the boy Ishmael to Samuel Carpenter.

Appoints Samuel Carpenter and his son Samuel Carpenter, Jr., executors.

Recorded, office Register of Wills, Philadelphia, Book C, page 87.

Abraham Carpenter in his will mentions all of his brothers and sisters, and leaves legacies to most of his nephews and nieces.

III. Joshua Carpenter (brother of Samuel) also emigrated to this country about 1686, settled in Philadelphia, and became a prosperous and influential citizen. He was justice of the peace for Philadelphia County, May 18, 1693; the first alderman appointed under the charter of 1701. Was one of Penn's Commissioners of Property in 1708, and represented the City of Philadelphia in the Provincial Assembly in 1702, 1706, 1707, 1708, and 1721. He built and resided in a large house, afterwards called Graeme Hall, which stood on a part of the lot since occupied by the Arcade, on Chestnut Street between Sixth and Seventh Streets (now removed).

He never joined the Quakers, but retained his connection with the Church of England, and was actively interested in the organization and building of Christ Church, Philadelphia. He purchased the lot on which it stands in his own name, and subsequently executed a declaration that he held it in trust for the sole use and benefit of that corporation, and it so stands unchanged, the legal title remaining in the representative of Joshua Carpenter, trustee.

He died in 1722; buried July 24, 1722 (Christ Church Records). His wife died in 1729; buried October 30, 1729 (Christ Church Records). They were interred in the centre of Washington Square. Mrs Susan Shober informed me that she remembered, and had often seen, the iron railing that enclosed the space where the grave was situated. There is a tradition that this place was selected from the circumstance that a daughter of Joshua Carpenter had committed suicide, and was excluded from burial in the church grounds. If this is true, we have no record of the birth, death or name of this member of the family. I have frequently heard it stated by my grandfather Thomas Carpenter, and others, that the lot of ground now constituting Washington Square was at one time in the possession of Samuel Carpenter, who gave it for a free burial place for strangers. It was called the Potter's field, and was used as a common burial ground until after the yellow fever of 1799.

Thousands of silent dead sleep beneath the greensward and gravel walks which now adorn it.*

The will of Joshua Carpenter, of Philadelphia, brewer, was signed August 7, 1720, with a codicil signed July 23, 1722. He leaves all his property, real and personal, to his wife Elizabeth, who is appointed sole executrix. The following legacies are to be paid six months after his wife's decease by her executors: Robert Story, £25; Patience Story, £75—the children of his daughter Sarah Story. His son-in-law Enoch Story, one shilling. His sisters Mary —— and Damaris Hunt, near London, in Great Britain,

* Washington Square was never owned by Samuel Carpenter. It was one of the squares set out in the original plan for public use and to be reserved for ever. Notwithstanding this, however, on the recommendation of the Mayor and others, William Penn issued a patent January 29, 1706, authorizing its use for burial purposes as a Potter's field. March 30, 1706, Joshua Carpenter leased it for twenty-one years from the corporation, for a small rent, agreeing to fence it. Afterwards it was leased by Jacob Shoemaker, as it afforded good pasturage, and April 14, 1766, Jasper Carpenter leased the ground for seven years at an annual rent of £10.

Many prisoners who died in the old Walnut Street jail during the Revolution were buried in the square opposite, and hundreds who died of yellow fever in the epidemics which ravaged Philadelphia later. The square was not used as a burial place after 1815. L. H. C.

—Penna. Archives, vol. xii, p. 468.

£5 each. Cousin Ann Busfill, £5; her children, William, Mary, Mercy, and Joshua Busfill, £5 to each. Two cousins, Abraham and Thomas Mitchell, £5 each. Recorded, office Register of Wills, Philadelphia, Book D, page 325.

The will of Elizabeth Carpenter, widow of Joshua Carpenter, of Philadelphia, signed July 5, 1729, gives to her son Samuel Carpenter a gold shirt buckle, his father having already settled a very good estate on him. To her granddaughter Patience Annis, the daughter of Sarah, one silver tankard, six silver spoons, six silver forks, new case of drawers, table, large looking-glass, six cane chairs, a feather bed, bolster, and two pillows, a sacking-bottomed bedstead, blankets, quilts, blue curtain, a great copper kettle, one dozen new pewter plates, 3 dishes and a bell-metal skillet. To her friend Peter Evans, for many services rendered, two negro women, named Ambo and Phillis, and also a negro girl named Nanny. The residue of the estate is given in trust to her son Samuel Carpenter and Peter Evans, for the benefit of her daughter Sarah Low, during the time of her natural life. All of the rents, issues, and profits to be for her use and the maintenance of her children. Appoints her daughter Sarah Low sole executrix. Recorded in office Register of Wills, Philadelphia, Book E, page 118.

JOSHUA CARPENTER (brother of Samuel) married ELIZABETH ——.

ISSUE:

SAMUEL CARPENTER, born Aug. 14, 1686; died Feb. 23, 1735; married (1) MARY ——, died October 1, 1718; married (2) in 1719 MARY YEATES, born Dec. 4, 1701, at Chester, Pa.; died Nov. 6, 1758, daughter of Jaspar and Catherine (Sandeland) Yeates. She married (2) John King. No issue.

ISSUE BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

[1] JOSHUA CARPENTER, born in Philadelphia, Feb. 2, 1720; died Aug. 6, 1764; married (1) Dec. 10, 1743, ORANGY JOHNSON; married (2) ALLIVIA ——, born Feb. 15, 1719.

ISSUE:

[1] MARY CARPENTER, born Sept. 23, 1751; married AMOS WILKINSON.

[2] SAMUEL CARPENTER, born July 23, 1753; died Nov. 15, 1810; married MARY ROAN, Dec. 20, 1781, at Chester, Pa.; born Nov. 11, 1762; died May 20, 1852; had issue.

[2] ELIZABETH CARPENTER, born on Carpenter's Island, Nov. 15, 1725; died in Kent County on the Delaware, Aug. 3, 1756; married, 1746, JOHN WRIGHT, M.D., son of John and Elizabeth Wright, born Dec. 22, 1711, at Chatham, Kent Co., England; died Nov. 15, 1751, at Christiana Bridge, Del.

ISSUE:

[1] JOHN WRIGHT, born at Philadelphia, July 13, 1746; d. y. Feb , 1747.

[2] MARY WRIGHT, born at Wilmington, Del., July 16, 1749.

[3] SAMUEL CARPENTER, born on Carpenter's Island, May 18, 1728; died Jan. 20, 1760. Merchant, unmarried.

[4] MARY CARPENTER, born in Philadelphia, April 2, 1730; d. y. April 18, 1731.

[5] CATHERINE CARPENTER, born in Philadelphia, July 10, 1732; died on the island, in infancy.

[6] JASPER CARPENTER, born in Philadelphia, Oct. 14, 1735; married MARY CLIFTON.

ISSUE:

ELIZABETH CARPENTER, born Aug. 27, 1763; died Sept. 2, 1850; married, Jan. 17, 1790, ABRAM COOKE (2d wife). He was born June 1, 1754, at Brantford, Conn.; died Dec. 3, 1843; had issue. Two children died in infancy (Joshua [1] and Jasper [1]).

It is claimed that William Carpenter, a descendant of Joshua[1], removed to Salem County, New Jersey, from Delaware, and settled in Elsinboro about the year 1750. He belonged to the Church of England and was buried in the cemetery of St. John's Episcopal Church at Salem. He married Mary, daughter of Jeremiah Powell, and left 4 children,—viz., Mary, William, Powell, and Abigail. Mary married Job Ware. William married Elizabeth Ware. Powell married Eliza Slaughter and secondly her sister Ann Slaughter. Abigail married Edward Hancock. Powell was wounded at the massacre by the British and Tories at Hancock's Bridge, Salem County, during the Revolutionary War.

Joshua Carpenter, brother of Samuel Carpenter, 1st, left also a daughter, Sarah, who married Enoch Story, son of Robert Story, and Patience Gardiner. Robert Story died Dec. 29, 1683. Enoch Story was born Feb. 12, 1681; died Dec. 17, 1723. Sarah Story married secondly, June 24, 1727, Dr. William Lowe. From the first marriage descended he Hockley and Walsh families of Philadelphia.

Samuel and Sarah are the only children named in the will of Joshua Carpenter and also in the will of his wife Elizabeth Carpenter.

IV. DAMARIS CARPENTER (sister of Samuel Carpenter, 1st) married DAVID HUNT, of the Borough of Southwark near London, and left issue.

V. DEBORAH CARPENTER (sister of Samuel Carpenter, 1st) married —— JUPP, and left issue.

VI. MARY CARPENTER (sister of Samuel Carpenter, 1st) married and lived at Lambeth, England.

THE DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL CARPENTER

1. SAMUEL CARPENTER, 1ST, born Nov. 4, 1649; died April 10, 1714; married Dec. 12, 1684, HANNAH HARDIMAN, born in Wales, 1645, died in Philadelphia, July 24, 1728, aged 83 years.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CARPENTER):

2. HANNAH, born March 3, 1686; married Jan. 8, 1701, WILLIAM FISHBOURNE.
3. SAMUEL, born Feb. 9, 1688; married July 2, 1711, HANNAH PRESTON.
4. JOSHUA, born March 28, 1689; d. y. April 16, 1689.
5. JOHN, born May 5, 1690; married Nov. 11, 1710, ANNA HOSKINS.
6. REBECCA, born April 24, 1692; d. y. April 1, 1693.
7. JOSEPH, d. y. April 26, 1695.
8. ABRAHAM, d. y. April 9, 1702.

2. HANNAH CARPENTER[2] (Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 3, 1686; died July 25, 1728; married in Philadelphia, Jan. 8, 1701, WILLIAM FISHBOURNE, merchant and prominent member of the Society of Friends.

(*For descent through the Fishbourne Family vide post.*)

3. SAMUEL CARPENTER, 2D[2] (Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Feb. 9, 1688; died November, 1748; buried Nov. 14, 1748; married HANNAH PRESTON, July 2, 1711, daughter of Samuel Preston and Rachel Lloyd his wife, daughter of Thomas Lloyd, of Dolobran, Wales, Deputy Governor of the Province, President of the Provincial Council.

HANNAH PRESTON was born in 1693; died March 6, 1772.

SAMUEL CARPENTER, 2D, was a merchant in Philadelphia, and resided in the house built and occupied by his father, situated on the east side of King Street, now called Water Street, a short distance north of Walnut Street. Justice of the peace for Philadelphia County June 4, 1715, Aug. 19, 1718, June 14, 1722, and May 12, 1725. Member of Common Council Oct. 2, 1716. Member of the Assembly 1720–21–22.

SAMUEL CARPENTER, 2D, became a successful merchant and died possessed of a considerable estate. His will, dated Nov. 11, 1748, is couched in the most affectionate terms. It gives to his wife, after payment of debts and funeral expenses, all of his moneys, goods, chattels, and personal estate absolutely, and all of his messuages, store-houses, lots, lands, tenements, and hereditaments, for and during the term of her natural life, and, after her death, to be equally divided among his five children, and appoints his wife sole executrix thereof.

A large tract of land situated below the mouth of Timber Creek, in Gloucester County, New Jersey, constituting part of the Fancy Hill estate of Colonel Joshua Howell and wife, was derived by purchase from HANNAH CARPENTER.

HANNAH PRESTON, wife of SAMUEL CARPENTER, 2D, died in Philadelphia on the 6th of March, 1772, in the seventy-ninth year of her age, having survived her husband nearly twenty-four years.

The following obituary notice is copied from a newspaper of that day. "On Friday, 6th instant, died Mrs. HANNAH CARPENTER, widow. Her last illness, though very tedious and painful, was supported with a greatness and strength of mind altogether unusual in one of so advanced an age. Far from repining at the dispensation of Providence, or shrinking at the prospect of death,

she welcomed its approach as the only means of relief from her sufferings and a happy removal from works to reward. Her remains, attended by a great number of citizens, on the Sunday following were interred in the burial ground of the society called Quakers, on Arch Street, Philadelphia, by whom she was always esteemed an exemplary member." Mary Lloyd, the first wife of her grandfather, was the first person interred in the same ground. William Penn was then present, and addressed the assembled mourners by the side of the grave. The descendants of Lieutenant-Governor Lloyd have since exclusively occupied the southwest corner of the enclosure at Fourth and Arch Streets, and there HANNAH CARPENTER sleeps with the other members of her family.

SAMUEL CARPENTER, 2D, married HANNAH PRESTON.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CARPENTER):

9. SAMUEL, 3D, died Feb. 20, 1747; married in Jamaica, April 28, 1743, ELIZABETH WALLIS, of Kingston, Jamaica, died Dec. 19, 1780.
10. RACHEL, born 1716; died at Carpenter's Landing, N. J., Nov. 16, 1794, unmarried.
11. PRESTON, born Oct. 28, 1721; died Oct. 20, 1785; married (1) Oct. 17, 1742, HANNAH SMITH; married (2) HANNAH MASON, *née* Cripps.
12. HANNAH, married Feb. 8, 1746, SAMUEL SHOEMAKER; died May 1, 1766. He was born 1725; died Nov. 10, 1800; married (2) Nov. 10, 1767, Rebecca Rawle, *née* Warner.
13. THOMAS, born 1729; died 1770, unmarried; buried at 4th and Arch Sts., Dec. 9, 1770.

From a letter addressed to SAMUEL CARPENTER, 2D, in 1714 (three years after he was married), by Samuel Preston, his father-in-law, he appears to have indulged too much at one time in irregular habits, although there is no doubt that he "mended his ways" and became an esteemed citizen. The original copy in the handwriting of the author is preserved, with an endorsement that he had delivered the original on the day upon which it was written.

Philadelphia, the 20th of 11th Mo. 1714.

I persuade myself that I need not use arguments to make thee sensible how thou stands interested in my affections. Thou must believe, when I gave thee my daughter, with the manner and circumstances of my doing it, that it was because I loved thee—and if thy reason may be permitted to guide thy judgment, thou will not unkindly resent what I herein say to thee, but understand and accept it, as a further confirmation of my good will towards thee. Believe me Samuel, I have with great sorrow seen in thee that which in affection duty and conscience, I am constrained to take notice of, and observe to thee for thy information, and that is thy constant, frequent and pernicious practise of going to taverns. It is very surprising, and exercising to me, and I take it to be an infallible sign of thy degeneracy from the religious example and discipline which thou hast had, and I do say to thee that unless thou reform thou art in great danger of being utterly ruined and everlastingly unhappy in perpetual woe and misery. I pray thee give me leave to say to thee (I am sure it is in all abundance of love) some injurious effects that flow from that cause and though I mention that, the expense, 'tis what I think the least of, but upon a modest computation that cannot be less than forty or fifty pounds per annum, which spent in thy family would make housekeeping more generous, and thy entertainments at home much more to thy liking, and abundantly more reputable; but if nothing of that sort be wanting, then it would certainly be an addition to thy estate, and an advantage to posterity. But the time thou spendest abroad in public houses is injurious to thy business reputation, relations, friends and family. They that come upon any business are disappointed, and what might have offered for thy interest is turned another way, and that is not all, thy reputation is sullied, which once sunk, the current of trade stops and is hardly ever regained. It is a scandalous imputation, "he is not at home but he certainly may be spoken with at Radleys." Thy absence from thy family makes thee too much a stranger to thy friends, and relations, whose visits and conversations might be instructive, edifying and conducive to thy advantage, not only in preserving affection, but helpful in advice, and experience, if need-

ful; but the worst part is, it need be extremely disagreeable to thy wife who cannot but think herself slighted and ill used, that no endearment of hers, nor the very pledges of her affection, ever afford any agreeable entertainment, diversion or contentment at home but something must be sought for elsewhere—such once kindled are seldom if ever quenched, but all the bonds of conjugal affection, that brings you together are dissolved, and to speak plainly I fear something of the kind has got ground in her already—her disconsolate looks and frequent indispositions denote a depressed spirit (though I must say and it is a comfort to me) I never heard the least repining from her. To enumerate the many disorders that arise from this detestable practice, would carry me too great a length. I must confine myself to brevity, and only say that the too frequent use of strong drink is destructive to the whole fabric of life. It wets and destroys the animal spirit and clouds and affects the brain, breaks the constitution and contexture of the body. It makes man, the emblem of his creator, worse than the inferior or irrational creatures. How contemptible is the drunkard. But thou mayst say is not the case. I confess I have not heard it, and am religiously thankful for it. But let me remind thee, there is "a woe to them that go mightily to drink strong drink." Upon the whole Son Carpenter, that which weighs most within me, is, the concern I have for thy future estate, inasmuch as we did not give ourselves being, but are and must be subject to a being much superior to us, ('though I must grant it ought to be our greatest concern in life to be conformable to the will of that power that made us). I beseech you think seriously, our souls are at stake. If we deceive ourselves on this great point, the loss is irreparable. Most certain it is (the text is plain) "such as we sow such must we reap." Let us therefore I pray thee, as is our indispensable duty and interest, examine what we are sowing. If it be fleshly and corrupt delights and carnal pleasures, we shall assuredly reap corruption. If our works are works of iniquity, it is not our saying Lord, Lord, nor professing what we have done in his name that will save us, our doom Christ himself has declared will be "depart from me ye workers of iniquity I know ye not." Seeing then that our doom is irreversible, that our rewards must be such as our works are, and that the workers of iniquity must depart unknown, thou wilt confess it very much concerns us to take a view of ourselves—The tree is known by its fruits, men do not gather grapes of thorns or figs of thistles. Give me leave therefore son Carpenter to query why art thou grown religiously cold? Thou appearest once or twice a week at the appointed place for visible worship; but so often so far out of time, that in charity I believe thou art ashamed and from a sense of guilt in thyself gets as much out of sight as thou well can. Art thou not become estranged in thy heart from those of the best reputation for sobriety and Christian worth? Is not the time thou spendest in the society of such persons from tavern conversation and company uneasy to thee? Art thou the primogeniture son, heir, and name of thy father, in the possession and inheritance of his virtues? Dost thou love honor and reverence his name? Come up in his place, tread in his footsteps, follow his example precepts and discipline. Art thou not unmindful of thy aged mother, a widow, to give her double honor, who acts the part of a double parent? As to customs, fashions and unprofitable conversation, art thou not therein taking a liberty for which in the end, in the tribunal of thy own conscience thou standest condemned?

Pray Samuel let these things take place with thee. I am well assured thou art gone from the innocency of thy good education, which I take to be the indication of a distempered mind brought on thee through a very ill habit.

Apply thyself to the great Physician of souls. He is able and no other to work thy cure. Take his medicine, follow his prescription; 'tis written in thy own heart, submit to the operation of it and thou wilt be made perfectly whole; but without such application thy disease will prevail. It must be a work of grace and a submission thereto, that will remove the cause, nothing else will do. Self resolutions are ineffectual and 'though they may give some imaginary relief, it will be but a deception, the cause remaining, the effects will not cease. I therefore because I love thee, earnestly beseech thee to take my advice who am in great affection,

Thy affectionate father,

SAMUEL PRESTON.

Samuel Preston, father of HANNAH, wife of SAMUEL CARPENTER, 2D, was a member of the Governor's Council, 1700, 1709, 1735, one of the commissioners appointed by Penn to adjust the boundary between Pennsylvania and Maryland, Master of the Court of Chancery Aug. 25, 1720, treasurer of the Province 1714–1743, and Mayor of the City of Philadelphia Oct. 2, 1711. He was born in 1665, and was an influential member of the Society of Friends, and distinguished for his agreeable manners, pleasant and facetious disposition, good understanding, and integrity. SAMUEL CARPENTER, 1ST, and Samuel Preston were intimate friends, and were appointed by William Penn trustees of all his estates in Pennsylvania.

Samuel Preston was a native of Patuxent, Calvert Co., Maryland. After the settlement of Pennsylvania, he resided in Sussex County, Delaware, which he represented in the Assembly in 1701. He subsequently removed to Philadelphia and filled some of the highest stations in the government of the Province. He was a man of great benevolence, sound sense, and much presence of mind, whose life was instructive to others and his practice a continued series of good offices. In a testimony issued by his Monthly Meeting may be found recorded the following tribute to his memory: "He was an Elder circumspect in his conduct and carefully concerned for the good of the Church, active and serviceable in the maintainence of our Christian discipline, and by his attention to the dictates of Divine Grace became qualified for this service."

He died on the tenth day of September, 1743, in the seventy-ninth year of his age.

He married, first, Rachel, daughter of Thomas Lloyd, of Dolobran, Wales, at the house of Francis Cornwall in Sussex County, Del., July 6, 1688. She was born Jan. 20, 1667; died Aug. 15, 1716. Their children were:

[1] MARGARET, born 1689; married May 27, 1709, to Dr. Richard Moore, of Maryland, and had issue. He died in 1734.

[2] MARY, born 1691; d. y. Sept. 7, 1693.

[3] HANNAH, born 1693; married July 2, 1711, to SAMUEL CARPENTER, 2D.

[4] LLOYD, d. y. May 22, 1695.

Samuel Preston married, secondly, Margaret, widow of Josiah Langdale, from Yorkshire, England. He died on the passage to this country in 1723 Margaret Burton Preston was born in 1674 and died August 23, 1742, in the fifty-eighth year of her age, and left no issue.

Samuel Preston owned one-fourth of the ship "Grey-hound," trading to London, and on the marriage of his daughter HANNAH to SAMUEL CARPENTER, 2D, he ordered his share of the profits of the voyage to be expended in the purchase of articles principally for her use.

The following is a copy of the original invoice:

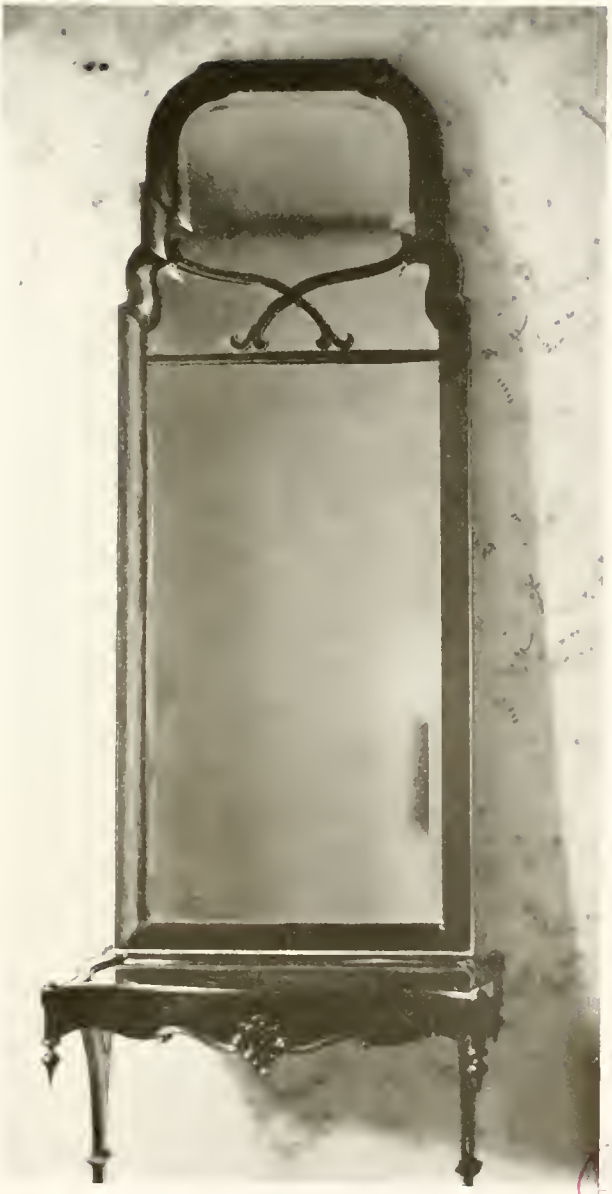
"What ariseth from the one-fourth of ship Grey-hound voyage to and in England after ship charges. I would have sent me from said ship if she return, otherwise from the first opportunity in the undermentioned goods, viz.

1. Doz. best cane bottomed chairs.
1. Couch, black framed, with a cot suitable thereto.
1. large black framed stand, or coffee table, oval.
2. do not black.
2. large looking glasses without any carved tops.
1. of ym a black frame.

Also ten pounds of good coffee, 1 lb. of Bohea Tea, 1 lb. of green. Chintz of different prints for 2 sets of curtains, with large quilts to match. Some maps, plain and intelligible, to value of 30 or 40 shillings.

SAML. PRESTON."

NOTE.—The glass with black frame descended to my grandfather Thomas Carpenter, of Carpenter's Landing, in whose possession it remained until his death in 1847. It is now in the possession of the family of his grandson, the late Judge Thomas P. Carpenter, of Camden, N. J.



OLD MIRROR
In possession of the Carpenter family since 1711

THE PRESTON FAMILY

Richard Preston came from England about 1635, and settled in Upper Norfolk County, Virginia, the earliest record being a grant of land from Governor John West of 150 acres of land to Richard Preston, for the transportation of his wife and two other persons into the colony, dated December 22, 1636. Besides other grants of several hundred acres, there appears in "the Land Grants," "From Sir William Berkely to Richard Preston, Gent.," 500 acres of land in the County of Upper Norfolk, etc. Confirmed Nov. 25, 1644, by an order of Council, for the transportation of five persons into the colony, paying the fee rent of one shilling for each fifty acres. Dated Dec. 18, 1646. Richard Preston was one of the justices of the County Court, in 1646, for Nansemond County, Virginia. A large number of Puritans had settled in this part of Virginia, and Richard Preston sympathized with them, in opposition to the established church. These persons were subjected to many arrests and fines for refusing to attend the services of the Church of England, and finally when Lord Baltimore promised religious freedom, with lands at a small rental, the Independents of Norfolk and Nansemond Counties accepted the offer, and formed colonies on the Severn and Patuxent Rivers and the south side of Preston's Creek in Maryland.

It is recorded that Richard Preston came to Maryland in 1649, with seven in his family, and entered land for 73 persons. The rolls of Calvert County show that 500 acres of land were surveyed to Richard Preston May 28, 1650, 400 acres called "Preston" were surveyed July 21, 1651, on the north side of Patuxent River and south side of Preston's Creek. On this property the dwelling was erected, and the plantation is still known by the name of "Preston."

Troth says, in "Some Colonial Mansions," "This house, without apparent alteration except having a smaller front entrance than in the original, is still standing upon the plantation, yet known and called by the survey name of 'Preston,' given July 21, 1651, and is the oldest building extant in Maryland." Other plantations were acquired by Preston, besides land on the Eastern Shore of Maryland.

Upon authority from the Commonwealth of England, then under Cromwell, the existing government in Maryland was deposed, and a commission, including Richard Preston, Edward Lloyd, and other Puritans, was placed in charge March 29, 1652. For two years this portion of the province remained under Puritan rule without question, until Lord Baltimore in England, becoming dissatisfied with this condition in his colony, instructed Governor Stone, his representative, to raise a force and break up the government on the Patuxent. This order was obeyed, and a detachment captured the records at Preston, but the main body finally encountered the Puritan levees at Providence on the Severn, and in the conflict that ensued the party under Stone was defeated by their opponents, with a loss of about fifty killed and wounded, Stone and all his officers being captured. A court martial was held, and Lieutenant William Lewis, the military commander, and two others were executed. Governor Stone escaped with a temporary imprisonment. The Puritan party remained in charge of the government nearly four years longer. Finally a settlement was made satisfactory to both sides, with a general amnesty, and the General Assembly held Feb. 28, 1659, contained representatives from the entire province. Richard Preston was a representative for Calvert County afterwards from year to year until the last session of 1666. At the sessions held April 18, 1661, he was presented as Speaker of the Lower House. Richard Preston, Jr., is recorded as representing Dorchester County, on the Eastern Shore of Maryland, at the April session of 1669, this being the first year of the organization of that county.

Many Quakers came into Maryland soon after 1658, and their missionaries succeeded in converting numbers, in the face of much opposition. Among others Richard Preston and many church members changed their faith, and adopted the new belief. In 1663 Governor Calvert, in a letter to Lord Baltimore, calls Richard Preston "the great Quaker."

When Richard Preston left Virginia, he had with him his wife Margaret and five children,—[1] Richard, Jr., [2] James, [3] Samuel, [4] Naomi, and [5] Margaret. Two children, Rebecca and Sarah, were born in Maryland. Samuel probably died young.

Richard, the eldest son, married and had one child, Samuel, born about 1655, who afterwards removed to Philadelphia. Richard, Jr., died in 1669, but left no will. His widow, Margaret, in January, 1670, married William Berry, son of James Berry, born in Northampton County, Virginia, about 1635. James Preston, second son of Richard, Sr., died in 1673, leaving a widow, Elizabeth, and one child, Rebecca.

Naomi Preston, the eldest daughter of Richard, Sr., married William Berry as his first wife. After her death he married Margaret, the widow of his brother-in-law, Richard Preston, Jr. She died about 1663, leaving three children,—[1] William Berry, Jr., who married Naomi Whalley, of Bucks County, Pa.; [2] James Berry, who married, first, Elizabeth Wilchurch, and, secondly, Elizabeth Pitt; [3] Rebecca Berry, who married James Ridley and moved to Salem, N. J., in 1702. Margaret Preston, daughter of Richard, Sr., probably died young. Rebecca married Lovelace Gorsuch, and Sarah married, first, William Ford, and, secondly, Edward Pindar.

The will of Richard Preston, Sr., is dated September 16, 1669, with a codicil dated December 2, 1669. The will was proved before William Calvert, January 8, 1669.

Note.—See the paper written by Samuel Troth in "Some Colonial Mansions," by Thomas Allen Glenn, published by John C. Winston Co.

LLOYDS OF DOLOBRAN

Thomas Lloyd, Lieutenant-Governor of Pennsylvania, was descended from an ancient Welsh family resident for several generations prior to the emigration at Dolobran in Montgomeryshire, some six or eight miles northwest of Welshpool. Owing to the fact that the principle of primogeniture was unknown in Wales (lands descending there among the children of the owner on the principle of gavelkind), the large estates were rapidly distributed in that country, and by the seventeenth century there were comparatively few great estates which had directly descended from the original ancestor. To quote from the works of Walter Davies (vol. 3, page 119, etc.), "The gavelkind tenure, in partitioning an estate between all the sons of a proprietor, had a pauperizing tendency to reduce all the inhabitants of a country where such a custom was observed in an equal state of insignificancy . . . the only preservative against the general wreck of landed property by gavelkind was the chance of an estate descending to an only son and that son marrying an heiress similarly circumstanced."

Dolobran is at the present day (1909) a farm of a few hundred acres. While its extent at the time of Thomas Lloyd's birth is not known, it is probable that it was of considerably greater extent, but even then a small fraction only of the large estates once held by this family.

Quoting again from Walter Davies (vol. 3, page 123): "In the Township of Teirtrev is the mansion of Dolobran (Dolau Bran or Dol Ebran), once the residence of a family named Lloyd, descendants of Celynin of Llwydiarth, and he of Aleth lord of Dyved. Celynin bore sable he-goat argent, attired and unguled or.

"In the reign of Charles II, Charles Lloyd, Esq., of this place, and Thomas Lloyd, his brother, became early converts to the tenets of Richard Davies of Cloddian Cochion, the first Welsh Quaker, and suffered much for conscience' sake in that age of bigoted intolerance. The esquire built a meeting-house for himself and his brethren upon his own estate near Coed Cowryd, which is still standing. Thomas Lloyd was among the emigrants of Pennsylvania under the auspices of the great and good William Penn. At New York he had an interview with the Rev. Morgan Jones, and transmitted his (Jones's) strange narrative of having been some months conversing with and preaching to a colony of Welsh Indians near the source of the River Missouri, to his brother, Charles Lloyd, at Dolobran; which has since been published by the Rev. N. Owen in his British Remains. But this narrative, like several others of late dates, turned out to be a complete fiction. . . . Charles Lloyd, his brother Thomas, and the Morgan Jones above mentioned had been contemporaneous students at Jesus College, Oxford; but the fable of the Welsh Indians in America did not originate with them. Dr. Powell in his History of Wales, Hackluyt in his

DOLOBRAN, MONTGOMERYSHIRE, WALES. AN ESTATE OCCUPIED BY THE LLOYDS FROM 1476

ST MARY'S CHURCH, MEIVOD, WALES
Built A.D. 1154. The Parish Church of the Lloyds

Voyages, Sir Thomas Herbert in his Travels, had all of them previously given their sanction to the creditability of the tradition that Prince Madog had sailed 'far to the west,' etc.; but we have no authority for supposing that he ever sailed beyond Ireland or the Isle of Man, or even that he ever boarded a skiff save over the Strait of Menai. He met, as is above hinted, with a violent death in his native land; and the perpetrators of the nefarious deed to account for his disappearance spread a report that he had collected a fleet and set sail in quest of a more pacific settlement This invention gained credit; and the lovers of the marvellous are scarcely willing to give up the point even at this day; and on this baseless fabric the present poet laureate erected one of his epics."

An anecdote respecting Thomas Lloyd is given in the works of the Rev. Griffith Edwards, page 74. He states, "In the 'Autobiography of Richard Davies,' of Welshpool, the Quaker, we find the following allusion to Lord Herbert of Llyssyn: 'My friend Thomas Lloyd and I were moved to go and visit most of the justices that had a hand in committing Friends to prison. We began at the furthest justice towards Machynlleth and came down to Edward Lord Herbert, Baron of Chirbury, at Llyssyn aforesaid, who had committed Charles Lloyd and several other Friends. We understood on the way that he was at a Bowling Green, and several with him, near a place called Cann Office, near the highway not far from Llyssyn, where we beheld them bowling. We considered with each other which way to take, there being a peevish priest, the said Lord's chaplain, with them; so I asked Thomas Lloyd whether he would engage the priest in discourse or go to the said Lord, which he chose. He got into the green leisurely towards him where most of them knew Thomas, but he went not in their complimenting posture. He stayed there but a little while and they broke up their game, and while he discoursed with the Lord Herbert, I discoursed a little with the priest. Lord Herbert, coming towards the priest and me, said to the priest: "Mr. Jones, what have you got there?" He answered, "A Quaker and haberdasher of hats from Welshpool." "Oh," said Lord Herbert, "I thought he was such a one: he keeps his hat so fast upon the block." Then, he intending and preparing to come down a great steep ditch, I stepped down to lend him my hand to help him; another priest would have stepped between me and him, but Lord Herbert refused the priest's help, and, stepping a little, said to the priest, "Here is a brother that stands by who will say the blind leads the blind, and both will fall into the ditch." The priest was so drunk that he could not stand by himself. This Lord Herbert, being a very big fat man, took my help to come down, so we went along with him towards his own house at Llyssyn, laying the sufferings of our friends before him and that their sufferings were for their consciences' sake towards God.' "

The parish church at which the Lloyds of Dolobran worshipped is in the village of Meivod, a mile or two distant from Dolobran.

Walter Davies (vol. 3, page 96) says: "The assumption that Meivod, inconsiderable as it must have been as a village, should notwithstanding have three distinct places for religious worship all within the precincts of the present churchyard, rests upon no frail foundation. . . . The first in point of time may be that dedicated to St. Gwyddvarch, the hermit already mentioned-although I am not informed in what century he practised his self-denials. . . . The second church was dedicated to Tyssilio, a saint and writer of the seventh century. . . . History is silent as to the time this church was erected. . . . We may infer that most of the princes of the two races of Mervyn and Convyn, who resided at the neighboring castle of Mathraval, had their sepultures in the fane of this popular saint. . . . The third church, the only one now standing, is dedicated to St. Mary, and, according to Carodoc, was consecrated in the year 1155."

In giving some account of the last-mentioned church and the vicars who have conducted the services there since 1537, Mr. Davies (vol. 3, page 102) says: "The register contains the baptism of thirteen children of Randolph Davies, vicar, and Mary, his wife, from the year 1649 to 1666. According to the above dates, he held the living 47 years. During his incumbency Quakerism, etc., had made a considerable schism in his flock; and, as an endeavor to arrest the progress of dissent, he published, in the year 1675, a tract of 237 pages, 12mo, in excellent Welsh, with a dedication, 5 pages, in the same language, to Edward Vaughan, of Llydiarth, Esquire. The first

title-page in English thus: 'Tryall of the Spirits, and of a Discovery of False Prophets, and a Caveat to beware of them; and a short Treatise on 1 John, iv, 1. Wherein is discovered by the light of God's word, expounded by antiquity, that several doctrines of the Papists, Presbyterians, Independents, and Quakers are disagreeable to the holy scripture and carefully to be avoided by every man that oves the salvation of his soul. Pro Ecclesia clamitant et contra Ecclesiam domicant. Cypr.'

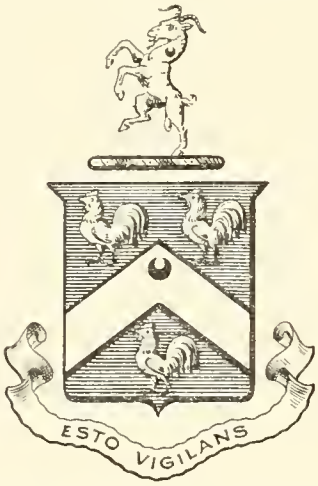
"There is a tradition preserved in the parish that this vicar's wife had a sister living at Pentre Gov; and one Sunday morning they met at Pentre Parog to cross each other's path at right angles, one due south towards church, the other due west towards the Friends meeting house at Coed Cowryd, near Dolobran. After a few words of salutation had passed and each preparing to depart, the vicar's wife said, 'If you had grace, my dear sister, you would come with me.' A reply was instantly given, 'If thou hadst grace, thou wouldst come with me.' And so, both orthodox in their own minds, they departed towards their respective places of worship."

The ancestry of the Lloyds of Dolobran is given at length by Charles Perrin Smith, in his book called "The Lloyd and Carpenter Families."

MALCOLM LLOYD, JR.

THE COAT OF ARMS OF THE LLOYDS OF DOLOBRAN

Arms: Azure upon a chevron between three cocks, argent, armed, crested and jilloped, or. A crescent sable. *Crest:* A goat rampant argent, charged on the neck with a crescent sable. *Motto:* Esto Vigilans.



THE LINEAGE OF THE LLOYDS OF DOLOBRAN.

This ancient family was established in Montgomeryshire, Wales, as early as the middle of the sixth century, and was descended from

[1] MEIRIG, the first on record; then his eldest son

[2] SAWL, then in succession to the seventh generation,

[7] COLLWYN, Prince of Demeca or Dimetia, a tract of country around Myvoid, consisting of a part of Merionethshire and Montgomeryshire;

[8] GWYN, Prince of Dyfed; thence in succession, in the time of the Princes of Dyfed, to

[18] JERWETH, Lord of Falgarth, married (A.D. 1112) Ellen, daughter of Uchdryd Edwyn, Prince of Fegengl; thence in successive generations to

[22] RIRID ap Cynddelw, married Gwladys (Claudia), daughter and heiress of Ririd, Lord of Llwydiarth in Powysland;

[23] CELYNYN of Llwydiarth (he bore for arms "Sable a he-goat attired and langued or"). Celynyn of Llwydiarth married Gwenllian, daughter of Meredith ap Rhydderch, descended from Tewdwr Maur (or Theodore the Great), Prince of South Wales.

[24] ENION ap Celynyn, Llwydiarth, married Gwenllian, daughter of Adda ap Meiric of Mochorant, descended from Brochwel, Prince of Powys.

[25] LLEWELLYN ap Enion, of Llwydiarth, married Llenei (Lucy), daughter of Griffith Lloyd of Bromfield in Flintshire, son of Ednyfed Lloyd of Maelor, descended from Earls of Hereford.

Llewellyn divided his estates among his children, giving Llwydiarth and Llanihangel to his eldest son, and his lands in Myvoid and Dolobran to his second son, David, who married Meddefys, daughter of Griffith Deuddur, descended from Brochwel, Prince of Powys, and was father of

[26] IVAN TEG (or the handsome) of Dolobran, who married Mawd, daughter of Evan Blaney of Tregynon and Castle Blaney, in the County of Monagham, Ireland, ancestor of the Lords Blaney.

Ivan Teg assumed the name of Lloyd about the year 1476, from Llwydiarth the seat of his grandfather. He had two sons, David, his heir, and Owen. Owen married Katherine, daughter of Meredith Rinault, ap Sir Griffith Vaughn, and was father of Ievan Lloyd, who married Gwenhwfar, daughter of Meredith Lloyd of Nevoid, and had a son, John Lloyd, who married Margaret, sister of Sir Roger Kynaston, and their son Humphrey, who assumed the surname of Wynne of Dyffryn, had a daughter Katherine who married John Lloyd, Esq., of Dolobran.

[27] DAVID (eldest son of Ivan Teg) of Dolobran, born 1523, was in commission of peace for Montgomeryshire. He married, first, Eva, daughter of Edward Price, Esq., of Eglusig, by whom he had no issue; and, secondly, Eva, daughter of David Goch, Esq., by whom he had a son,

[28] DAVID LLOYD of Dolobran, born 1549. He was a magistrate of Montgomeryshire. He married Ales, daughter of David Lloyd, Esq., descended from Rivid Iharrd, Lord of Penllyn, and left a son,

[29] JOHN LLOYD of Dolobran, born 1575. He was in the commission of the peace for Montgomeryshire. He resided in Coedeowrid. "He lived in great state, wainscotted his parlors and halls, and was attended at Mivoid Church by 24 men, his tenants, with halberts, where he placed them in his great pew under the pulpit. He bought Owen John Humphrey's estate, and presented to Myvoid Church most of the communion plate." He married Katherine, daughter of Humphrey Wynn, Esq., of Daffryn, and left

[30] CHARLES LLOYD of Dolobran, in commission of the peace for Montgomeryshire, born 1613; married Elizabeth, daughter of Hon. Thomas Stanley of Knockin, a branch of the Derby family.

[31] CHARLES LLOYD, 2D, eldest son of Charles and Elizabeth Lloyd of Dolobran, born Dec. 9, 1637, succeeded to Dolobran and the family estates on the death of his father in August, 1657. Married Jan. 1, 1661, Elizabeth, daughter of Sampson Lort, Esq. (high sheriff of Pembrokeshire in 1647). They had six children, four of whom died in infancy.

His first wife died in 1685. He married, secondly, in 1686, Ann Lawrence, of Lea, in the County of Hereford.

Charles Lloyd was a graduate of Jesus College, Oxford, well educated and with a high position in the community; but in 1662 he attached himself to George Fox and his followers, the founder of the Society of Friends.

In consequence, acting under his conscience in declining to attend the services of the established church and refusing to take the oath of allegiance and supremacy to Charles II, he was, at the instigation of envious neighbors, subjected, by Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury, to great persecution and losses. His property was placed under premunire, his cattle sold, and his

mansion at Dolobran partially destroyed. He was taken, with seven other gentlemen who had embraced the doctrine of the Friends, to Welch Pool jail and confined there until the order of Charles II was issued releasing all persons detained for religious opinions. They were then set at liberty, after enduring about ten years' imprisonment. Charles Lloyd died November 27, 1698.

Thomas Lloyd, his brother, was born February 17, 1640; was a graduate of Jesus College, Oxford, January 29, 1661, and is represented as possessing superior attainments, talking Latin fluently with Pastorius on shipboard. He is said to have graduated in medicine, and to have had an extensive practice, and appears to have been converted to the Friends' doctrines about 1663, and to have suffered considerable persecution in Wales. He married November 9, 1865, Mary, daughter of Gilbert Jones, of Welch Pool, Wales. She died in Philadelphia about the close of 1683, and was the first person interred in the Friends burial ground. Lloyd married, secondly, December 27, 1684, Patience Story, of New York, a widow, *née* Gardiner, who survived him. No issue by the second marriage.

ISSUE (SURNAMED LLOYD) BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

[1] HANNAH, born Sept. 21, 1666; married (1) JOHN DELAVAL; (2) RICHARD HILL; died Feb. 25, 1727.

[2] RACHEL, born Jan. 20, 1667; married SAMUEL PRESTON, the Councillor; died Aug., 1716.

[3] MORDECAI, born Dec. 7, 1669; d. s. p. (lost at sea) 1694.

[4] JOHN, born Feb. 3, 1671; d. s. p. in Jamaica Oct. 5, 1692.

[5] MARY, born March 27, 1674; married ISAAC NORRIS, the Councillor. She died Oct. 15, 1744.

[6] THOMAS, born Sept. 15, 1675; married SARAH YOUNG. He died before 1718.

[7] ELIZABETH, born March 1, 1677; married April 9, 1700, DANIEL ZACHARY, who emigrated from England to Boston, Mass. She died July 22, 1704.

[8] MARGARET, born May 5, 1680; d. y. Sept. 13, 1693.

[9] DEBORAH, born March, 1682; married MORDECAI MOORE. Died in 1721.

[10] SAMUEL, born in Pennsylvania 1683; died in infancy.*

Thomas Lloyd with his family embarked for Philadelphia June 10, 1683, on the ship "America," Captain Joseph Wasey, master. Francis Daniel Pastorius was a fellow-passenger, *en route* to Pennsylvania to take charge of lands purchased by the Frankfort Company. In letters written by him describing the hardships of the journey and the poor fare, he speaks in the highest terms of Thomas Lloyd and his daughters. They arrived in Philadelphia August 20, 1683, and Thomas Lloyd became very prominent in the early years of the colony. He served as president of the Provincial Council, Sept. 18, 1684, Feb. 9, 1688, Jan. 2, 1690, March, 1691; Deputy Governor, March, 1691; April 26, 1693, master of rolls, Oct. 27, 1683; keeper of seals Oct. 30, 1683; justice of peace for Philadelphia County, Jan. 2, 1689.

He died of a fever, after five days' illness, Sept. 10, 1694, having been, out of eleven years, for eight years chief officer of the province.

Of his children, Rachel, the second child, born Jan. 20, 1667, married Samuel Preston, the councillor, July 6, 1688. She died August, 1716. He was mayor of Philadelphia 1711, etc. They had two daughters:

[1] MARGARET, born 1689; married May 27, 1709, RICHARD MOORE, and had issue (See Keith's Councillors, page 74).

[2] HANNAH, born 1693; married SAMUEL, eldest son of Samuel Carpenter, Senior, July 2, 1711. (Vide *post.*)

The marriage of Margaret Kynaston, sister of Edward Kynaston, Esq., to John Lloyd, son of Owen Lloyd of Dolobran, in the sixteenth century, and the marriage of Katherine Wyn, the daughter of their son Humphrey who assumed the name of Wyn, to John Lloyd of Dolobran, born

* Keith's Councillors.

THE ARMS OF THE LLOYDS OF DOLOBRAN
With 15 quarterings, impaling the Stanley Coat of Arms. From a panel in Dolobran Hall

1575, connected in relationship the Lloyds of Dolobran with the Kynastons, Greys, Cherletons, and other prominent and noble families of England, through whom they trace a descent from Edward I. In explaining this descent we follow Keith's "Provincial Councillors," as giving the most accurate and satisfactory account that we have seen.

"The grandmother of Thomas Lloyd—*i.e.*, the wife of John Lloyd of Dolobran, gentleman—was descended from King Edward I of England in the following legitimate and, for many generations, illustrious line:

"Edward the First's granddaughter 'the fair maid of Kent,' daughter and heiress of Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, married (1st) Sir Thomas Holland, who received the title of Earl of Kent; after his death, she married (2d) William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury; and (3d) Edward, Prince of Wales, commonly called 'the Black Prince,' by whom she was mother of Richard II. Her eldest son, Thomas Holland, who succeeded his father as Earl of Kent, was the father of Eleanor, who married (1st) Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, from which marriage descended King Edward IV, and (2d) Edward Cherleton, Lord Powys. Lord Powys by this marriage left coheiresses, one of whom, Joan, married Sir John Grey, who in the year 1418 was created Earl of Tankerville. The Earl of Tankerville, by this marriage, had a son Henry, who succeeded him as Earl of Tankerville, a title which the family lost when Normandy was taken by the French. The male line became extinct with the death of Henry's great-grandson Edward Grey, Lord Powys, in the fifth year of the reign of Edward VI, and an inquisition found that Edward Kynaston, Esq., was Lord Powys's next heir. Edward Kynaston was great-grandson of Henry, the second Earl, whose daughter Elizabeth had married Roger Kynaston, Esq., leaving a son Humphrey who was father of Edward. In 1731, when Edward Kynaston's male heir claimed the barony of Powys, the fact of his descent from the Earl of Tankerville was admitted. In Burke's Landed Gentry, it is stated that Margaret Kynaston, sister of Roger Kynaston, married John Lloyd, or Wyn, father of Humphrey Wyn of Dyffryn; but it now appears, by the better authority of the Hardwick Kynaston pedigree, published in the Montgomeryshire Collections for April, 1882, that Margaret Kynaston, wife of John Wyn, was sister, instead of daughter, of Edward Kynaston above named. She was thus granddaughter of Elizabeth Grey, whose grandmother was descended from King Edward I. Margaret Kynaston's son Humphrey Wyn of Dyffryn was father of Katherine, the wife of John Lloyd of Dolobran, and the grandmother of Thomas Lloyd of Pennsylvania.

Charles Lloyd[1] of Dolobran, the father of Thomas Lloyd, had his coat of arms, with 15 quarterings, impaled with the arms of his wife, emblazoned on a panel at Dolobran. In this appeared the Lloyd arms, az., a chevron between three cocks ar., those of the Princes of Dyfed, ancestors of the Lloyds. These arms were differenced by a crescent, to show that the descent was from a second son. Some of the arms were those borne by the Poles, ancient Lords of Powys, the Cherletons, Greys, and Kynastons. The coat of arms of Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Stanley of Knockin, of five quarterings, were impaled by Charles Lloyd. The shield of the Earls of Derby is differenced with a crescent charged with a crescent, which shows that Thomas Stanley of Knockin descended from the second son of a second son.

5. John Carpenter[2] (Samuel Carpenter, 1st[1]), born May 5, 1690, died in 1724, aged 34 years; married Nov. 11, 1710, Ann Hoskins, daughter of Dr. Richard and Esther Hoskins, who died March 20, 1718.

Dr. Richard Hoskins was an eminent physician and minister of the Gospel. He died in England while on a visit about 1700. His wife died in Philadelphia in 1698. He left several daughters.

John Carpenter entered the office of Isaac Norris to learn the mercantile business. In 1706, when a lad of sixteen years, he accompanied the latter to England. Some years later John Carpenter made another voyage, as we learn from a letter written in 1715 by Jonathan Dickinson,

Mayor of Philadelphia 1712 and 1717–18, to Collo Somersall in Jamaica, as follows: "Capt. Richard Smith he will take all the care he can. There goes with the ship a person we have great regard for, one John Carpenter, ye son of old Samuel Carpenter. I cannot but recommend him to thy notice, as well as to some others of my friends. His father was an intimate acquaintance in our family before we left England, a person of great esteem in the Province who died last summer." He was engaged in mercantile pursuits on his own account, and attained success, although comparatively young.

John Carpenter was a member of the Philadelphia Common Council from October 7, 1718, until his death in 1724. His name appears for the last time, among those present at its meetings, in the minutes of Council for 9th Mo. 13, 1723.

John Carpenter married Ann Hoskins.

ISSUE (surnamed Carpenter):

14. Hannah, born Nov. 23, 1711; died July 14, 1751; married Joseph Wharton, March 5, 1729, born Aug. 4, 1707, died July 27, 1776.
15. Martha, died Sept. 26, 1769; married May 23, 1738, Reese Meredith, born 1705, died Nov. 17, 1778.
16. Samuel, d. y. May 8, 1718.

9. Samuel Carpenter, 3d[3] (Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), died Feb. 20, 1747; married April 28, 1743, Elizabeth Wallis, of Kingston, Jamaica, who died Dec. 19, 1780.

Samuel Carpenter, 3d, was a merchant and removed to Jamaica, residing in Kingston until his death. Elizabeth Wallis, his wife, was the daughter of Thomas Wallis, gentleman, of Jamaica, and Sarah his wife.

His two sons, Samuel Inglesbe and Thomas, were registered as students at Mairischal College, Aberdeen, Scotland. A letter from Thomas describes his visit to London and obtaining from the Herald Office a copy of the family coat of arms.

Letters written by Samuel Carpenter, 3d, to his parents in Philadelphia in 1746–47 speak of his wife and children, and acknowledge the receipt of various articles forwarded to him from America.

Samuel Carpenter, 3d, married Elizabeth Wallis.

ISSUE (surnamed Carpenter):

17. Samuel Inglesbe, born Feb. 6, 1744; died intestate at Kingston, Jamaica. Letters of administration were granted on his estate Feb. 10, 1785.
18. Sarah, born July 5, 1745; d. y. Aug. 8, 1745.
19. Thomas, born Aug. 15, 1746; married (1) Oct. 23, 1769, at Kingston, Jamaica, Ann Lovibond, daughter of Frederick and Ann Lovibond, died Feb. 18, 1786; married (2), Mary Rivers, widow, *née* DePuy, Aug. 10, 1793.

10. Rachel Carpenter[3] (Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in 1716; died unmarried, at Carpenter's Landing, N. J., on a visit to her nephew, Thomas Carpenter, Nov. 16, 1794.

She lived in Philadelphia until 1785, and must have been there through all the occurrences of the Revolution. She removed to Salem about the time of the death of her brother Preston Carpenter, and afterwards resided with relatives in New Jersey. Letters from Thomas Carpenter, of Jamaica, son of Samuel Carpenter, written to his aunt Rachel, show her address,—now in the possession of Miss Susan M. Carpenter, Camden, N. J.

THE CARPENTER PLACE AT MANNINGTON, NEAR SALEM, N. J.
In possession of the family since 1742

PUBL LIBRA

11. PRESTON CARPENTER[3] (Samuel Carpenter, 2d [2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Philadelphia Oct. 28, 1721; died Oct. 20, 1785, at Salem, N. J.

He removed from Philadelphia to Salem, N. J., and married October 17, 1742, HANNAH SMITH, daughter of Samuel Smith and Hannah Pile, a wealthy man of Salem County, and granddaughter of John Pile who owned the whole township of Pilesgrove. She was born Dec. 21, 1723. He married (secondly) HANNAH MASON, who left no issue. PRESTON CARPENTER settled upon the farm situated in Mannington Township which he acquired by his wife. Samuel Smith, his wife's father, owned and lived upon a large farm near the Salem County almshouse, formerly called the Smith place, on which Thomas Carpenter of Carpenter's Landing resided during the Revolutionary War. He also purchased a tract containing seven hundred acres, a part of which constitutes the present farm owned by the Carpenters of Mannington. Samuel Smith had one son, Pile Smith, to whom he left the home farm called the Smith place, and two daughters, Elizabeth and Hannah. Elizabeth married Isaac Sharp, and received for her portion one half of this tract of seven hundred acres afterwards called the Josiah Miller farm and which belonged to their heirs. PRESTON CARPENTER, in right of his wife Hannah, received the other half, on which he resided during the remainder of his life. After his death it was sold, when his brother-in-law Joseph Reeve purchased one half and lived upon it the remainder of his life. Henry Firth purchased the other half and occupied it for several years, until, being at length obliged to sell it, it was purchased back again into the family by William Carpenter, who lived there the remainder of his days and by will devised it to his son Samuel Preston Carpenter, the present owner.

PRESTON CARPENTER was held in high respect and esteem by all who knew him. With unusual intelligence and judgment he managed his large farm, and at different times held the office of commissioner of the Loan Office, judge, and justice of the peace. His docket containing the original entries is still preserved, in which he entered with great particularity the births of his children. For example, "Thomas Carpenter, sixth child of PRESTON and HANNAH CARPENTER his wife, was born Nov. 2, N. S., on fifth day about 8 minutes after nine in the evening and twenty-seventh day of the moon's age, at Salem, 1752." An original warrant containing his autograph has been preserved, and also several autograph letters.—J. E. C.

HANNAH MASON, the second wife of PRESTON CARPENTER, was the widow of Samuel Mason of Mannington Township, Salem County, N. J., son of Thomas Mason, of the same place, whom she married in 1756. She was a daughter of Ben. Cripps and Mary Hough. Benjamin Cripps was the son of Nathaniel and Grace Cripps, who came to America in 1678 and settled at Burlington N. J. Nathaniel Cripps is said to have been the founder of Mount Holly, N. J.

PRESTON CARPENTER married HANNAH SMITH (FIRST WIFE).

ISSUE (SURNAMED CARPENTER):

20. HANNAH, born Oct. 4, 1743; married (1) 1768, CHARLES ELLET; married (2) JEDIDIAH ALLEN.
21. SAMUEL PRESTON, born Nov. 1, 1745, d. y.
22. ELIZABETH, born Dec. 18, 1748; married Nov. 9, 1768, EZRA FIRTH, of Salem, N. J.
23. RACHEL, born Aug. 26, 1749; d. y. Nov. 26, 1749.
24. MARY, born Nov. 18, 1750; married SAMUEL TONKINS; d. s. p. Oct. 30, 1821.
25. THOMAS, born Nov. 2, 1752; married April 13, 1774, MARY TONKIN.
26. WILLIAM, born Nov. 1, 1754; married (1) ELIZABETH WYATT and (2) MARY REDMAN.
27. MARGARET, born Aug. 26, 1756; married Dec. 30, 1776, JAMES MASON WOODNUTT.
28. JOHN, born Feb. 28, 1758; d. y. Nov. 2, 1773.
29. RACHEL, born June 25, 1759, d. y.
30. MARTHA, born Aug. 19, 1760; married JOSEPH REEVE, of Salem Co., N. J.
31. SAMUEL, born Feb. 17, 1765; d. y. July 12, 1769.

12. HANNAH CARPENTER[3] (Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter [1]), married Feb. 8, 1746, SAMUEL SHOEMAKER, son of Benjamin Shoemaker, the councillor, a member of the Provincial Assembly, a prominent man and successful merchant of Philadelphia. HANNAH SHOEMAKER died May 1, 1766, and was buried in Friends burial ground.

SAMUEL SHOEMAKER was born in 1725; died Nov. 10, 1800. He was a member of the Common Council 1755, treasurer of the city 1767–76, mayor 1769–71–73, justice for the county from 1761 to the Revolution, attorney for the Pennsylvania Land Company of London, director of the Philadelphia Contributionship, member of the American Philosophical Society. He was opposed to the war not only from principle, but from a desire to remain under the king. When the British army left Philadelphia he went with them to New York, taking his younger son Edward with him. Being known as a confirmed Tory, a part of his estate was confiscated. Just before the British evacuation of New York, he sailed for England with his son. In England he spent a few days at Windsor, with his friend Benjamin West, who had his studio there. On one occasion he had an opportunity of meeting the king, queen, and some of the princesses, who visited West's studio to see his painting of "The Lord's Supper," which was just completed. They treated MR. SHOEMAKER very kindly, and the king asked him many questions about the colonies and particularly concerning Pennsylvania. SAMUEL SHOEMAKER returned to America in the spring of 1786, and for some time lived at Burlington, N. J. He afterwards removed to Philadelphia, where he died Oct. 10, 1800. After the death of his first wife in 1766, he married (2) Nov. 10, 1767, REBECCA RAWLE, *née* WARNER, daughter of Edward Warner and his wife Anna Coleman. She died Dec. 21, 1819. Issue, one son, EDWARD SHOEMAKER.

It is remarkable that of the eleven children he had by HANNAH CARPENTER, his first wife, all died young, unmarried or without issue, excepting BENJAMIN, who married Elizabeth Warner. Of the four children of BENJAMIN, ANNA alone left issue. The Shoemakers came to America from Krisheim in the Palatinate, where the original name was Schumacher. After a number in this vicinity had joined the Society of Friends, "The Frankfort Company" was organized, Francis Daniel Pastorius being a leader, and the first party came over in 1683. Several members of the Schumacher family emigrated in this movement, Jacob, Peter and the widow Sarah Schumacher, with seven children, the latter arriving in Philadelphia January 20, 1686, in the ship "Jeffries," from London; Thomas Arnold master. The fourth of these seven children was Isaac, who became a tanner and lived in Germantown. He married Sarah Hendricks, born in Krisheim, Germany, Oct. 2, 1678; died in Pennsylvania June 15, 1742; daughter of Gerhard Hendricks. Isaac and Sarah were the parents of Benjamin Shoemaker, the councillor, who was born in Germantown Aug. 3, 1704, and died about June 25, 1767.

SAMUEL SHOEMAKER married HANNAH CARPENTER (FIRST WIFE).

ISSUE (SURNAMED SHOEMAKER):

32. BENJAMIN, born Jan. 9, 1746; married ELIZABETH WARNER.
33. SAMUEL, born Oct. 6, 1748; d. y. Jan. 8, 1749.
34. SAMUEL, born Sept. 28, 1749; d. y. July 13, 1750.
35. SARAH, born May 27, 1751; died July 11, 1776, unmarried.
36. ISAAC, born April 14, 1752; d. y. April 25, 1752.
37. HANNAH, born March 21, 1754; died, buried Jan. 13, 1779, unmarried.
38. RACHEL, born Jan. 5, 1756; d. y. Nov. 25, 1756.
39. MARY, born July 15, 1757; died, buried March 27, 1780, unmarried.
40. SAMUEL, born March 4, 1759, d. y.
41. ISAAC, born 1760; d. y. Jan. 31, 1763.
42. RACHEL, born May, 1763; d. y. 1767.

THOMAS CARPENTER, OF JAMAICA
From a miniature in possession of F. Carpenter Smith

13. THOMAS CARPENTER[3] (Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born 1729, was a merchant in Philadelphia, where he died unmarried in 1770. Buried at 4th and Arch Streets, Dec. 9, 1770.

His will, dated Dec. 21, 1767, gives his property to his mother, his maiden sister Rachel, Samuel and Thomas Carpenter of Jamaica, sons of his deceased brother Samuel, and the children of his brother Preston of Salem, N. J. (Will proved March 26, 1772.) THOMAS CARPENTER signed the Non-importation Resolutions. A receipt indicates that he contributed £6 to the Pennsylvania Hospital. From some invoices and letters it appears that THOMAS CARPENTER was in partnership for some time with Samuel Preston Moore under the name of Carpenter & Moore.

14. HANNAH CARPENTER[3] (John Carpenter[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 23, 1711; married JOSEPH WHARTON March 5, 1729, born Aug. 4, 1707, died July 27, 1776. She died July 14, 1751.

(*For the descent through the Wharton Family vide post.*)

15. MARTHA CARPENTER[3] (John Carpenter[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]) married May 23, 1738, REESE MEREDITH, son of Reese of Radnorshire, Wales, born in 1705, died Nov. 17, 1778. His wife died Sept. 26, 1769.

(*For the descent through the Meredith Family vide post.*)

17. SAMUEL INGLESBE CARPENTER[4] (Samuel Carpenter[3], Samuel[2], Samuel[1]), born Feb. 6, 1744, in Jamaica; died intestate at Kingston, Jamaica, and letters of administration were granted on his estate Feb. 10, 1785. He was registered as a student at Marischal College, Aberdeen, Scotland, from 1759 to 1763; died unmarried.

19. THOMAS CARPENTER[4] (Samuel Carpenter[3], Samuel[2], Samuel[1]), born Aug. 15, 1746, in Jamaica; died Feb. 5, 1801; was, with his brother, educated in Scotland, funds having been left for this purpose by their great-uncle John Flenn Barnett. He married (1) Oct. 23, 1769, at Kingston, Jamaica, ANN LOVIBOND, daughter of Frederick Lovibond and Ann his wife, and by her had 13 children. In 1772 he bought a property of about 460 acres in St. Andrews Parish, which he called "Fair Hill," where he lived and where several of his children were married and some of them are buried. His wife ANN died Feb. 18, 1786, and he married (2) MARY RIVERS, a widow, *née* DE PUY, Aug. 10, 1793. She died April 23, 1801, without issue.

THOMAS CARPENTER conducted for many years a successful operation in growing and exporting coffee at his plantation at "Fair Hill." During the years 1778–1788, he held commissions in the St. Andrews regiment of foot (militia) of lieutenant, captain, and major. In 1799 he was appointed one of the vestrymen of St. Andrews, and in 1800 one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas.

Ann Lovibond, wife of Thomas Carpenter, was the daughter of Frederick Lovibond. He was an attorney at law and writer to the signet. He is said to have been a tutor in the family of the Earl of Stair, and to have eloped with Ann, one of the Earl's daughters.* He came to Jamaica, probably from England, died Sept. 17, 1767, and his wife Ann was buried Dec. 2, 1786; both lie in the Kingston Parish churchyard.

The following is an abstract of the will of Thomas Carpenter, dated May 19, 1800; proved March 2, 1801; recorded in Liber 69, vol. 94, Jamaica.

Bequeaths to his wife, Mary, the Fair Hill estate and everything pertaining thereto, and two slaves named Frederick Lovibond and Grace, and other slaves belonging to Fair Hill, for the term of her natural life, with all of the furniture, plate, stock of wines, carriages, and a pair of horses she may select. To his son Frederick Lovibond Carpenter, the messuage, tenement, and premises with the shore adjoining situated in Peters Lane in the town of Kingston. To Rachel O'Brien Carpenter, his daughter, £300, a legacy left to her by Talbot O'Brien, Esq., and his mother, retained for her as the natural guardian of his daughter, also a negro girl named Rachel Shaw. To his daughter Sarah Mary McLean, the widow of Kenneth McLean, £500. To his granddaughter Mary Ann McLean, a negro girl slave named "Venus," also £200 upon attaining the age of 21 or upon the day of marriage. To his daughter Mancy (Nancy) Ann Clark, a negro woman slave named "Betty," after her death to his grandson Thomas Milbourne Clark, also to the latter £500 when he attains the age of 21, and directs that the said Thomas Milbourne Clark be sent to Great Britain at the age of 8 years to such school or schools as may be selected, until he is 14 years old, when he is to be put to such trade or profession as may be chosen. To his son-in-law Robert Smith, £100. To Sarah Guilbourne, £50. To an old negro slave named Tom, a watchman at Fair Hill plantation, £5. To manumit and set free a slave called Cæsar, now called Andrew Barnett, and leaves an annuity to him of £10, and an additional £5 annuity as long as he remains with the family.

The residue of his estate he leaves to his wife Mary and his three sons, Frederick Lovibond Carpenter, Samuel William Carpenter, Thomas Carpenter, Jr., and son-in-law Robert Smith, in trust to carry on the Fair Hill plantation, and to take the rents, profits of Fair Hill plantation, and other properties, and remainders not otherwise bequeathed, until the youngest daughter, Eleanor Jane Carpenter, shall attain the age of 21 years. To pay £300 a year to his son Samuel William Carpenter as long as he may manage and direct the Fair Hill plantation, or if he gives this up to pay him £100 a year thereafter. Also £100 per annum to each of his six children, Sarah Mary MacLean, Thomas Carpenter, Jr., Rachel O'Brien Carpenter, Nancy Ann Clark, Hannah Moore Smith, Ann Carpenter, and Eleanor Jane Carpenter. When Eleanor Jane arrives at 21, the Fair Hill estate to be sold, and the several slaves thereon, and the rest of the property held in trust, and the money divided equally among his children.

Appoints his wife Mary and his three sons, Frederick Lovibond Carpenter, Samuel William Carpenter, and Thomas Carpenter, Jr., and his son-in-law Robert Smith, executrix and executors.

The inventory shows that the estate was valued at £37,484.

ISSUE (surnamed Carpenter)—First Marriage:

43. Sarah Mary, born Dec. 27, 1771; died Feb. 18, 1843; married (1) Kenneth MacLean, who died before May 9, 1800; married (2) (prior to Oct. 2, 1805) William Tarrant, born 1790, died March 18, 1852.

44. Frederick Lovibond, born Jan. 27, 1773; died Aug. 16, 1806; married Feb. 13, 1800, Catherine Glover, died March 13, 1811. Ensign, lieutenant, and captain in the militia. No issue.

* In the register of Berwick on Tweed, Scotland, under date of April 30, 1753, is recorded the payment of fees for the marriage of "Frederick Lovibond and Ann Thompson." The family name of the Earl of Stair is "Dalrymple."

MRS. THOMAS CARPENTER, OF JAMAICA
From a miniature in possession of T. Carpenter Smith

45. Rachel O'Brien, born April 9, 1774; died in Scotland (left Jamaica in March, 1801) Jan. 20, 1815, unmarried.
46. Samuel William, born Oct. 11, 1775; died Oct. 18, 1814; married Mary Agnes.
47. Elizabeth Anne Reeves, born Aug. 6, 1777; buried Nov. 1, 1777, in Kingston churchyard.
48. Nancy Ann, born 1779; died May 18, 1843; married (1) March 14, 1795, Robert Clark, (2) —— Tarrant, (3) George Glendenning.
49. Hannah Moore, born March 12, 1780; died Sept. 22, 1846; married Sept. 7, 1799, Robert Smith.
50. Thomas, born May 22, 1781; died 1805, unmarried.
51. Christopher Collins, born April 29, 1782; d. y., buried June 16, 1786, in Kingston churchyard.
52. Ann, born May 3, 1783; died 1854; married Oct. 5, 1800, James William Longman, captain British Army, served at Waterloo.
53. Eleanor Jane, born Dec. 3, 1784; died in London Dec. 22, 1873; married (1) Nov. 14, 1807, Harry Woods, died Dec. 9, 1807; (2) Ralph Thompson, who died 1831.
54. Martha, born Feb. 17, 1786; d. y., buried June 22, 1786.

Note.—Thomas Carpenter and Ann Lovibond had thirteen children, but one of them, died in infancy, and neither the name nor date of birth is known.

In a letter to his Aunt Rachel in Philadelphia, now in the possession of Susan M. Carpenter, Thomas Carpenter speaks of Rachel as his fourth child. The unrecorded child must have been the oldest. The following is an extract:

"Dear Aunt

"By Capt. Hause, I had the pleasure of hearing of your good health, which gave me no small satisfaction, as it is the first I heard of any of our relations, since my brother came from Philadelphia, who is still in a poor way. My wife was safely delivered of a girl, the 9th Inst. *being our fourth child.* We intend calling her Rachel after you. My Grandmother and Mother desire their love and Sam his duty. My wife and children join me in duty to you and love to all our relations, and in hopes of hearing from you I remain

"Dear Aunt Your dutiful nephew.

Thomas Carpenter."

20. Hannah Carpenter[4] (Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 4, 1743; died Aug. 31, 1820; married (1) in 1768 Charles Ellett, of New Jersey; (2) Jedediah Allen.

Charles Ellett was a widower when he married Hannah Carpenter. His first wife was Sarah Austin, who left one child, Elizabeth, who married Brazilla Lippincott and removed with him to Alton, Ill. Their son, Brig.-Genl. Charles Lippincott, distinguished himself in the Union army during the war. Subsequently he was auditor of the State of Illinois, member of Congress.

ISSUE by First Marriage (surnamed Ellett):

55. John, born Feb. 3, 1769; died May 10, 1824; married (1) in 1792, Mary Smith, sister of James Smith of Mannington; (2) Sarah English.
56. Sarah, born Nov. 15, 1770; died 1824; married Joseph Reeve, of Salem Co., N. J.; d. s. p.
57. William, born July 3, 1775; died July 12, 1836; married Elizabeth Taggert.
58. Charles, born March 4, 1777; died 1847; married, 1801, Mary Israel, daughter of Israel Israel, formerly sheriff of the County of Philadelphia.
59. Thomas, born March 2, 1772.
60. Samuel, born Jan. 16, 1774; died July 15, 1774.

61. Hannah, born March 4, 1777; died March 4, 1777.
62. Hannah, born Jan. 3, 1779; died Sept. 12, 1779.
63. Rachel Carpenter, born Sept. 12, 1780; died 1855; married James Wainwright, of Maryland.
64. Mary, born Oct. 23, 1782; died 1821, unmarried.

ISSUE by Second Marriage (surnamed Allen):

65. Hannah, married James Smith of Mannington.

22. Elizabeth Carpenter[4] (Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 18, 1748; died Nov. 16, 1779; married Nov. 9, 1768, Ezra Firth, of Salem, N. J., born March 28, 1744, died April 7, 1779. She survived her husband only seven months—broken hearted.

John Firth, the elder, was born in England, in the latter part of the seventeenth century. He emigrated to America, settled in Salem, N. J., and married the widow of Samuel Stubbins, 1715. Clerk of the monthly meeting of Friends. Their children were:

[1] John Firth, 2d, born 1718; died March 6, 1776; married Judith Vickery, of Salem Co., N. J. His wife died Jan. 6, 1780.

[2] Ezra Firth, born March 28, O. S., 1744; died April 7, 1779; married Nov. 9, 1768, Elizabeth Carpenter.

[3] Elizabeth Firth, born July 2, 1751, O. S.; married Rev. John McCloskey, minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, who died Sept. 2, 1814.

[4] Henry Firth, born Aug. 9, 1756; died Nov. 7, 1814; married Sarah Fogg and had issue.

Ezra Firth married Elizabeth Carpenter.

ISSUE (surnamed Firth):

66. Preston Carpenter, born Oct. 25, 1769; married Hannah Gibbs.
67. John, born Oct. 28, 1771; married Ann Thompson, daughter of Thomas Thompson, of Salem, N. J.
68. Samuel, born Oct. 14, 1773; married Mary Givins, of South Carolina.
69. Thomas, born Feb. 14, 1776; died unmarried, April 13, 1861.
70. Hannah, born Sept. 26, 1778; died Jan. 24, 1854; married April 20, 1797, Isaac Cooper Jones, born Dec. 4, 1769, died Jan. 26, 1865, son of Aquila Jones and Elizabeth Cooper his wife.

24. Mary Carpenter[4] (Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 18, 1750; died Oct. 30, 1821; married, 1777, Samuel Tonkin, son of Edward Tonkin and Mary Cole, of Burlington Co., N. J. (his second wife).

Samuel Tonkin was a lieutenant-colonel in the War of the Revolution; resided on a farm near the mouth of Oldman's Creek, Clossmell, Gloucester Co., N. J., the same occupied by Thomas Darrach in 1837. This farm was the scene of an execution in colonial times under the provincial laws then in force. A young man convicted of stealing was hanged upon a tree still standing in 1837. Samuel Tonkin removed to a farm in Upper Greenwich, Gloucester Co., where both he and his wife continued to reside the remainder of their lives. He was an enterprising and successful farmer, and was held in great respect by the community in which he lived.

Edward Tonkin, the elder, was born in England about the middle of the seventeenth century. He emigrated to America and settled in Burlington Co., N. J., prior to 1685. He

was accompanied by his son John Tonkin, and appears to have been in easy and thriving circumstances. He purchased sundry tracts of land in Springfield Township, about two miles north of the city of Burlington, which descended to his son John as heir-at-law. Will proved March 12, 1690–91.

John Tonkin, 1st, succeeded to the possession of his father's estate in Burlington County, which he greatly enlarged by subsequent purchases. He married Susannah ——; their children were [1] Edward, [2] John, [3] Charles, [4] Joshua, [5] Jacob, [6] Elizabeth.

Edward Tonkin, 2d, son of John Tonkin, 1st, and Susannah, married Mary Cole, of Colestown; Mary Cole was daughter of Samuel Cole, 2d, and Mary, daughter of Thomas Kendall. Samuel Cole, 2d, was the son of Samuel and Elizabeth Cole (see Clement's "First Settlers in Newtown Township, N. J.)."

Edward Tonkin was a prominent and influential member of the Episcopal Church and of the vestry of St. Mary's Church, Burlington. An original certificate of re-survey of the home shows it contained 558 acres, while his will says, "It was divided from his other land." An act of the legislature was passed in the fifth year of King George the Third, authorizing the vestry of St. Mary's Church to sell certain lands held in trust, and re-invest the proceeds for the same uses, etc., and names and appoints Rev. Colin Campbell, minister in charge, John Lawrence, father of Captain Lawrence, U. S. Navy, and Edward Tonkin trustees to sell the land, re-invest the proceeds, etc.

The children of Edward Tonkin, 2d, and Mary Cole were [1] Samuel, [2] John, [3] Edward, [4] Israel, [5] Bathsheba, [6] Susannah, [7] Mary, [8] Martha.

[1] Samuel married (1) Elizabeth, (2) Mary Carpenter. No issue.

[2] John married (1) ——. Issue two. (2) Mary Curtis. Issue eight.

[3] Edward married Bathsheba ——.

[4] Israel.

[5] Bathsheba married David Clayton. Issue two.

Bathsheba Clayton, the daughter, married Col. Thomas Heston, partner of Thomas Carpenter of Carpenter's Landing. Their daughter Bathsheba married Capt. Eben Whitney of Glassborough, and left three sons and two daughters,—viz., [1] Thomas, [2] Samuel, [3] Eben, [4] Harriet, [5] Abigail. Mary, another daughter, married William Paul and left one son, [1] Thomas H.

[6] Susannah married Robert Taylor. Robert Taylor was an officer in Maxwell's regiment of militia and became colonel in the Revolution. He was a son of Robert and Ann Taylor and grandson of Samuel Taylor and Susannah Hartman, who came together in "the Martha," arriving in the Delaware Oct. 15, 1677. Issue, five children. Of these Susannah married Robert Turner. Issue, Sarah and Jane. Sarah married Hawley. Jane Turner died unmarried in Philadelphia.

William C. Tonkin, son of John Tonkin and Mary Curtis, born April 23, 1790; died Feb. 4, 1855 married his cousin Elizabeth Ann Taylor, the granddaughter of Col. Robert Taylor, and had ten children.

William C. Tonkin and his brother John purchased, from Thomas Carpenter, the large dwelling and triangular lot of ground comprised between the roads leading to Mullica's Hill, Barnsboro, and Bethel, in Carpenter's Landing. They conducted a large business with much success here for many years. John Tonkin died Feb. 27, 1834, unmarried.

[7] Mary Tonkin, daughter of Edward Tonkin, 2d, and Mary Cole, born Sept. 8, 1748; died Aug. 5, 1822; married April 13, 1774, Thomas Carpenter of Carpenter's Landing.

[8] Martha married Captain Thomas Talman, a mariner. It is related by his descendants that Captain Talman, while in command of a large ship homeward bound, was captured by an armed piratical schooner. The pirates loaded their vessel from the valuable cargo, unhung the rudder of the ship to disable her, and, taking with them all of the ship's crew except Captain Talman and his cabin boy, sailed away to their rendezvous, intending to return for another load; but the captain and his boy by great efforts succeeded in re-hanging the rudder, made sail on the ship, and brought her safely into port.

25. THOMAS CARPENTER[4] (of Carpenter's Landing) (Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 2, 1752; died July 7, 1847; married April 13, 1774, by Rev. Jonathan Odell, rector of St. Mary's Church, Burlington, N. J., MARY TONKIN, daughter of Edward Tonkin, 2d, and Mary Cole. Before the ceremony, he was required, under the colonial law then in force, to execute a bond with security that no impediment existed, which bond still remains on file in the office of the Secretary of State at Trenton.

THOMAS CARPENTER served an apprenticeship in an auction store at the corner of Front and South Streets, Philadelphia. Auctions, being prohibited within the jurisdiction of the City Councils, were conducted outside the southern boundary of the city. He formed an early attachment to MARY TONKIN and was but twenty-one years and five months old when they were married. He commenced life upon a farm belonging to his grandfather, called the Smith farm, near the Salem County almshouse, in Salem County.

In the early stages of the War of the Revolution he was commissioned paymaster of the militia of the counties of Salem and Gloucester. His commission bears date March 19, 1777. He was also quartermaster of the first battalion of Salem troops, commanded by his friend Col. Samuel Dick, M.D., a prominent and patriotic citizen of Salem, where he had a large and lucrative practice as a physician. Being one of the staff of Colonel Dick, THOMAS CARPENTER was present at the successful retreat of the American army from the banks of the Assanpink around the flank of the British army, on the night of January 3, 1777. This movement so successfully accomplished, whereby General Washington withdrew his undisciplined troops from the front of a powerful British army, to a position in the rear, where he threatened its communications and stores, and finally placed them in secure winter quarters near Morristown, without serious loss, has received the commendation of the best historians and military critics. The chagrin of the enterprising British general, upon finding he had been outgeneraled by the enemy he professed to despise, may be imagined.

The personal recollections of these events by THOMAS CARPENTER, as he used to relate them, were substantially as follows:

The American army, commanded by General Washington, was encamped on the south side of the Assanpink Creek, a narrow stream fordable in many places within the limits of the City of Trenton. Lord Cornwallis, intent upon the destruction of his adversary, arrived and encamped on the opposite bank late in the afternoon prepared to give battle the next morning. All the available detachments in South Jersey had been hurried up to reinforce General Washington. The weather was warm and rainy, and the roads almost impassable. Colonel Dick's battalion marched from Salem through Woodbury, Haddonfield, Mount Holly, and Recklestown to join the army; but, delayed by the bad roads and the breaking of an axle of a field gun, did not arrive in camp until late in the evening. About the time of their arrival, the wind changed and it soon became intensely cold. Having secured comfortable quarters with other officers in a neighboring house, CARPENTER loaned his overcoat to one of his less fortunate companions who had left his own with the baggage in the rear. At midnight an officer detailed to look up stragglers entered the apartments and informed them that the army was no longer there, had been gone an hour, and they must immediately mount and follow. Washington, afraid to risk a battle with his army, composed largely of raw, undisciplined troops, had taken advantage of the darkness and frozen roads to break up his encampment, leaving his camp fires burning to deceive the enemy, and marched, by a by-road called the "Old Quaker Road," around the flank of the British army, on Princeton. In this emergency THOMAS CARPENTER had nothing but a blanket which he tied around his neck and waist with handkerchiefs,—a poor defence against the piercing cold, from which he suffered

greatly. His party overtook the army near Princeton, where a sharp engagement took place between the head of the column and two regiments of Hessians that were marching to reinforce the British army at Trenton. The noise of the firing was the first notice to Lord Cornwallis that the Revolutionary army had left its position on the Assanpink, and was then twelve miles in his rear directly on the line of his communications. After the action was over Mr. CARPENTER, in company with Colonel Dick, called upon General Mercer, who had received a mortal wound and was lying pale and suffering in his tent. It was the intention of General Washington to seize the stores of the British army at New Brunswick, but the accidental encounter at Princeton disconcerted his plans. Unable to cope with the British forces in hot pursuit, he continued his retreat and established himself in secure winter quarters in the vicinity of Morristown.

The detachment commanded by Colonel Dick was discharged on the completion of its term of service. Dr. Dick became a member of the New Jersey Assembly. THOMAS CARPENTER, detailed for the duty, was actively engaged in purchasing and forwarding supplies for the use of the army. The winter of 1777 was exceptionally severe. The snow fell at frequent intervals, enabling him to dispatch long trains of sleds laden with provisions and forage from time to time from the lower counties of the State to the encampment at Morristown. Whenever the roads would begin to wear out, a providential fall of snow would make them good.

Here is a copy of a letter from "Light-Horse Harry Lee" to THOMAS CARPENTER, purchasing commissioner.*

Burlington, Jan. 17, 1780.

Sir:—

I have written to the Magistrates of Salem County begging them to aid you in the immediate conveyance of the flour to camp.

Send on what is already manufactured with hurry, expedite the manufacture of the remainder and then convey it to Mr. Thomas at the "Black Horse." If the river should open send it to Trenton. You must procure drivers to go to camp with your cattle, or at any rate to the "Black Horse" where Mr. Thomas will take charge of them. For God's sake perform this business with all possible despatch.

I am Sir,
Your obedient
(Signed) HENRY LEE, JR.
(Title indistinct)

THOMAS CARPENTER visited Red Bank on the next morning after the battle in which Count Donop and his Hessians were so signally defeated by Colonel Greene, and saw the wounded commander and the dead and wounded Hessians that encumbered the Whitall House, the lawn, and the ground about the fort. The house is still standing and plainly shows the mark of a cannon-ball which pierced its wall during the action. Many of the dead and wounded were shot in the back in their efforts to escape from the trap in which they had been caught.

In the year 1785 he removed to Cooper's Point and engaged in mercantile business. A curious set of bullet-moulds for casting musket-balls and buckshot has been preserved, which he made use of at that time to supply his customers with buckshot to shoot the deer which were then plenty in the forests of New Jersey. It is now in the possession of General L. H. Carpenter, is in excellent preservation, and bears upon the handles the initials T. C. 1786 E. C. 1834. He remained at Cooper's Point about two years. From thence, having formed a partnership with Colonel Thomas Heston, his wife's nephew by marriage, he removed to Carpenter's Landing (now called Mantua). Heston and Carpenter built and established a large glass manufactory at Glassborough, where they acquired a large landed property. A store and lumber business were also maintained and carried on at Carpenter's Landing. The business was successfully prosecuted until the death of Colonel Heston. The property was then divided, THOMAS CARPENTER retired,

* The original is in the possession of Miss Susan M. Carpenter, 38 N. 2d Street, Camden, N. J.

and was succeeded by his son Edward, by whom it was continued until his death in 1813. Glassborough is still distinguished for its glass factories, and has become a large and flourishing village under the auspices of the descendants of Colonel Heston.

THOMAS CARPENTER continued to reside at Carpenter's Landing the remainder of his life. He was about five feet ten inches high, with large frame but not corpulent, erect, well-formed, with a fine ruddy complexion. His eyes were blue, hair thin, but not bald, originally brown, and, though tinged with gray, never became white. He was fond of reading, intelligent, and self-possessed. His affable and genial manners, anecdotes, and reminiscences made his society very attractive. He wore a brown cloth coat of Quaker pattern, velvet small clothes (breeches) with silver knee-buckles, black silk stockings gartered above the knees, short quartered shoes with large silver buckles, or fair top-boots, vest with lapels and pockets reaching to the hips, and the Quaker broad-rimmed hat. The buckles, silk stockings, and fair top-boots in later years gave place to plain trousers and boots.

MARY CARPENTER, wife of THOMAS CARPENTER, was a little below medium height, with dark hazel eyes, brown hair, and a fine clear brunette complexion. Her figure was good, erect, well-proportioned, inclined to embonpoint, and she was reputed to have been very handsome. Her father's family were Episcopalians, but she with her husband joined the Friends. She was remarkably neat in her personal appearance—wore the Quaker cap and silk bonnet, brown silk dress, and a light silk neckerchief crossed upon the bosom. She had a handsome wedding outfit. The white satin slippers, with pointed toes and heels more than two inches high, worn at her wedding were long preserved as mementos.

Both THOMAS and MARY CARPENTER lie buried in the cemetery adjoining the Friends meeting house at Woodbury, N. J. Their graves adjoin each other on the north side of the enclosure, about midway, and near the boundary fence, each designated by a small marble, with name on its top. Lately a stone retaining wall has been placed there for their protection.

THOMAS CARPENTER left no will. The farm at Carpenter's Landing was divided and sold in parcels after his death. The mansion, garden, orchard, and adjacent grounds, with the buildings, were purchased by Charles Martel, whose family still own and occupy them.

NOTE.—Thomas Carpenter was adjutant of Colonel Dick's battalion in the Princeton and Trenton campaign from November, 1776, to the latter part of January, 1777; afterwards quartermaster. He was for a time ensign of Captain Roanes' company of Dick's battalion. (See petition of THOMAS CARPENTER for a pension.)

THOMAS CARPENTER married MARY TONKIN.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CARPENTER):

71. SAMUEL, born Jan. 6, 1775, died April 16, 1792.
72. EDWARD, born June 4, 1777; died March 13, 1813; married Sept. 5, 1799, SARAH STRATTON.
73. RACHEL, born Oct. 23, 1782; d. y. Oct. 7, 1784.

26. WILLIAM CARPENTER[4] (Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter [1]), born Nov. 1, 1754; died Jan. 12, 1837; was a prominent and consistent member of the religious Society of Friends, an intelligent and influential citizen, respected and esteemed by the community in which he lived, He married (1) May 29, 1782, ELIZABETH WYATT, daughter of Bartholomew Wyatt, of Salem, N. J., born Nov. 9, 1764, died Jan. 4, 1790; and married (2) Dec. 2, 1801, MARY REDMAN, daughter of John Redman, born Jan. 1, 1779, died 1846.

THE CARPENTER HOUSE, CARPENTER'S LANDING, N. J.
Built by Thomas Carpenter about 1790

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

ISSUE BY FIRST MARRIAGE (SURNAMED CARPENTER):

74. MARY WYATT, born June 3, 1783; died May 29, 1836; married April 22, 1800, JAMES HUNT, of Pennsylvania.
75. HANNAH, born May 27, 1785; d. y. Nov. 30, 1785.

ISSUE BY SECOND MARRIAGE (SURNAMED CARPENTER):

76. WILLIAM, born Oct. 21, 1802; died April 13, 1889; married (1) April 6, 1827, HANNAH SCULL, died April 1, 1828, daughter of Gideon Scull, of Salem Co., N. J.; married (2) PHEBE WARREN, d. s. p.
77. JOHN REDMAN, born April 16, 1804; died Dec. 21, 1833, unmarried.
78. RACHEL REDMAN, born April 30, 1807; died Aug. 16, 1851; married Dec. 6, 1826, CHARLES SHEPPARD, son of Thomas Sheppard.
79. HANNAH, born Jan. 14, 1809; died Sept. 9, 1810.
80. SAMUEL PRESTON, born Jan. 26, 1812; died Aug. 23, 1897; married (1) Nov. 8, 1837, HANNAH H. ACTON, born Oct. 2, 1816, died Dec. 30, 1851; married (2) SARAH SHEPPARD, daughter of Thomas Sheppard.

27. MARGARET CARPENTER[4] (Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 26, 1756; died Oct. 3, 1821; married Dec. 30, 1776, JAMES MASON WOODNUTT, of Salem, N. J., born Dec. 21, 1755, died June, 4 1809, son of Jonathan Woodnutt and Sarah Mason.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WOODNUTT):

81. SARAH, born Nov. 28, 1777; died Jan. 9, 1820, unmarried.
82. THOMAS MASON, born July 30, 1782; died Dec. 19, 1816, d. s. p.
83. HANNAH, born Jan. 16, 1780; married CLEMENT ACTON.
84. JONATHAN, born Oct. 12, 1784; married (1) MAY GOODWIN, (2) SARAH DENNIS.
85. PRESTON, born Jan. 24, 1787; married RACHEL GOODWIN. He died Aug. 20, 1820.
86. ELIZABETH, born Sept. 18, 1789; married MORRIS HALL, of Salem Co., N. J.
87. WILLIAM, born April 1, 1792; unmarried; died Dec. 13, 1862, in Philadelphia. He returned from Cincinnati, where he went in 1815 and engaged in dry goods business.
88. MARGARET C., born Aug. 16, 1794; married WILLIAM J. SHINN.
89. MARY, born March 22, 1797; married BENJAMIN NEWLIN, of Pennsylvania.
90. MARTHA, W., born Sept. 26, 1799; died May 31, 1868; married JOSHUA REEVE, of Salem Co., N. J.

30. MARTHA CARPENTER[4] (Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 19, 1760; died July 26, 1844; married 1788, JOSEPH REEVES, of Salem Co., N. J., born Sept. 25, 1756, died March 18, 1820.

ISSUE (SURNAMED REEVES):

91. SAMUEL, born Jan. 2, 1790; died Dec. 30, 1872; married ACHSAH STRATTON, d. s. p.
92. MILICENT, born Aug. 31, 1792; married JOSEPH OWEN, d. s. p.
93. THOMAS CARPENTER, born Jan. 21, 1795; died Aug. 24, 1814.
94. MARY, born May 16, 1797; died unmarried.
95. JOSEPH, born Sept. 8, 1801; died unmarried.

32. BENJAMIN SHOEMAKER[4] (Samuel Shoemaker[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 9, 1746; died Sept. 4, 1808; son of Samuel Shoemaker and Hannah Carpenter; married May 18, 1773, ELIZABETH WARNER, daughter of Edward Warner and Anna Coleman, sister of his father's second wife; she died before Dec. 8, 1823.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SHOEMAKER):

96. EDWARD WARNER, born July 22, 1775; d. s. p.
97. ANNA, born March 27, 1777; married (1) May 5, 1796, ROBERT MORRIS, son of Robert Morris, "the financier of the Revolution;" (2) Nov. 3, 1823, FRANCIS BLOODGOOD, clerk of N. Y. Supreme Court and Mayor of Albany.
98. SAMUEL, born June 14, 1778; graduated A.B. Univ. of Pa., attorney-at-law; d. s. p. Nov. 28, 1822.
99. BENJAMIN, born Sept. 27, 1780; d. s. p.

43. SARAH MARY CARPENTER[5] (Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel, 3d[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born in Jamaica, Dec. 27, 1771; died Feb. 18, 1843; married (1) KENNETH MACLEAN, of St. Andrews Parish, Jamaica, who died before May 19, 1800, ensign, lieutenant, and captain in St. Andrews regiment of foot; married (2), prior to Oct. 2, 1805, WILLIAM TARRANT, who died March 18, 1825, cornet and lieutenant in the Kingston militia, vestryman in Port Royal, buried in Kingston Parish churchyard.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MACLEAN)—FIRST MARRIAGE:

100. MARY ANN, died young.

ISSUE (SURNAMED TARRANT)—SECOND MARRIAGE:

101. ANN, born 1802; died Feb. 11, 1822, on the eve of her wedding.
102. WILLIAM, JR., born April 27, 1803; died 1863; a physician of Vere Clarendon; married (1) —— HUTCHINS; married (2) MARY JACKSON. No issue.
103. JANE WALLACE, born June 16, 1807; died Aug. 19, 1807; buried in Kingston Parish churchyard.
104. SOPHIA, born 1809; died Jan., 1864; married —— RUTLEDGE.

46. SAMUEL WILLIAM CARPENTER[5] (Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel, 3d[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel [1]), born Oct. 11, 1775, in Jamaica; died Oct. 18, 1814; married MARY AGNES; ensign, lieutenant, and Captain St. Andrews regiment of foot, vestryman St. Andrews, assistant judge and magistrate St. Andrews.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CARPENTER):

105. ANN, born 1802; died Sept. 9, 1819.

48. NANCY ANN CARPENTER[5] (Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel, 3d[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born 1779, in Jamaica; died in Edinburgh, May 18, 1843; married (1) March 14, 1795, ROBERT CLARK, of England, died

Nov. 14, 1798, son of Commodore Sir Robert Clark, grandson of Gov. Allured Clark, Governor of Jamaica in 1789; married (2) —— TARRANT, who died s. p. before July 16, 1814; married (3) GEORGE GLENDENNING, of Scotland, born 1777, died May 17, 1848, buried at Berwick, Scot.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CLARK)—FIRST MARRIAGE:

106. THOMAS MILBOURNE, born Feb. 28, 1796, in England; died Dec. 28, 1855; married Dec. 26, 1842, at Kingston, Jamaica, ELIZABETH HALL, born 1821, died April 5, 1882, of cholera.

ISSUE (SURNAMED GLENDENNING)—THIRD MARRIAGE:

107. ANN WOODS, born 1815; died Aug. 26, 1858, in Berwick, Scot., unmarried.
108. HANNAH MOORE SMITH, born August, 1819; died March 14, 1831.
109. ROBERT WITTON, born Aug. 4, 1821; died Oct. 3, 1876, at Broomdykes, Berwickshire; married Jan. 16, 1849, CATHERINE ELIZABETH EDGAR, born March 30, 1829, died April 5, 1882.

49. HANNAH MOORE CARPENTER[5] (Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel, 3d[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1],) born March 12, 1782, in Jamaica; died Sept. 22, 1846; married Sept. 7, 1799, ROBERT SMITH, of Scotland, born April 18, 1771, died Aug. 1, 1851.

He held the following positions: ensign, quartermaster, and lieutenant, Kingston regiment of foot, fire warden of Kingston 1805–1812, common councillor 1809, city treasurer 1810, vestryman of St. Andrews 1813, assistant judge of Common Pleas St. Andrews 1837, church warden St. Andrews. He is described in his will as "Gentleman." HANNAH MOORE CARPENTER and her husband ROBERT SMITH are both buried in Half Way Tree churchyard, with their son David and his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SMITH):

110. WILLIAM, born May 19, 1801; merchant in Jamaica; died in London, Feb. 4, 1887; Married (1) Feb. 23, 1825, ANN LUNAN, born 1805, died Dec. 11, 1825, (2) July 24, 1833, FRANCES HAIGH, who died Oct. 29, 1837, (3) Sept. 6, 1846, CATHERINE BIRD, *née* BIRTLES, born May 21, 1806, died Dec. 29, 1855; (4) Oct. 4, 1871, RACHEL MARY ALLUM, died Oct. 9, 1900.
111. THOMAS, born April 10, 1803; died Feb. 1, 1810.
112. ANN, born July 27, 1805; died March 30, 1864; married May 19, 1824, ISAAC MCCORKELL, M.D., born May 21, 1795, died Oct. 10, 1831.
113. HANNAH, born March 21, 1807; d. y. Nov. 24, 1810.
114. ROBERT, born March 31, 1809; died Nov. 13, 1841; married July 21, 1840, ANN FOTHERGILL. No issue.
115. RACHEL, born April 6, 1811; d. y. Aug. 5, 1811.
116. DAVID, born Dec. 8, 1812; died Feb. 6, 1869; married Aug. 8, 1850, ELIZA ANGUS ALLISON.
117. ELEANOR, born Aug. 4, 1814; died April 30, 1892; married Dec. 8, 1840, FRANCIS HARRIS.
118. JANE, born June 19, 1816; died Feb. 22, 1821; buried at "Fair Hill" plantation.
119. ELIZABETH BROWNE, born March 1, 1819; died Oct., 1891; married Feb. 5, 1840, THOMAS AUGUSTUS CARGILL.

120. JAMES, born Dec. 13, 1820; died March 17, 1857. Engineer. With his brothers William and David built the Jamaica Railway. He afterwards built the Demerara Railway. Died at Blue Hole, St. Dorothy, Jamaica; buried in Somerset chapel yard, Old Harbour.

52. ANN CARPENTER[5] (Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel Carpenter, 3d[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born May 3, 1783, in Jamaica; died 1854; married Oct. 4, 1800, JAMES WILLIAM LONGMAN.

He was a captain in the British army; distinguished himself at the battle of Waterloo, and is said to have been the first to carry to England the tidings of the victory. His death was finally caused by wounds received in this conflict.

ISSUE (SURNAMED LONGMAN):

121. JAMES WILLIAM, born Dec. 26, 1801; died April 13, 1807.

55. JOHN ELLET[5] (Hannah Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Feb. 3, 1769, in Salem, N. J.; died May 10, 1824; married (1) 1792, MARY SMITH, sister of James Smith, of Mannington, Salem Co., N. J.; (2) SARAH ENGLISH.

John Smith and Susannah his wife arrived at Salem, N. J., from England, in April, 1685. They were members of the Society of Friends. He died in 1724, on a plantation called "Hedgefield," containing 1160 acres. The deed recites, "Grant of Charles II to the Duke of York of the Province of Nova Cæsaria; from him to John Fenwick of the estate in question, thence to Samuel Hedge, and from him to John Smith," who by his will, dated Oct. 23, 1722, devised the same to his sons John, Joseph, and William, and his daughter Elizabeth. Joseph Smith, son of John Smith, 2d, married Sarah Bassett, their son William married Sarah Chamless, and their daughter Mary, sister of the late James Smith of Mannington, married JOHN ELLET.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ELLET)—FIRST MARRIAGE:

122. HANNAH CARPENTER, born Nov. 22, 1793; died April 20, 1862; married (1) in 1813, GEORGE WISHART SMITH, of Virginia, who died in 1821; married (2) JOSEPH E. BROWN, who died in 1844.

123. MARIA CHAMLESS, died unmarried.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ELLET)—SECOND MARRIAGE:

124. HENRY THOMAS, born March 8, 1812; married (1) REBECCA CHAMPNEY SEELEY; married (2) KATE S. COLEMAN.

125. SARAH ENGLISH, died unmarried.

126. JOHN R., married JEANE DOBSON, of Philadelphia.

127. JOSEPH REEVE.

No other records of dates.

57. WILLIAM ELLET[5] (Hannah Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born July 3, 1775, died July 12, 1836, in New York, where he was a prominent citizen; married ELIZABETH TAGGERT.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ELLET):

128. SARAH ANN, died unmarried; resided many years in the family of Dr. James S. Carpenter, at Pottsville, Pa., and was greatly beloved and admired.
129. WILLIAM H., graduated A.B. Columbia College, M.D. Rutgers College 1828, professor of chemistry in Columbia College 1835, and of physics in the College of South Carolina; died Jan. 26, 1859; married ELIZABETH FRIES LUMMIS, daughter of Dr. Wm. N. Lummis, of Sodus, N. J., a lady of extraordinary intellectual ability, one of the most popular and voluminous writers of America.
130. CHARLES, resided some years in California, returned to New York in 1859, where he died in 1868.

58. CHARLES ELLET[5] (Hannah Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 4, 1777; died 1847; married, 1801, MARY ISRAEL, daughter of Israel Israel, formerly sheriff of the County of Philadelphia; resided in Bucks County; his wife survived him many years; died Nov. 3, 1870, aged 91.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ELLET):

131. HANNAH, died Dec. 19, 1847; married GEORGE C. HALE.
132. CHARLES ELLET, born Jan. 1, 1810, at Penn's Manor, Bucks Co., Pa.; died June 21, 1862, from wounds in the battle of Memphis; married ELVIRA A. DANIELS, of Lynchburg, Va.
133. ADALINE, died before March 26, 1822.
134. ISRAEL C., died before March 26, 1822.
135. MARTHA, died before March 26, 1822.
136. MARGARETTA, died before March 26, 1822.
137. MARY, married JAMES BAILEY; d. s. p. Nov. 8, 1834.
138. SARAH R., died before March 26, 1822.
139. ISRAEL F., died Oct. 19, 1823.
140. JOHN ISRAEL, married (1) LAURA SCARETT; (2) MARY SKILLMAN.
141. ELIZABETH.
142. EDWARD C., of Bunker Hill, Ill., graduate M.D.; married LYDIA LITTLE, of New Jersey.
143. ALFRED W., colonel and brigadier-general U. S. volunteers; married (1) SARAH JANE ROBERTS, of Philadelphia, who died Oct. 8, 1875; (2) ABIGAIL ROBERTS.

63. RACHEL CARPENTER ELLET[3] (Hannah Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 12, 1780, died 1855; married JAMES WAINWRIGHT, of Maryland. She was a distinguished minister of the Friends, was present and preached at the funeral of Thomas Carpenter of Carpenter's Landing.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WAINWRIGHT):

144. WILLIAM J., married SARA CHURCH, of New Jersey; died 1869; merchant of Philadelphia.
145. THOMAS B., merchant of Pittsburg; married EMILY WATSON, who died before her husband.
146. JAMES ELLET, born, Easton, Md., Oct. 20, 1815; married MARY DELANCY, of Delaware, in Philadelphia, March 25, 1847.

No other records of dates.

65. HANNAH ALLEN[5] (Hannah Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), daughter of Jedediah Allen and Hannah Carpenter Ellet, married JAMES SMITH, of Mannington.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SMITH):

147. SARAH ANN, born March 3, 1809; married Dr. DAVID M. DAVIS, of Woodstown, N. J., May 7, 1833.
148. MARY, born April, 1812; died unmarried.

66. PRESTON CARPENTER FIRTH[5] (Elizabeth Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 25, 1769; died Oct. 4, 1835; married HANNAH GIBBS, March 20, 1795, born Sept, 14, 1767, daughter of Lucas and Elizabeth Gibbs.

ISSUE (SURNAMED FIRTH):

149. LUCAS SMITH, born Nov. 8, 1795; died unmarried.
150. MARIA CARPENTER, born March 5, 1797; died Nov. 26, 1858; married JOSEPH WEST, died Dec. 5, 1879.
151. EZRA GIBBS, born Sept. 20, 1798; died unmarried.
152. HANNAH JONES, born Oct. 14, 1799; married ROWLAND EVANS, of Philadelphia.
153. ELIZABETH, born Sept. 22, 1804; died June 11, 1805.
154. SARAH, born April 5, 1810; died Dec. 23, 1870, at Taylorville, Ill.; married March 26, 1833, RICHARD POWELL, of Taylorville, Ill., who died Sept. 11, 1875.

67. JOHN FIRTH[5] (Elizabeth Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 28, 1771; resided in Salem Co., N. J.; married March 23, 1795, ANN THOMPSON, of Salem, N. J., daughter of Thomas Thompson and his wife Rebecca Hedge. He died June 28, 1819; she died May 1, 1842.

ISSUE (SURNAMED FIRTH):

155. HANNAH HEDGE, born Nov. 12, 1797; died 1874; married JOEL Z. REYNOLDS.
156. ELIZABETH CARPENTER, born July 13, 1800; died unmarried, April 30, 1888.
157. THOMAS THOMPSON, born Nov. 20, 1805; died July 22, 1881; married Oct. 1, 1838, ANN JANE ROBB, born March 15, 1814, died May 21, 1882.
158. JOHN, born May 31, 1808; died Dec. 3, 1843; married ANN ASHBRIDGE; d. s. p.
159. SAMUEL HEDGE, born July 11, 1812; died in North Carolina, Dec. 2, 1860.

68. SAMUEL FIRTH[5] (Elizabeth Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 14, 1773; married MARY GIVINS, of South Carolina; removed to South Carolina.

ISSUE (SURNAMED FIRTH):

160. SARAH.
161. CAROLINE.
162. MARY, married PHILLIP GIVINS and left four children.

No other records.

69. THOMAS FIRTH[5] (Elizabeth Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Feb. 14, 1776; died April 13, 1861, unmarried.

He was a member of the firm of Jones, Oakford & Co., a large East India importing house in Philadelphia, from which he retired with a handsome fortune. He was a director of the Schuylkill Navigation Co. and closely identified with the early history and development of that corporation. Upon his final resignation, the directors presented him with a beautiful silver vase with an appropriate inscription in testimony of their appreciation of his long and valuable services. He resided during the latter years of his life with his niece Mrs. Hannah Reynolds, on Walnut below Sixth Street, Philadelphia.

He was distinguished for his extensive and varied information, pleasing address, genial manners, and extraordinary conversational gifts. A faithful friend and a frequent visitor among the members of his family, by whom he was greatly beloved and lamented.

70. HANNAH FIRTH[5] (Elizabeth Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 26, 1778; died Jan. 24, 1854; married April 20, 1797, ISAAC COOPER JONES, a prominent merchant of the firm of Jones, Oakford & Co., born Dec. 4, 1769, died Jan. 26, 1865, in his 96th year, son of Aquila Jones and Elizabeth Cooper his wife.

She was a bright, intelligent woman, possessing many rare and attractive personal gifts. A highly esteemed member of the Society of Friends, active in religious charities and good works among the poor.

ISSUE (SURNAMED JONES):

163. SAMUEL TONKINS, born Jan. 27, 1798, in New York; married (1) SARAH MARGARET THOMAS, (2) MARTHA THOMAS, sister of Sarah, who died May 1, 1900.
164. SARAH, born July 14, 1799; died July 20, 1799.
165. AQUILA, M.D., born Jan. 8, 1800; died unmarried, May 23, 1861; grad. M.D. (Univ. of Pa.).
166. EDWARD CARPENTER, born Jan. 11, 1802; died young.
167. LYDIA, born Oct. 24, 1804; died Feb. 19, 1878; married June 8, 1826, CASPAR WISTAR, M.D., a well-known physician of Philadelphia, born 1801, died April 4, 1867.
168. FRANKLIN COOPER, born March 27, 1807, in Philadelphia; died Jan. 26, 1896, unmarried.
169. MARY CARPENTER, born April 20, 1809; died unmarried, April 29, 1851.
170. WILLIAM FIRTH, born July 3, 1811, in Philadelphia; died May 21, 1892, unmarried.
171. ISAAC COOPER, JR., born Jan. 30, 1814, in Germantown, Philadelphia; died Nov. 3, 1895; married May 13, 1840, SARAH WHITALL WOODRUFF.
172. HANNAH E., born April 4, 1819; died March 21, 1893; married LLOYD PEARSALL SMITH, late librarian of the Philadelphia Library, died July 2, 1886, d. s. p.

72. EDWARD CARPENTER[5] (Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born June 4, 1777, on the Josiah Miller farm belonging to his grandfather, situated near the Salem County almshouse, in Salem County, N. J. He received a good English education and with excellent business qualifications possessed a taste for reading and books. He married Sept. 5, 1799, SARAH STRATTON, daughter

of Dr. James Stratton and his wife Anna Harris, of Swedesboro, Gloucester Co., N. J., and commenced housekeeping in the house now belonging to George Tonkin, one of the children and heirs at law of William C. Tonkin, at Carpenter's Landing. This house was built by his father for the newly married couple. It stands in the forks of the roads leading to Barnesborough and Mullica Hill, directly in front of the old Carpenter mansion.

His father was then engaged in active business with Colonel Thomas Heston, in partnership under the firm name of Heston & Carpenter, Colonel Heston residing at Glassborough and Thomas Carpenter at Carpenter's Landing. The death of Colonel Heston dissolved the firm. Thomas Carpenter retired from business and was succeeded by his son. The new house, store, and adjacent land were sold to John and William C. Tonkin.

Edward Carpenter removed to Glassborough, where he devoted himself with energy and intelligence to the prosecution of the business of manufacturing glassware. He was taken ill of typhus fever on his way home from Philadelphia, and died at his father's house in Carpenter's Landing, in the midst of his successful career, on the 13th of March, 1813.

He was about five feet ten inches high, erect, active, vigorous, with dark complexion, dark hazel eyes, brown hair, and handsome presence. A miniature painted while a very young man, the only portrait extant, is in the possession of Mrs. Malcolm Lloyd, of Philadelphia, a granddaughter.

Sarah Stratton Carpenter, wife of Edward Carpenter, was born Sept. 30, 1781, in the brick house now occupied by the family of John Welsh in South Swedesboro. She was educated under the care and instruction of Rev. John Croes, afterwards Bishop of the Diocese of New Jersey, who was rector of Trinity Church, Swedesboro, for twelve years. To finish her education, she was sent to Philadelphia and lived in the family of Mr. Charles French, half brother to her stepmother, who resided on Front Street above Arch. She married Edward Carpenter on Sept. 5, 1799, and survived her husband many years. After the death of her husband she removed to the village of Woodbury, and resided there about eight years. On the death of her mother-in-law, Mary Carpenter, August 5, 1822, she broke up her establishment and removed with her children to the home of her father-in-law at Carpenter's Landing, where she remained until his death in 1847. The remaining years of her life were passed with her children. Her eyes were blue; hair brown, very luxuriant, and never turned gray. A good figure, tall, erect, graceful, quiet, dignified, with a captivating manner and possessing extraordinary powers of conversation. She died at the residence of her son Edward Carpenter, 2d, 317 South 15th Street, Philadelphia, on the 12th day of February, 1852.

Both Edward and Sarah Carpenter lie in the old grave-yard of Trinity Church, Swedesboro, where a handsome monument marks the spot.

Edward Carpenter was in 1797 commissioned a captain of the 1st Battalion, 1st Regiment, Gloucester Co. militia. The commission is signed by Richard Howell, Governor of New Jersey, who came originally from Delaware.

ISSUE (surnamed Carpenter):

173. Thomas Preston, born April 19, 1804; died March 20, 1876; married Nov. 27, 1839, Rebecca Hopkins.
174. Mary Tonkin, born Sept. 14, 1805; died May 3, 1893; married March 24, 1830, Richard Washington Howell.
175. James Stratton, M.D., born Oct. 18, 1807; died Jan. 31, 1872; married Oct. 12, 1832, Camilla Julia Sanderson.
176. Samuel Tonkin, born Nov. 25, 1810; died Dec. 6, 1864; married (1) May 26, 1841, Frances Champlain, died Jan. 4, 1845; married (2) Emilie D. Thompson.
177. Edward, 2d, born May 17, 1813; died March 4, 1889; married Nov. 16, 1837, Anna Maria Howey, born Jan. 1, 1818, died May 16, 1883.

EDWARD CARPENTER, 1ST
(1777–1813)
From a miniature in the possession of the family

THE STRATTON FAMILY.

The Stratton Family, to which SARAH STRATTON, who married EDWARD CARPENTER, belonged, is derived from Puritan ancestors who emigrated from Maidstone in the County of Kent, on the east bank of the River Medway, about thirty miles southeast of the City of London, although there is reason to believe that the family was originally located in Suffolk County, England They settled at East Hampton, Long Island, upon lands purchased from the Indians for their benefit, in 1648, by Theophilus Eaton, Governor of the Colony of New Haven, and Edward Hopkins, Governor of the Colony of Connecticut, who assigned the same to them, in 1651, for £30 8s. 4d.

Nine original settlers arrived in 1648. Of these the first six came from Lynn, Mass., and the name of John Stretton (from whose brother Richard this branch of the family is descended) is the fifth on the list. These nine soon were joined by twenty-four others, among whom was Richard, and the settlement grew and prospered. Both Richard and John Stretton lived on the west side of the main street, and John was the most wealthy man of the colonists, except three, being rated at £270 6s. 8d., his family consisting of three persons.

Richard Stratton left four sons and one daughter, Richard, Jr., Thomas. Isaac, Benjamin, and Elizabeth. The descent is through Benjamin. His son Benjamin Stratton, 2d, born Sept. 19, 1701, died July 20, 1751, married Nov. 26, 1723, Abigail Preston, daughter of Levi Preston. of Salem, Mass. Benjamin and Abigail Stratton removed in 1723 to Fairfield, Cumberland Co., New Jersey. They had eleven children. Of these only four married and left descendants,—viz., Jonathan, Levi, John, and Benjamin, 3d.

I. JONATHAN STRATTON, with whose descendants we are not interested.

II. LEVI STRATTON (*son of Benjamin Stratton, 2d, and Abigail Preston*), born at Fairfield, N. J., March 21, 1743; married ABIGAIL HARRIS.

ISSUE (SURNAMED STRATTON):

1 SARAH, married REUBEN BUCK and had issue.

2 DANIEL POWELL, born Dec. 6, 1784; died June 6, 1840; married, first, March 30, 1808, JANE BUCK, daughter of Joseph Buck, who died Feb. 21, 1816.

ISSUE (SURNAMED STRATTON):

1 EDWARD, born April 18, 1809; d. y. Aug. 27, 1809.

2 JAMES, born Aug. 10, 1810; graduated at Princeton, became a Presbyterian clergyman; married April 12, 1838, ELIZABETH R. FLOYD, of South Carolina.

ISSUE (SURNAMED STRATTON):

1 WALLACE HOWARD, born at Eufaula, Ala., April 26, 1839; died Aug. 3, 1873; graduated at Oakland College, Presbyterian minister.

2 MARY CLAY, died in infancy.

3 TERESA HUNTER, died in infancy.

4 CHARLES CREIGHTON, died in infancy.

5 EUGENE FLOYD, born in 1843; killed in the siege of Vicksburg, 1863.

6 WILLIAM MCLANE, born, Portsmouth, in 1846; died —— ; graduate Centennary, La. Presbyterian minister in 1875.

7 JAMES, JR., born in 1849; married 1874, IDA MCCLELLAND, of Jackson, and had issue.

8 HENRY V., born in Washington, N. C., 1851; graduate Centennary College, La.; died ——.

3 ROBERT, born March 30, 1812; d. y. Aug. 16, 1812.

4 DANIEL, born Sept. 28, 1814; died Aug. 24, 1866; graduated at Princeton and became a Presbyterian clergyman; married ELEANOR HANCOCK Oct. 10, 1837.

Issue (surnamed Stratton)—1st Marriage:

[1] Morris Hancock, born 1838 at Newbern, N. C.; graduated at Princeton; married June, 1876, Miss Smith, daughter of Horace Smith, died 1877; residing in Salem, N. J.; issue, Morris H. Stratton, Jr.

[2] Daniel Powell, born Sept. 19, 1839; in 1867 located at Stockton, Missouri; in 1886 elected circuit judge; in 1866 married Bell Barnes and had issue.

[3] Henry, died in infancy.

[4] Eleanor, died in infancy.

[5] John V., died in infancy

Daniel Powell Stratton married, secondly, Sept. 31, 1817, Maria Stratton Fithian, widow of Erkurions Beatty Fithian, M.D , daughter of Dr. James Stratton and Mary Creighton, of Swedesboro, N. J.

Issue (surnamed Stratton)—2d Marriage:

[1] Edward Carpenter, born Sept. 29, 1818; d. y. Dec. 8, 1818.

[2] Sarah, born Feb. 7, 1820; d. y. Oct. 28, 1820.

[3] Harriet Fithian, born March 23, 1822; died Aug. 1, 1872, unmarried.

[4] Maria Creighton, born Aug. 7, 1824; died Oct. 11, 1859, unmarried.

[5] Hannah Giles, born April 8, 1826, d. y. March 18, 1827.

[6] Frances, born Aug. 16, 1828; died Sept. 6, 1848.

III. John Stratton (*son of Benjamin Stratton, 2d*), born at Fairfield, N. J., Nov. 10, 1747; married April 8, 1775, Eleanor Leake, daughter of Nathan Leake, a son of Recompense Leake, who came from Long Island to Deerfield, N. J., in 1732.

Issue (surnamed Stratton):

[1] Elizabeth, born April 24, 1776; d. y. Sept., 1777

[2] John Leake, born Feb. 23, 1778, in Deerfield, Cumberland Co., N. J.; died Aug. 17, 1845; married (1) May 5, 1803, Anna Stratton, born Dec. 12, 1782, died May 15, 1810; married (2) Dec. 26, 1816, Ann Newbold, died April 18, 1838. (*Vide post.*)

[3] Gilbert, born Feb. 6, 1781; died 1807.

[4] Nathan Leake, born Jan. 31, 1786; married 1815, Hannah Buck. (*Vide post.*)

[2] John Leake Stratton (*vide supra*), son of John Stratton and Eleanor Leake, born Feb. 23, 1778, in Deerfield, Cumberland Co., N. J., married, first, May 5, 1803, Anna Stratton, daughter of Dr. James Stratton and Anna Harris, born Dec. 12, 1782, died May 15, 1810. He graduated M.D. at the University of Pennsylvania. After a short residence in the city of Burlington, he settled in Mount Holly, N. J., where he became a prominent and successful physician. Died Aug. 17, 1845.

Issue (surnamed Stratton)—First Marriage:

[1] Benjamin Harris, M.D., born Feb., 1804; died Dec. 29, 1875; married, 1829, Emeline Whitall, daughter of Samuel Whitall and Lydia Newbold, of Georgetown, D. C., born 1807, died March, 1885. Dr. Benjamin H. Stratton settled in Mount Holly, succeeded his father in his practice and became a popular physician.

Issue (surnamed Stratton):

[1] Anna H., born July 29, 1832; married Sept. 29, 1853, Dr. Charles Kingsbury, of Philadelphia; died ——.

[2] Mary Virginia, born Sept. 29, 1833; married Alesso Mario; issue, one son, Alesso Mario, died young.

Dr. John Leake Stratton married, secondly, Dec. 26, 1816, Ann Newbold, daughter of Daniel Newbold and Rachel his wife, died April 13, 1838.

Issue (surnamed Stratton)—Second Marriage:

1 John Leake Newbold, born Nov. 27, 1817; graduated A.B. at Princeton College; admitted to the bar, served one term as representative in Congress, a well-known lawyer in Mount Holly; married Sept. 14, 1842, Caroline E. Newbold, daughter of James Newbold and Lydia Earle, who died Nov. 6, 1897.

Issue (surnamed Stratton):

1 James Newbold, born Aug. 26, 1845; died Dec. 3, 1886; graduated A.B. at Princeton College; admitted to the bar, a popular lawyer and much admired for his genial manners and many estimable traits.

2 Louisa, born Nov. 1, 1849; married June 4, 1874, William D. Wetherill, born Nov., 1846, died Feb., 1887.

Issue (surnamed Wetherill):

1 John Stratton, born May 18, 1875; died Dec. 18, 1896.

2 Maud Wilbur, born Aug. 30, 1876; married Oct. 23, 1901, John Blake Slack.

Issue (surnamed Slack):

1 John Blake, Jr., born Feb. 22, 1902.

2 Louisa Wetherill, born Sept. 30, 1908.

Nathan Leake Stratton, son of John Stratton and Eleanor Leake, born Jan. 31, 1786, at Deerfield, N. J.; removed to Bridgeton, N. J., about 1806; died Feb. 11, 1862; engaged in an extensive mercantile business with Daniel P Stratton and John Buck; married March 7, 1815, Hannah Buck, daughter of Joseph Buck, of Bridgeton; she died Feb. 10, 1854. They had 12 children. Of these,

1 Joseph Buck Stratton, the oldest child, was born Dec. 24, 1815, at Bridgeton; graduated at Princeton College 1833; studied law and was admitted to the bar 1837. In 1843 became a Presbyterian minister and was pastor of the First Presbyterian church at Natchez, Miss. In April, 1894, he resigned this charge. In 1856 he received the degree of D.D. from Princeton College. Married (1) Oct. 4, 1844, Mary Vanuxem Smith, daughter of Nathan Smith, of Philadelphia, born Aug. 8, 1819, died Dec. 22, 1848, at Natchez; married (2), at Natchez, Nov. 16, 1852, Caroline Matilda, daughter of Austin Williams and Caroline M. Routh, of Natchez.

Issue—First Marriage:

1 Sidney V. Stratton, born Aug. 8, 1845.

2 Mary Louisa Stratton, born April 25, 1847; died Oct. 7, 1863, at Bridgeton.

Issue—Second Marriage:

1 Joseph Buck Stratton, Jr., born Oct. 15, 1853; died Sept. 16, 1888, at Natchez; married April 18, 1883, Ruth Audley Britton; had 3 children.

[2] CHARLES PRESTON STRATTON, son of Nathan Leake Stratton and Hannah Buck, born in Bridgeton, N. J., June 18, 1828; graduated at Princeton College 1848; studied law with Judge L. Q. C. Elmer, of Bridgeton, admitted to the bar 1852; removed in 1853 to Camden, N. J.; in 1872 he was elected a judge of Camden County; married in 1856 CLARA COOPER, of Trenton, N. J., who died Jan. 3, 1910; he died in 1884.

ISSUE:

[1] CLARA COOPER STRATTON, married THOMAS L. PEROT, of Philadelphia, and had issue.
[2] PRESTON STRATTON, married ROSE MCLAUGHLIN and had issue.
[3] ANNA RUTH STRATTON.
[4] RICHARD COOPER STRATTON.

[IV] BENJAMIN STRATTON, 3D (*son of Benjamin Stratton, 2d, and Abigail Preston*), born March 21, 1731; died March 20, 1759; married Oct. 9, 1752, SARAH AUSTIN, of Boston, Mass., born July 26, 1730, died Nov. 1, 1804; he was a farmer and lived on Jones Island in Cumberland County, N. J.; died at twenty-eight years of age. His widow married, secondly, Thomas Ogden and left issue by the second marriage. (See her will in the Carpenter papers.)

ISSUE—FIRST MARRIAGE (SURNAMED STRATTON);

[1] BENJAMIN, born Oct. 3, 1753; died in infancy.
[2] SARAH, born Oct. 3, 1753; died in infancy.
[3] JAMES, born Aug. 20, 1755; died March 29, 1812 (*vide post*).

JAMES STRATTON, born Aug. 20, 1755, studied with Dr. Isaac Watts Harris, of Pittsgrove, graduated, M.D. at the University of Pennsylvania, and became a distinguished and successful physician, president of the Medical Society of New Jersey, surgeon in the 1st Regiment Gloucester County militia, etc. He rented from Thomas Clarke, and resided upon, a farm near Clarksboro (afterwards owned and occupied by the family of Joseph V. Clarke), which he managed at the same time while engaged in the practice of his profession. After a few years, he removed from this farm to the more eligible location at Swedesboro, and established himself upon the property which he purchased, situated on the north side of Raccoon Creek, where he built a large brick mansion, afterwards called "Stratton Hall," in which he continued to reside until his death, March 29, 1812. This last-mentioned property remained in the possession and occupancy of the family until after the death of Governor Stratton in 1859. Dr. STRATTON was active, enterprising, intelligent, dignified, with polished manners and a handsome presence. He was a skilful physician, a member of the Episcopal Church, and, although his practice extended over a circuit of many miles, was rarely absent from church on Sunday. He was several times a delegate from Trinity Church, Swedesboro, to the Diocesan Convention (see records of Trinity Church).

He married, first, July 15, 1779, ANNA HARRIS, daughter of Benjamin Harris, of Bound Brook, Somerset County, N. J., died Feb. 19, 1783, and buried in Pittsgrove, N. J., church-yard. It is stated that Benjamin Harris had three daughters, and that upon the beginning of the Revolutionary War, fortheir better protection, he sent them to Pittsgrove, in Cumberland County, to reside with their uncle Dr. Isaac Watts Harris, the preceptor of DR. JAMES STRATTON, who subsequently married ANNA HARRIS. Mercy Harris married, first, Amos Westcott; married, secondly, Dr. John Thomas Hampton; and Mr. Loudenslager married the remaining sister.

A daughter of Dr. John T. Hampton and his wife Mercy, Maria Harris Hampton, born Aug. 9, 1792, in New Jersey, married Francis Enoch Brewster, in New Jersey, Sept. 1, 1814. She died in Philadelphia, Jan. 17, 1853, buried in Woodlands Cemetery, Philadelphia.

STRATTON HALL, SWEDESBORO, N. J. BUILT ABOUT 1790

Issue (surnamed Brewster):

[1] Benjamin Harris, born Oct. 14, 1816; died April 4, 1888; graduated A.B., College of New Jersey, LL.D., afterwards Attorney-General of the United States; married, first, Elizabeth von Myrbache de Reinfeldts, Prussia; married, second, Mary, daughter of Robert J. Walker; he is buried in Woodlands Cemetery, Philadelphia.

Issue (surnamed Brewster):

[1] Benjamin Harris, Jr., born Sept. 9, 1872; married Elizabeth Baugh, and have issue; residing in Baltimore, Md.

[2] Anne Hampton, born Oct. 29, 1818; resided in Rome, Italy; died in Siena, Italy, April 1, 1892, buried in Woodlands Cemetery, Philadelphia.

Dr. James Stratton married, secondly, Jan 1, 1787, Mary Creighton, born Dec. 9, 1762, died April 30, 1847, daughter of Hugh Creighton and Mary French, *née* McCulloch, of Haddonfield, N. J.

Samuel McCulloch, son of John and Elizabeth McCulloch, married Elizabeth Ward, daughter of George and Hannah Ward. Their children were: Mary, Elizabeth, Hannah, John, David, and George, of whom David died young. John and George emigrated to the West. Elizabeth married Henry Crawford, of Gloucester Co. Hannah married Judah Inskeep. Mary married, first, (born in 1725) Uriah French (children, Samuel and Charles); secondly, 1759, she married Hugh Creighton, born Jan. 4, 1723, of Scottish parents, in the town of Antrim, Ireland, died Dec. 3, 1804, and buried at Swedesboro, N. J. She died April 8, 1781, buried in Haddonfield, N. J. Their children were: [1] James, born Aug., 1760, [2] Thomas, both of whom died in infancy; [3] Mary, born Dec. 9. 1762, in Haddonfield, N. J.; married Jan. 1, 1787, Dr. James Stratton.

Hugh Creighton kept an inn for many years in Haddonfield, known as the "Indian King." Mary Creighton, second wife of Dr. James Stratton, survived her husband many years. She died at Stratton Hall, Swedesboro, on the 30th day of April, 1847, in the eighty-fifth year of her age, beloved and lamented by all who knew her.

The children of Dr. James Stratton and Anna Harris (1st marriage) were:

[1] Benjamin Harris, born April 18, 1780; d. y. Aug. 29, 1795, buried at Swedesboro.

[2] Sarah, born Sept. 30, 1781; died Feb. 12, 1852; married Sept. 5, 1779, Edward Carpenter, 1st (*vide supra*).

[3] Anna Harris, born Dec. 12, 1782; died May 15, 1810; married May 5, 1803, Dr. John L. Stratton, of Mount Holly, N. J.

The children of Dr. James Stratton and Mary Creighton (2d marriage) were:

[1] Maria, born Nov. 17, 1789; died April 12, 1857; married, first, May 9, 1812, E. Beatty Fithian, M.D., who died May 26, 1816, and left one daughter, Mary Elizabeth, born Feb. 10, 1813, died Oct. 2, 1822; married, secondly, Dec. 31, 1817, Daniel Powell Stratton, son of Levi Stratton and Abigail Harris, born Dec. 6, 1784, died June 6, 1840 (*vide supra*).

[2] James Creighton, born Nov. 16, 1792; d. y. July 26, 1793.

[3] Samuel Creighton, born May 10, 1794; died Oct. 25, 1860; educated at Rutgers College, New Brunswick; studied for the ministry; ordained deacon and priest by Bishop Croes, of the Diocese of New Jersey; rector of the Episcopal Church at Newtown, Conn., Clarksboro, N. J., and other parishes. He married, first, Nov. 17, 1824, Margaret Shepard Kerr, born March 27, 1797, died Jan. 10, 1832, daughter of George Kerr and Sarah Parker, of Accomac County, Va. Rev. Samuel C. Stratton married, secondly, April 28, 1834, Elizabeth Hood, born Sept. 1792, daughter of John Hood and Sarah Price, of Philadelphia, died Nov. 29, 1873; no children by second marriage.

Issue by First Marriage (surnamed Stratton):

[1] Mary, born Sept. 8, 1825; died Oct. 5, 1886, unmarried; buried at Swedesboro, N. J.

[2] Sarah, born Oct. 9, 1827; d. y. July 25, 1829.

[3] James, born Nov. 21, 1829; died March 23, 1883; married June 17, 1869, Sarah B. Almy, born Sept. 17, 1829, died Feb. 13, 1906; left no heirs; buried at Swedesboro, N. J.

[4] Virginia, born Dec. 21, 1831; d. y. Dec. 31, 1831.

[5] Heber, born Dec. 21, 1831; d. y. March 27, 1832.

[4] Charles Creighton, born March 6, 1796; died March 30, 1859, married Feb. 1, 1854, Sarah Taggert, daughter of Joseph Taggert, of Philadelphia, born 1804, died Sept. 4, 1890.

Charles C. Stratton graduated at Rutgers College, New Brunswick, was a manufacturer, and owned large woollen and flour mills at Swedesboro. Several times elected a member of the State Legislature (four terms), twice a representative in the National Congress (25th and 27th), and was Governor of the State of New Jersey (1844 to 1848), being the first Governor chosen by the people under the new Constitution. He was also a captain and lieutenant-colonel in the militia of New Jersey and aide-de-camp on the staff of the Governor. He was prominent in the politics of his State for many years, and respected for his good judgment and unwavering integrity and as a consistent member of the Episcopal Church. His house was the resort of many friends and famed for its cordial hospitality. He was interred in the cemetery of Trinity Church, Swedesboro, and left no children. His widow, Sarah Stratton, died Sept. 4, 1890, and was interred beside her husband.

[5] Harriet, born Jan. 4, 1798; died May 20, 1850; married Nov. 12, 1817, Dr. Joseph Fithian, son of Amos Fithian and Rachel Leake, of Cedarville, N. J. No children by first marriage. Dr. Fithian married, secondly, Hester Cattell and had issue.

[6] Isabella, born July 10, 1799; died July 1, 1847; married Feb. 20, 1817, Benjamin Matlack Howey, son of Isaac Howey and Abigail Matlack, born Jan. 18, 1792; died July 4, 1840. (*Vide post.*)

[7] Frances, born March 24, 1802; died Feb. 2, 1890; buried at Swedesboro, N. J.

[8] Abigail, born Jan. 9, 1804; died April 27, 1805; buried at Swedesboro, N. J.

Benjamin M. Howey, who married Isabella Stratton (*vide supra*), in his early youth served an apprenticeship in a wholesale grocery store in Philadelphia. He possessed good business qualifications, but, his tastes being in favor of agricultural pursuits, he abandoned his mercantile prospects, and purchased from his brothers and sisters their respective interests in the home farm upon which his father and grandfather had resided and where he was born, situated on the north bank of Oldman's Creek, in Gloucester County, N. J., subsequently known by the name of "Pleasant Meadows." This farm, enlarged by subsequent purchases to more than four hundred acres, he managed, cultivated, and beautified with great success until his death, and was widely famed for his magnificent horses. He was about five feet ten inches in height, with a clear gray eye, light complexion, and chestnut-colored hair, a genial outspoken address, handsome person, and masterful mind.

Both Benjamin M. Howey and Isabella Stratton lie in the new cemetery of Trinity Church, Swedesboro. (For the issue *vide post.*)

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

HON. CHARLES CREIGHTON STRATTON, OF SWEDESBORO, N.J.
(1796–1859)
Governor of New Jersey, 1844–48

THE HOWE FAMILY.

About the middle of the eighteenth century two brothers, Robert Howe and John Howe, emigrated from England to this country. They came from Suffolk, where the name was pronounced as if it were accented on the final letter, and it was spelled later "Howey" in New Jersey for this reason. They were the younger of three brothers, and went to America to improve their fortunes. The eldest remained in England. John Howe settled in Pennsylvania and probably resided in Philadelphia. Robert, his brother, purchased a large tract of land situated on the north bank of Oldman's Creek about one mile east of the point where it ceases to be navigable, in Gloucester County, N. J., on which he built a dwelling, cleared and cultivated a farm, and resided during the remainder of his life. He was living in 1797. A ledger of Dr. James Stratton has a charge against him, for professional services, of that date. He married Mary Troth, of Haddonfield, N. J., born May, 1731. Both were respected members of the religious Society of Friends. She died March 7, 1819, eighty-seven years and ten months old.

The children of Robert Howe and Mary Troth were seven in number. The descent is through Isaac, the fourth child. Of the other children we have found but few records and but little definite information.

Isaac Howey, son of Robert Howe and Mary Troth, born Sept. 8, 1766, died Sept. 24, 1806; married, 1789, Abigail Matlack, born Nov. 1, 1771, died July 13, 1826, daughter of Thomas and Abigail Matlack.

Their children were:

[1] MARY, born Feb. 8, 1790; died Aug. 4, 1858, unmarried.

[II] BENJAMIN MATLACK, born Jan. 18, 1792; died July 4, 1840; married Feb. 20, 1817, ISABELLA STRATTON, daughter of Dr. James Stratton and Mary Creighton, of Swedesboro, born July 10, 1799, died July 11, 1847 (*vide supra*).

ISSUE (SURNAMED HOWEY):

[1] ANNA MARIA, born Jan. 1, 1818; died May 16, 1883; married Nov. 16, 1837, EDWARD CARPENTER, 2D, son of Edward Carpenter, 1st, and Sarah Stratton (*vide post*).

[2] REBECCA FRENCH, born Feb. 1, 1819; died March 6, 1883; married Feb. 3, 1841, WILLIAM COOPER CHAMPION, born April 7, 1812, died Jan. 3, 1880.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CHAMPION):

[1] CHARLES STRATTON, born Dec. 17, 1842; died May 16, 1876; studied with Dr. Benjamin H. Stratton, graduated M.D. at the University of Pennsylvania; married RACHEL JONES, of Salem, N. J.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CHAMPION):

[1] WILLIAM, died in infancy, buried at Daretown, N. J.

[2] ANNE, died in infancy, buried at Daretown, N. J.

[3] MARY, died in infancy, buried at Daretown, N. J.

[2] ISABELLA H., born Aug. 12, 1846; d. y. June 25, 1847.

[3] SARAH BURROUGH, born June 2, 1854; died Oct. 24, 1885; married Feb. 4, 1876, ISAAC NEWTON, born Nov., 1850, died Dec. 29, 1885.

ISSUE (SURNAMED NEWTON):

[1] HELEN REBECCA, born Dec. 13, 1876.

[2] CHARLES CHAMPION, born Oct. 9, 1878; died 1909.

[3] ISAAC HINTZ, born Oct. 7, 1880.

[4] SAMUEL REEVE, born Jan. 26, 1883; living in Dakota.

[3] SARAH HANDY, born Sept. 18, 1820; died June 26, 1842, unmarried.

[4] HENRIETTA STRATTON, born April 17, 1822; died Nov. 13, 1879, unmarried.

[5] MARTHA DAVIS, born Nov. 22, 1823, d. y. Feb. 21, 1824.

[6] JAMES STRATTON, born July 16, 1825; died Jan. 31, 1902; married April 24, 1852, HENRIETTA CALDWELL OGDEN, born Oct. 15, 1832, died April 3, 1902, daughter of Samuel Ogden and Martha Lippincott, of Woodbury, N. J.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HOWEY):

[1] MARTHA D. LIPPINCOTT, born Jan. 12, 1853.

[2] HARRY CREIGHTON, born Feb. 23, 1854.

[3] KATHERINE TAGGERT, born May 14, 1858.

[4] ISABELLA STRATTON, born Oct. 14, 1866; married Oct. 12, 1907, HENRY ROHR LAWRENCE.

[7] BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, born March 17, 1828; died Feb. 6, 1893; married June 5, 1867, MARTHA EVANS, born Jan, 28, 1837, died Feb. 3. 1908, daughter of Owen Evans and Catherine Roberts, of Delaware Water Gap, Warren County, N. J.

Upon the death of his mother, the farm of "Pleasant Meadows" was sold out of the family. BENJAMIN F. HOWEY entered a grain and flour commission house in Philadelphia, but subsequently relinquished his mercantile pursuits to engage in quarrying and manufacturing slate in the vicinity of the Delaware Water Gap, in Warren County, N. J. His genial manners and personal integrity won the confidence of his fellow citizens, and he became prominent in the politics of the State. He was a captain in the 31st Regiment N. J. Vol. in the Civil War. Fought at Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, etc., and was elected high sheriff of Warren County in 1878, member of Congress in 1883, and was chosen by the Republican Convention in 1886 to be candidate for Governor, but was not elected.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HOWEY):

[1] FRANCES STRATTON, born May 28, 1868; d. y. Nov. 7, 1869.

[2] MARY ISABELLA, born June 1, 1870; died Jan. 13, 1905, unmarried.

[3] ANNA CARPENTER, born Nov. 28, 1873; died March 29, 1904, unmarried.

[8] ABIGAIL MATLACK, born March 1, 1830; d. y. Dec. 15, 1832.

[9] FRANCES STRATTON, born July 5, 1832; died Nov. 4, 1884, unmarried.

[10] CHARLES STRATTON, born at Pleasant Meadows, N. J., June 3, 1835; died in Philadelphia March 27, 1907, buried in Trinity Church cemetery, Swedesboro, N. J.; married in Philadelphia July 6, 1863, MARGARET ANN HAZLETON, born Feb. 7, 1837, died in Philadelphia Sept. 11, 1911, buried with her husband in Trinity Church cemetery, Swedesboro, N. J. Mr. CHARLES STRATTON HOWE was a merchant and manufacturer of Philadelphia. His life was distinguished for integrity of character, and his cheerful, pleasant, and sympathetic manner attracted all, and made him loved by his friends and relatives.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HOWE):

[1] CLARA STRATTON, born May 29, 1864, in Philadelphia; married in Philadelphia Feb. 1, 1894, JOSEPH HARVEY GILLINGHAM, civil engineer, born May 5, 1864.

[11] ISAAC MATLACK, born Feb. 3, 1838; d. y. Feb. 15, 1839.

[12] MARY ISABELLA, born Nov. 4, 1840, at Pleasant Meadows, N. J.; died Nov. 12, 1871, in Philadelphia; married Sept. 21, 1865, JOSEPH KLAPP WHEELER, of Philadelphia, born Sept. 16, 1824, died Nov. 16, 1906, son of Jonathan Wheeler and Mary Frank, iron merchant. He, his wife, and two children are buried in the Woodlands Cemetery, Philadelphia.

HON. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HOWEY
(1828–1893)
Member of Congress 1883; Captain 31st Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers,
in the Civil War

Issue (surnamed Wheeler):

[1] Samuel, born July 16, 1866; d. y. Feb. 1, 1874.
[2] Joseph Trank, born May 30, 1868.
[3] Henrietta, born Feb. 28, 1870; d. y. Feb. 4, 1874.

[III] Rebecca, born Feb. 12, 1794; died Jan. 27, 1883; married May 6, 1827, Benjamin Pimm Lippincott, son of Benjamin Lippincott and Lydia Pimm.

Issue (surnamed Lippincott):

[1] Isaac H., born Feb. 16, 1828; died April 22, 1884; married Feb. 14, 1850, Louisa R. Cooper, died April 17, 1878.

Issue (surnamed Lippincott):

[1] Rebecca H., born Feb. 23, 1850.
[2] Benjamin P., born June 1, 1851.
[3] I. Cooper, born April 8, 1853.
[4] Deborah W., born April 22, 1855; married Franklin P. Wallace.
[5] Walter S., born —— 26, 1859; died Dec. 19, 1880.
[6] Eleanor C., born Sept. 7, 1863.
[7] Isabella H., born Nov. 9, 1865.

[2] Abigail, born July 6, 1830; died in infancy.
[3] Rebecca H., born April 11, 1831; unmarried.
[4] Charles Carrol, born Feb. 15, 1833; died Aug. 14, 1867; married Feb., 1858, Elizabeth M. Colson.

Issue (surnamed Lippincott):

[1] Laura M., born May 1, 1860; married March, 1880, Franklin Pancoast.

Issue (surnamed Pancoast):

[1] Willard.
[2] Howard, born Aug. 17, 1863; d. y. Oct., 1869.

Note.—Rebecca Howey was the second wife of Benjamin P. Lippincott. His first wife was Ann Duel.

[IV] Abigail, born April 7, 1796; died July 13, 1798.
[V] Isaac, born Feb. 19, 1798; died Oct. 17, 1818, unmarried, at Bedford Springs, Pa., where he had gone for his health.
[VI] Ann, born Dec. 9, 1799; died Oct. 11, 1831; married Dec. 18, 1818, John Ogden.

Issue (surnamed Ogden):

[1] Charles S., born Feb. 13, 1820; died May 26, 1844; married ——.

Issue (surnamed Ogden):

[1] Emily W.

[2] Mary Ann, born June 10, 1821; married Jan. 17, 1839, Joseph Hiles.
[3] Martha, born Jan. 1, 1826; married March 26, 1845, John French.
[4] David M., born Dec. 6, 1827; died April 2, 1841.
[5] Anna Maria, born June 4, 1829; married Nov. 1, 1848, Joseph Bruff, died July 13, 1887.

[VII] Hope, born Nov. 11, 1801; d. y. Oct. 6, 1813.
[VIII] Arthur, born April 1, 1804; d. y. April 29, 1804.
[IX] Martha, born Feb. 7, 1806; died Oct. 20, 1822.

74. Mary Wyatt Carpenter[5] (William Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born June 3, 1783; died May 29, 1836; married April 22, 1800, James Hunt, of Pennsylvania, who died before his wife.

ISSUE (surnamed Hunt):

178. Elizabeth Wyatt, born Jan. 28, 1801; died June 1, 1825; married Feb., 1823, George Diehl.
179. Rachel Gibbons, born Jan. 12, 1803; died Dec. 28, 1828; married Jan. 23, 1828, George Ford; d. s. p.
180. Mary Carpenter, born Oct. 9, 1805; died July 18, 1836; married Oct. 15, 1835, John Richardson; d. s. p.
181. Hannah, born Aug. 11, 1807; died Oct. 9, 1810.
182. John James, born Jan. 17, 1810, of Kingsessing; married Jan. 5, 1832, Ann B. Smith.
183. Naomi P., born May 22, 1812; married May 8, 1832, Thomas Laycock Bonsall.
184. William C., born Sept. 30, 1814.
185. Hannah, born April 28, 1817.
186. Sarah W., born June 10, 1819; d. y. March 11, 1825.
187. James L., born Dec. 22, 1824; died June 4, 1832.

77. John Redman Carpenter[5] (William Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born April 16, 1804; died Dec. 21, 1833; remarkable for his polished manners, agreeable address, and fine conversational powers; cashier of the branch of the Bank of the United States at Buffalo; compiled a manuscript on the Carpenter Family; died unmarried.

78. Rachel Redman Carpenter[5] (William Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), daughter of William Carpenter and Mary Redman, born April 30, 1807; died Aug. 16, 1851; married Dec. 6, 1826, Charles Sheppard, son of Thomas Sheppard.

ISSUE (surnamed Sheppard):

188. William Carpenter, born Oct. 6, 1827; married Nov. 30, 1866, Hannah E. Zorns, of Quakertown, Pa.
189. John Redman Carpenter, born Aug. 19. 1833; died unmarried, Dec. 10, 1856.

80. Samuel Preston Carpenter[5] (William Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 26, 1812; member of the Society of Friends; inherited his father's estate at Mannington, Salem Co., N. J.; surrogate of the County of Salem; died Aug. 23, 1897; married, first, Nov. 8, 1837, Hannah H. Acton, daughter of Benjamin Acton and Sarah W. Acton, born Oct. 2, 1816, died Dec. 30, 1851; married, secondly, Dec. 13, 1854, Sarah Sheppard, daughter of Thomas R. Sheppard. No children by the second marriage.

ISSUE BY FIRST MARRIAGE (SURNAMED CARPENTER):

190. JOHN REDMAN, born Aug. 22, 1838; married Jan. 7, 1863, MARY CARPENTER THOMPSON, daughter of Joseph B. Thompson and Elizabeth W. Carpenter, born Dec. 24, 1840.
191. SARAH WYATT, born July 22, 1842; married June 3, 1863, RICHARD HENRY REEVE, of Camden, N. J., born Oct. 5, 1840, son of William Reeve and Mary W. Cooper.
192. SAMUEL PRESTON, JR., born Oct. 25, 1846; married Feb. 24, 1870, REBECCA BASSETT, born Feb. 3, 1846, daughter of Elisha and Hannah Bassett.
193. MARY REDMAN, born Dec. 16, 1851; married Oct. 3, 1877, BENJAMIN COOPER REEVE, born Sept. 23, 1844, son of Emmor Reeve and Prudence B. Reeve.
194. WILLIAM, born Aug. 7, 1849; married ELIZABETH LAMBERT, daughter of John H. Lambert.

83. HANNAH WOODNUTT[5] (Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), daughter of James Mason and Margaret Woodnutt, born Jan. 16, 1780; married Oct. 31, 1799, CLEMENT ACTON (second wife).

ISSUE (SURNAMED ACTON):

195. CLEMENT I., born ——; married MARY NOBLE.
196. MARGARET WOODNUTT, born Nov. 23, 1819; married Nov. 6, 1839, JOHN DENN GRISCOM, M.D., a well-known physician of Philadelphia, whose ancestor, Andrew Griscom, signed the marriage certificate of Samuel Carpenter and Hannah Hardiman.

84. JONATHAN WOODNUTT[5] (Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), of Salem, N. J., born Oct. 12, 1784; married, first, March 28, 1810, MARY M. GOODWIN, born April 5, 1786, daughter of William Goodwin and Elizabeth his wife, died April 9, 1840; married, secondly, SARAH DENNIS, his first wife's sister, *a widow*, March 30, 1842. He died Jan. 23, 1871; Sarah Woodnutt died Feb. 1, 1873. No issue by the second marriage.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WOODNUTT)—FIRST MARRIAGE:

197. RICHARD, born Oct. 23, 1812; married April 7, 1852, LYDIA P. HALL. He died July 31, 1885.
198. WILLIAM GOODWIN, born Nov. 28, 1814; married March 20, 1843, ELIZABETH BASSETT. He died Dec. 9, 1901.
199. THOMAS, born Dec. 1, 1816; married Jan. 5, 1858, HANNAH HOOLOWAY MORGAN, of Richmond, Ind. He died Aug. 9, 1889.
200. MARY ELIZABETH, born Oct. 2, 1828, at Salem, N. J.; married April 8, 1849, EDWARD A. ACTON. She died May 29, 1905.

85. PRESTON WOODNUTT[5] (Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 24, 1787; married April 1, 1807, RACHEL GOODWIN. He died Aug. 20, 1820; she died Feb. 23, 1822.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WOODNUTT):

201. ELIZABETH GOODWIN, born Feb. 3, 1810; married June 5, 1833, ANNESLEY NEWLIN, of Chester Co., Pa.
202. JAMES MASON, born Jan. 11, 1808; married March 14, 1835, ELIZABETH BACON DENN.
203. EDWARD, born March 30, 1815.
204. PRESTON CARPENTER, born Dec. 8, 1818.
205. HANNAH ANN, born Oct 19, 1812; married NATHAN BAKER.

86. ELIZABETH WOODNUTT[5] (Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 18, 1789; married MORRIS HALL, of Salem Co., N. J. She died Jan. 4, 1824.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HALL):

206. MARGARETTA WOODNUTT, born Jan. 3, 1815; married May 26, 1844, JOHN W. RIGHTER.
207. JAMES WOODNUTT, born Dec. 17, 1816; married (1) Sept. 12, 1847, MARY JARMAN; married (2) March 26, 1862, CATHERINE MULFORD. Had issue by first wife, none by second.

88. MARGARET C. WOODNUTT[5] (Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 16, 1794; married Feb. 13, 1817, WILLIAM JENKS SHINN, of Salem County bar, State Senator.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SHINN):

208. EMMELINE WOODNUTT, born Nov. 15, 1817; died unmarried, Aug. 5, 1888.
209. ELIZABETH, unmarried.
210. SAMUEL SHIVERS, born Oct. 16, 1824; died unmarried, Jan. 17, 1869.
211. MARTHA WOODNUTT, born May 31, 1831, now of Woodstown, N. J.; married Dec. 30, 1850, JOSIAH D. CLAWSON, M.D. (Univ. Pa.), member of 34th and 35th U. S. Congress, State Senator; died Oct. 8, 1879.
212. MARY WOODNUTT, born June 15, 1825; died March 7, 1856; married THOMAS SYDENHAM REED, M.D., of Philadelphia.

89. MARY WOODNUTT[5] (Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 22, 1797; died April 9, 1840; married Nov. 12, 1831, BENJAMIN NEWLIN, of Pennsylvania

ISSUE (SURNAMED NEWLIN):

213. MARTHA WOODNUTT, born May 10, 1834; married July 12, 1859, THOMAS CLAY TRAVILLA.

90. MARTHA WOODNUTT[5] (Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 26, 1799; died May 31, 1868; married March 14, 1835, JOSHUA REEVE, of Salem County, New Jersey.

ISSUE (SURNAMED REEVE):

214. MARGARET CARPENTER, born Oct. 1, 1836, in Wilmington; unmarried.
215. WILLIAM W., born Nov. 15, 1843; married RUTH P., daughter of James J. Pettet.

97. ANNA SHOEMAKER[5] (Benjamin Shoemaker[4], Samuel Shoemaker[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 27, 1777; married, first, May 5, 1796, ROBERT MORRIS, son of Robert Morris the "Financier of the Revolution;" married, secondly, Nov. 3, 1823, FRANCIS BLOODGOOD, clerk of the Supreme Court of New York and Mayor of Albany.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MORRIS):

216. ROBERT, died young.
217. ELIZABETH ANNA, married (1) June 7, 1821, SYLVESTER MALSAN; (2) JOHN COSGROVE. She died Dec. 24, 1870.
218. MARY WHITE, died June 14, 1838; married March, 1827, PAUL HAMILTON WILKINS, of Georgia.
219. ROBERT, born in Philadelphia Dec. 12, 1802; graduated A.B. Univ. of Penna., also M.D.; married (1) May 27, 1836, his cousin CAROLINE NIXON; she died March 31, 1837; married (2) June 1, 1854, his cousin LUCY P. MARSHALL, of Fauquier Co., Va., daughter of Robert Morris Marshall, of Virginia. He died June 18, 1871.
220. BENJAMIN SHOEMAKER, died young.

104. SOPHIA TARRANT[6], of Jamaica (Sarah Mary Carpenter Tarrant[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel, 3d[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born 1809; died Jan., 1864; married —— RUTLEDGE, inspector of police.

ISSUE (SURNAMED RUTLEDGE):

221. MARGARET, died Jan, 4, 1881; married (1) —— FARRIER; married (2) JOSEPH GURLIE.
222. SARAH, died Sept., 1863; married COLIN CAMPBELL GREENE, died April 1, 1902.
223. MARY, died June 15, 1869; married JOHN CLOUGH.

106. THOMAS MILBOURNE CLARK[6] (Nancy Ann Clark[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel, 3d[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born in England Feb. 28, 1796; died Dec. 28, 1855; married, at Kingston, Jamaica, Dec. 26, 1842, ELIZABETH HALL, born 1821, died Oct. 28, 1850, of cholera.

He was educated in Scotland as a physician, but never practised, and became a partner in the printing and bookbinding firm of Robert Smith & Clark, Harbour Street, Kingston, Jamaica. He was the founder and vice-president of the benevolent society of St. Michael's Church, and held the following positions: quartermaster, Kingston militia; fire warden, 1833; toll keeper, Kingston, Spanish Town, and Port Royal, 1854; cashier of the Colonial Bank of Jamaica.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CLARK):

224. MARY ANNE, married Aug. 2, 1868, HORATIO JOHNSTON SYMONETTE.
225. CHARLES CARPENTER MILBOURNE, d. y.
226. DALRYMPLE GREY LOVIBOND, d. y.
227. ELIZABETH ANNE, d. y.
228. EMMA CAROLINE ALMERIA, d. y.

109. ROBERT WITTON GLENDENNING[6] (Nancy Ann Glendenning[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel Carpenter, 3d[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 4, 1821, in Jamaica; died Oct. 3, 1876, in

Broomdykes, Berwickshire; married Jan. 16, 1849, CATHERINE ELIZABETH EDGAR, born March 30, 1829, died at Edinburgh, April 5, 1882, daughter of Rev. John Edgar, of Hutton, Berwick.

ISSUE (SURNAMED GLENDENNING):

229. JESSIE LOGAN, born Dec. 6, 1849; married June 27, 1871, GEORGE RUTHERFORD.
230. MINNA ANN CARPENTER, born May 24, 1851; died May 18, 1861.
231. GEORGE, born June 23, 1855; died Jan. 26, 1878; married MARY BUNTIN, in Australia. He died at Geelong, Victoria, soon after his marriage. No issue.
232. CATHERINE EDGAR, born Sept. 16, 1854; died Sept. 28, 1910, unmarried.
233. SARAH LOGAN, born March 16, 1856, at Edinburgh; unmarried.
234. JOHN EDGAR, born Dec. 9, 1857; married ALICE HAMILTON. No issue.
235. ROBERT W., born Aug. 17, 1859; married JANE WILSON LOGAN.
236. HANNAH ELEANOR, born Jan. 16, 1861.
237. ALICE EDGAR, born Dec. 17, 1862; married June 3, 1891, ROBERT THORNBURN.
238. FLORENCE, born July 17, 1865; married July 24, 1891, JAMES HERIOT.
239. MINNA ANN CARPENTER, born April 28, 1867.
240. EDGAR, born Oct. 24, 1868; died Feb. 13, 1893, in Edinburgh, Scotland.
241. MARIA JANE, born June 16, 1870, at Edinburgh; unmarried.
242. LOGAN, born Nov. 23, 1872; married Jan. 27, 1909, CATHERINE MCGREGOR MCCOLLUM.

110. WILLIAM SMITH[6] (Hannah Carpenter Smith[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel Carpenter, 3d[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born May 19, 1801, in Jamaica; died Feb. 4, 1887; merchant in Jamaica; married (1) Feb. 23, 1825, ANN LUNAN, died Dec. 11, 1825; (2) July 24, 1833, at Huddersfield, Yorkshire, Eng., FRANCES HAIGH, died Oct. 29, 1837; (3) Sept. 6, 1846, CATHERINE BIRD, *née* BIRTLES, died Dec. 29, 1855, in London; and (4) Oct. 4, 1871, RACHEL MARY ALLUM, died Oct., 1900. Engineer. He died at Sans Souci, Brighton, England, and is buried in Hove church-yard.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SMITH)—SECOND MARRIAGE:

243. HAIGH, born Dec. 20, 1834; died Oct. 28, 1836.
244. FRANCIS WILLIAMS, born Oct. 27, 1837; died Nov. 9, 1837.

112. ANN SMITH[6] (Hannah Carpenter Smith[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel Carpenter, 3d[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born July 27, 1805, in Kingston, Jamaica; died March 30, 1864, in Kingston; married May 19, 1824, ISAAC MCCORKELL, M.D., surgeon in militia, born May 21, 1795, in Donegal, Ireland, died Oct. 10, 1831, in Vere Jamaica, justice of peace and judge of Common Pleas for Manchester.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MCCORKELL):

245. ROBERT DAVID THOMPSON, born Feb. 22, 1825, married ——.
246. WILLIAM, born Feb. 20, 1826; died March 8, 1887; married Dec. 9, 1852, ARABELLA BAUCHS EDWARDS.

247. James, born July 25, 1827; died Oct. 5, 1828, at Hopewell.
248. Isaac, born May 22, 1829; died Feb. 12, 1842, at St. Andrew.
249. Duncan Robertson, born July 12, 1830, in Manchester; sailor; went to Brazil and was never heard of afterwards.

116. David Smith[6] (Hannah Carpenter Smith[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel, 3d[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born Dec. 8, 1812, in Kingston, Jamaica; died Feb. 6, 1869, at Hampstead Park Pen, St. Andrews, and was buried at Half Way Tree church-yard with his father, mother, and wife; married Aug. 8, 1850, at Spanish Town Cathedral, Eliza Angus Allison, born in Scotland, June 26, 1826, died May 1, 1865, at Kingston, Jamaica.

He was an engineer, and with his brothers William and James built the Jamaica Railway from Kingston to Spanish Town and the Angels,—the first railway built in an English colony.

David Smith returned to England in 1865, and built the Festiniog Narrow Gauge Railway in Wales. He afterwards came out again to Jamaica, and was engaged on the extension of the Jamaica Railway to Porus, until his death. He was manager of the Jamaica Railway. Served as ensign, lieutenant, and captain in the Kingston regiment of foot, 1840, justice of peace and assistant judge of Common Pleas in St. Andrews, 1860, justice of peace for the city and parish of Kingston.

ISSUE (surnamed Smith):

250. Helen Kate, born May 16, 1851; married Oct. 14, 1874, Henry Brietzeke.
251. Alice Mary Sivewright, born Aug. 22, 1852; died July 16, 1905.
252. Allison Dalrymple, born Jan. 6, 1854; married March 6, 1898, Christina Mary Robertson; mechanical engineer of London.
253. Eleanor Jane, born Sept. 4, 1855; married Nov. 27, 1889, John Plummer.
254. Thomas Carpenter, born Nov. 16, 1856; mechanical engineer, educated in England.
255. Jessie Angus Allison, born June 11, 1858.
256. Eliza Angus, born Dec. 31, 1859; married Dec. 29, 1887, William James Visser.
257. William, born April 21, 1862; married (1) Sept., 1884, Margaret Agnes Matheson; (2) Dec. 17, 1885, Minnie Antoinette Harding; (3) 1894, Josephine Wilson; (4) Sept. 12, 1899, Eliza Balche DeLay, physician in Africa.
258. Isabel McKenzie Campbell, born Feb. 10, 1865.

117. Eleanor Smith[6] (Hannah Carpenter Smith[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel, 3d[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born Aug. 4, 1814, in Jamaica; died April 30, 1892, in Kingston, and was buried at May Pen cemetery, Kingston, Jamaica; married Dec. 8, 1840, Francis Harris, of St. Andrews, Jamaica, born Feb. 14, 1809, died Dec. 3, 1850.

ISSUE (surnamed Harris):

259. Francis Laurie, born March 13, 1843; died Feb. 26, 1885; married May 21, 1873, Harriet Paulina Henderson.
260. Ellen Campbell, born Jan. 30, 1845; died Dec. 6, 1910; married Sept. 25, 1867, Ross Jameson Livingston.
261. Robert Carpenter, born Oct. 23, 1846; died Sept. 19, 1854; buried at Half Way Tree.
262. Ann Longman, born Aug. 16, 1848; died Dec. 14, 1849, aged sixteen months; buried at Half Way Tree.
263. James Duncan McNab, born Nov. 16, 1850; married Dec. 5, 1877, Emma Lausley Waller.

119. ELIZABETH BROWNE SMITH[6] (Hannah Carpenter Smith[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel Carpenter, 3d[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 1, 1819, in Jamaica; died Oct., 1891; married Feb. 5, 1840, THOMAS AUGUSTUS CARGILL, in Jamaica, born June 7, 1817, in England, died Nov., 1857, at Melbourne, Australia, where he resided. His widow afterwards lived many years in Dunedin, New Zealand.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CARGILL):

264. MARY ANNE HANNAH, born Dec. 16, 1840; died April, 1877; married Dec. 20, 1859, DAVID JOHN NAPIER.
265. ANN JANE, born Sept. 8, 1843; died March 1, 1844.
266. ELIZABETH MACFADYEN, born Nov. 5, 1845; married (1) Dec. 19, 1865, WILLIAM MURISON; married (2) WILLIAM MINTER.
267. CATHERINE YATES, born Sept. 20, 1847; died June 25, 1849.
268. LOUISE CATHERINE SMYTHAN, born Nov. 6, 1849; married Aug. 10, 1871, GEORGE WILLIAM ELLIOTT.
269. ALFRED FRANCIS, born Sept. 4, 1854; married Feb. 21, 1887, ERNESTINE WILHELMINA FRANKEL.
270. ELLEN CONSTANCE, born June 9, 1855; died March 10, 1864.

122. HANNAH CARPENTER ELLET[6] (John Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter Ellet[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), daughter of John Ellet and his first wife Mary Smith, born Nov. 22, 1793; died April 20, 1862; married, first, 1813, GEORGE WISHART SMITH, of Virginia, then resident of Talbot Co., Maryland, who died in 1821; married, secondly, JOSEPH E. BROWN, died 1844, of Salem, N. J. GEORGE WISHART SMITH was the son of Perrin Smith and Margaret Wishart his wife. He served in the Maryland Line in the War of 1812.

ISSUE BY FIRST MARRIAGE (SURNAMED SMITH):

271. MARY ELLET, born Talbot Co., Md., 1814; married GEN. RICHARD THOMAS.
272. MARGARET WISHART, died young.
273. CHARLES PERRIN, born Philadelphia, Jan. 5, 1819; died Jan. 27, 1883; married 1843, HESTER A., daughter of Colonel Matthew Driver, of Caroline Co., Md.
274. GEORGIANA WISHART, born Salem, 1821; married COL. SAMUEL C. HARBERT, of Philadelphia.

ISSUE BY SECOND MARRIAGE (SURNAMED BROWN):

275. WILLIAM HENRY, married MARY W. THOMAS.
276. JOSEPH FRANCIS, an officer in the Union army, died 1866, quartermaster Twelfth Regiment New Jersey volunteers; unmarried.

124. HENRY THOMAS ELLET[6] (John Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter Ellet[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), son of John Ellet and his second wife Sarah English, born March 8, 1812, a distinguished lawyer, removed to Fort Gibson, Mississippi, in 1837, where

he became judge. Member of Congress in 1846, State Senator, declined Postmaster-Generalship of the Confederate States. He married, first, REBECCA CHAMPNEY SEELEY, daughter of Ex-Governor Elias P. Seeley, of Bridgeton, N. J., born March 5, 1817; married. secondly, April 23, 1863, KATE STOWERS, daughter of John Coleman, born Feb. 11, 1836. Removed to Memphis after the civil war and was chancellor of Shelby County, Tenn.; was judge of Court of Errors and Appeals of Mississippi.

ISSUE BY FIRST MARRIAGE (SURNAMED ELLET):

277. JANE SEELEY, born June 14, 1840; died April 10, 1875; married RICHARD B. MAURY, M.D., of Memphis.
278. JOSEPH REEVES, born June 9, 1843; married LAURA BRANTLY, May 15, 1872.
279. KATE COLEMAN, born June 18, 1845; married EVAN SHELBY JEFFRIES, June 20, 1864.
280. HENRY THOMAS, born May 5, 1847; died unmarried.

ISSUE BY SECOND MARRIAGE (SURNAMED ELLET):

281. JOHN ELLET, born Aug. 17, 1867; married Jan. 14, 1891, ROSA RAMBAUT.
282. EDWARD COLEMAN, born Dec. 18, 1869; M.D. (Univ. of Pa.), practising at Memphis; married Nov. 12, 1896, NINA POLK MARTIN.
283. SARAH ENGLISH, born Dec. 8, 1871.
284. RICHARD MAURY, born Aug. 24, 1873.

131. HANNAH ELLET[6] (Charles Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), died Dec. 19, 1847; married GEORGE C. HALE.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HALE):

285. MARY ANNA, married CLEVELAND M. CRANDELL.

132. CHARLES ELLET[6] (Charles Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 1, 1810, at Penn's Manor, Bucks County, Pa.; completed his education in Paris; civil engineer, chief engineer of James River and Kanawha Canal, built the first suspension bridge over the Niagara River, the wire bridge at Philadelphia (the first of the kind on this continent), the great suspension bridge at Wheeling; president of the Schuylkill Navigation Co.; author of many books and pamphlets; suggested the use of steam rams on the Mississippi River during the civil war; mortally wounded at the Battle of Memphis, in action with the ram fleet under his command as colonel of volunteers, June 6, 1862; died June 21, 1862, at Cairo; buried at Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia. Married ELVIRA A. DANIELS, daughter of Judge William Daniels, of Lynchburg, Va. Mrs. Ellet survived her husband only a few days, died June 29, 1862.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ELLET):

286. CHARLES RIVERS, M.D., born Philadelphia 1841; surgeon and afterwards colonel of volunteers in the Union army; died Oct. 16, 1863, d. s. p.; served with the ram fleet on the Mississippi, distinguished for heroic courage and ability.
287. MARY VIRGINIA, married WILLIAM DANIEL CABELL, of Virginia, in Philadelphia July 9, 1867.
288. CORNELIA E., died unmarried.
289. WILLIAM DANIELS.

140. JOHN ISRAEL ELLET[6] (Charles Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), married, first, LAURA SCARETT; secondly, MARY SKILLMAN.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ELLET)—FIRST MARRIAGE:

290. JOHN A., married ELIZABETH K. CHURCH; as colonel of volunteers in the civil war he commanded the ram fleet in the Mississippi, succeeding General A. W. Ellet, and rendered distinguished service.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ELLET)—SECOND MARRIAGE:

291. CHARLES.
292. RICHARD S., married BETTIE CULLEN; lieutenant of cavalry in the civil war, Mississippi Marine Brigade.

141. ELIZA ELLET[6] (Charles Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), died June 18, 1841; married GEORGE S. BRYAN.

ISSUE (SURNAMED BRYAN):

293. MARY E., married ROBERT ALBREE, of Pittsburg; d. s. p. July, 1869.

142. EDWARD C. ELLET[6] (Charles Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), of Bunker Hill, Ill.; graduated M.D.; married LYDIA LITTLE, of New Jersey.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ELLET):

294. ANNIE, married —— ROBINSON.
295. LILLIE.

143. ALFRED WASHINGTON ELLET[6] (Charles Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), colonel Ninth Missouri Vol. and brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers in the civil war; appointed Nov. 1, 1862, resigned Dec. 31, 1864; succeeded his brother in command at the Battle of Memphis and afterwards commanded the Marine Brigade on the Mississippi; married, first, SARAH JANE ROBERTS, at Philadelphia, who died Oct. 8, 1875; married, secondly, ABIGAIL ROBERTS. No issue by second marriage. He died Jan. 9, 1895.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ELLET)—FIRST MARRIAGE:

296. EDWARD C., married FANNIE VAN DORAN; served in the civil war, was aid on General A. W. Ellet's staff in the Battle of Memphis and in the Marine Brigade.
297. WILLIAM H., married ANNIE W. PADGETT.
298. ELVIRA A., married CHARLES J. KENDALL.

No other records of dates.

145. THOMAS B. WAINWRIGHT[6] (Rachel Carpenter Ellet Wainwright[5], Hannah Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), merchant of Pittsburg, dec'd; married EMILY WATSON, who died before her husband.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WAINWRIGHT):

299. RACHEL, died unmarried, Feb. 4, 1874.
300. CAROLINE, married HIRAM KIMBALL; d. s. p.; of Vineland, N. J.
301. JOHN WATSON, lieutenant U. S. Vol., in the cavalry under Buell and Rosecranz in the war; d. s. p. in 1870.
302. ALICE EMILY, married Oct. 26, 1871, ARTHUR MILLER, of Philadelphia.
303. SARAH E., died unmarried, 1871.

No other records of dates.

146. JAMES ELLET WAINWRIGHT[6] (Rachel Carpenter Ellet Wainwright[5], Hannah Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born, Easton, Md., Oct. 20, 1815; dec'd 1869; married MARY DELANEY, of Delaware, in Philadelphia, March 25, 1847; she was born at Seaford, Del., April 3, 1824, now dec'd.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WAINWRIGHT):

304. MARY ELLETT, born Feb. 22, 1849; died, Iquique, Chile, Nov. 13, 1890; married HARRY ALONZO HOLCOMB, of Connecticut, Oct. 15, 1867.
305. CHARLES LENNIG, born Aug. 26, 1852, at Fresno, Cal.; married Jan 3, 1883, MARY AMANDA DONAHOO.

NOTE.—JAMES ELLET WAINWRIGHT was one of the early adventurers in California, and was prominent and influential in San Francisco. He afterwards resided in Japan, and lost his life in 1869 by the sinking of the Japanese war ram "Tallahassee" near Yokohama.

147. SARAH ANN SMITH[6] (Hannah Allen[5], Hannah Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 3, 1809; married DR. DAVID M. DAVIS, of Woodstown, N. J., May 7, 1833; died April 7, 1883; he died in August, 1886.

ISSUE (SURNAMED DAVIS):

306. ELLEN MATLACK, born Feb. 28, 1835; married Feb., 1861, WILLIAM WATTSON, manufacturer of Philadelphia, and had issue; he died April 17, 1903.
307. MATLACK, born June 6, 1836; died Aug. 1, 1900; unmarried.
308. SMITH, born Jan. 25, 1840; died Sept. 7, 1906; married Sept., 1875, LYDIA W. ROBBINS.

309. Hannah Smith, born Aug. 18, 1841; married (1) June, 1858, William Morgan; (2) Nov., 1885, Harvey Gillingham Hughes.
310. David[2], born Feb. 7, 1843; died August, 1899.
311. Mary H., born Nov. 24, 1844; married June 1, 1869, Henry C. Lippincott, of Philadelphia.
312. David[1], born May 1, 1838; died in 1841.
313. Franklin, born May 16, 1846; died in 1853.
314. Henry Clement, born Nov. 24, 1848; died Sept., 1877.

150. Maria Carpenter Firth[6] (Preston Carpenter Firth[5], Elizabeth Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 5, 1797; died Nov. 26, 1858; married Joseph West, of Philadelphia, died Dec. 5, 1879, real estate agent.

ISSUE (surnamed West):

315. Clement Lawrence, born April 5, 1832; died in Washington Dec. 26, 1865; married Dec. 11, 1860, Sallie C. Addison; superintendent of the U. S. Capitol Extension; served in Union army.
316. Preston Carpenter Firth, born, Philadelphia, Aug. 19, 1835; married in Boston Oct. 25, 1866, Olivia Sears.

152. Hannah Jones Firth[6] (Preston Carpenter Firth[5], Elizabeth Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 14, 1799; married Rowland Evans, of Philadelphia, died Sept. 28, 1895.

ISSUE (surnamed Evans):

317. Ellen, born June 27, 1829; died unmarried, Nov. 17, 1903.
318. Hannah Firth, born Jan. 1, 1831, at Philadelphia; unmarried.
319. Preston Firth, died young.

154. Sarah Firth[6] (Preston Carpenter Firth[5], Elizabeth Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born April 5, 1810; died Dec. 23, 1870, at Taylorville, Ill.; married March 26, 1833, Richard Powell, of Taylorville, Ill., who died Sept. 11, 1875, at Taylorville.

ISSUE (surnamed Powell):

320. Mary Gibbs, died Sept. 19, 1855, unmarried.
321. Charles Worth, married April 5, 1865, Rachel E. Milligan, of Ohio.
322. Preston Firth, died March 10, 1841, at Parkersburg, Va.
323. Howard Milnor, of Taylorville, Ill.; married (1) Oct. 18, 1864, Sarah Jane Young, who died Jan. 10, 1870; (2) Emily A. D. Anderson, *née* Palmer.
324. Hannah Edith, died unmarried, Aug. 14, 1903.
325. Sarah Ann, died Aug. 7, 1855, at Taylorville, Ill.
326. Richard McClean, married Dec. 17, 1885, Emma Catherwood, of Delaware.
327. Ellen Evans, married Feb. 2, 1882, Joseph A. Humphreys, of Illinois; d. s. p. Aug. 6, 1883.
328 Laura, died at Taylorville, March 24, 1854.

No records of births.

155. HANNAH HEDGE FIRTH[6] (John Firth[5], Elizabeth Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 12, 1797; died 1874; married JOEL Z. REYNOLDS, died in the West.

ISSUE (SURNAMED REYNOLDS):

329. BENJAMIN, died Feb. 7, 1898; married HELEN ROSALIE MCCARRAHER.
330. THOMPSON, married MARY ANN MYERS; d. s. p.
331. EDWARD, died unmarried.

No other records.

157. THOMAS THOMPSON FIRTH[6] (John Firth[5], Elizabeth Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 20, 1805; died July 22, 1881; married Oct. 1, 1838, ANN JANE ROBB. born March 15, 1814, died May 21, 1882, daughter of James Robb and Ann Eagleson his wife. On Cadwalader's staff in the Civil War; treasurer of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

ISSUE (SURNAMED FIRTH):

332. CAROLINE, born Aug. 25, 1839; married May 30, 1874, FRANK D. BRISCOE. She died in California, Feb. 8, 1910, d. s. p.
333. FRANKLIN JONES, born Oct. 1, 1842; married Oct. 1, 1867, ANNE LLOYD, daughter of Samuel H. Lloyd, of Williamsport, Pa., born June 12, 1846, died April 3, 1892.
334. HARRY, born Jan. 6, 1845; died in infancy.
335. CHARLES ROBB, born July 12, 1847; died in infancy.
336. AUSTIN MONTGOMERY, born Jan. 13, 1851; died Jan. 1, 1895; married SARAH MARSHALL LIVEZEY.
337. SAMUEL ROBB, born April 27, 1853; died in infancy.

163. SAMUEL TONKIN JONES[6] (Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 27, 1798, at New York; married (1) SARAH MARGARET THOMAS, daughter of Philip Thomas, of Maryland, and Frances Mary Ludlow his wife; (2) MARTHA MARY THOMAS, sister of Sarah. She died May 1, 1900; he died Jan. 10, 1858.

ISSUE (SURNAMED JONES)—FIRST MARRIAGE:

338. FANNY M., married (1) RICHARD M. PELL; married (2) LOUIS T. HOYT; no issue.

ISSUE (SURNAMED JONES)—SECOND MARRIAGE:

339. SARAH MARGARET, married HENRY BEADEL.
340. ELIZABETH L., married JOHN D. VAN BUREN.
341. SAMUEL T., died young.
342. SHIPLEY.

No other records

167. LYDIA JONES[6] (Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 24, 1804; died Feb. 19, 1878; married June 8, 1826, CASPAR WISTAR, M.D.,

born 1801, died April 4, 1867, a well-known physician of Philadelphia and a descendant of the first Caspar Wistar of this city, who settled in Philadelphia in 1717, son of Thomas Wistar and Mary Waln his wife. Thomas Wistar was a brother of the celebrated Dr. Caspar Wistar, born Sept. 13, 1761, died Jan. 22, 1818.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WISTAR):

343. ISAAC JONES, born Nov. 14, 1827; died Sept. 18, 1905; married July 9, 1862, SARAH TOLAND, daughter of Robert Toland, born Sept. 23, 1838, died Jan. 11, 1895; d.s.p.
344. MARY WALN, born June 8, 1829; died Jan. 26, 1901; married MOSES BROWN, born Feb. 15, 1829, died May 23, 1883.
345. MARGARET VAUX, born Sept. 21, 1832, in Philadelphia; married April 8, 1852, in Philadelphia, ROBERT BOWNE HAINES, nurseryman, born in Germantown Feb. 16, 1827, died at Cheltenham Aug. 9, 1895, son of Reuben Haines and Jane Bowne his wife.
346. CASPAR, born 1833.
347. HANNAH JONES, born April 27, 1835; married Dec. 16, 1858, WILLIAM HACKER, born April 2, 1834, died March 11, 1898.
348. WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, born March 23, 1837; died May, 1866; married 1864, ANNA MARY ALDERSON.
349. THOMAS, M.D., born March 23, 1837; married Nov., 1898, THEODORA P. FELTWELL.
350. SARAH, born Feb. 27, 1839, in Philadelphia; married Nov. 28, 1866, in the 12th Street Meeting House, Philadelphia, WILLIAM GIBBONS RHOADS, born March 26, 1838, died April 28, 1880, Philadelphia, son of Samuel Rhoads and Anne Gibbons his wife.
351. LYDIA JONES, born May 17, 1841, Philadelphia; married in Philadelphia, April 3, 1879, EDWARD HALE KENDALL, born July 31, 1841, Boston, Mass., architect, died, New York City, March 10, 1901, son of Abel Kendall and Anne Richards his wife.
352. KATHERINE JANSEN, born July 29, 1844; died 1902.

171. ISAAC COOPER JONES[6] (Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 30, 1814; died Nov. 3, 1895; married May 13, 1840, SARAH WHITALL WOOODRUFF.

ISSUE (SURNAMED JONES):

353. WOODRUFF, born Dec. 13, 1841; married Sept. 23, 1873, SARAH E. DRIPPS.
354. THOMAS FIRTH, born March 18, 1843; died March 19, 1908; married June 11, 1874, CORNELIA ERRINGER.

173. THOMAS PRESTON CARPENTER[6] (Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born April 19, 1804; died March 20, 1876; married Nov. 27, 1839, REBECCA HOPKINS, born Sept. 23, 1813, died Oct. 24, 1896, daughter of Dr. Samuel Clement Hopkins and Susan Barton his wife. Married in Woodbury, N. J.

THOMAS PRESTON CARPENTER, born at Carpenter's Landing (now Mantua), in Gloucester Co., N. J., studied law in the office of Judge John Moore White, of Woodbury, and in 1830 was admitted to the bar. In 1845 he was appointed by Governor Charles C. Stratton one of the

HON. THOMAS PRESTON CARPENTER
(1804–1876)
Justice of Supreme Court of New Jersey, 1845-52

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

associate judges of the Supreme Court of New Jersey, his circuit comprising the counties of Burlington, Camden, and Gloucester He resided some years in Woodbury, and removed from thence to the city of Camden. Upon the expiration of his term in 1852, he retired from the bench and devoted himself to the successful practice of his profession. JUDGE CARPENTER was for many years a prominent delegate in the Episcopal Convention. He was respected and esteemed by all who knew him for his genial manners, personal integrity, profound legal learning, and good judgment.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CARPENTER):

355. SUSAN MARY, born Aug. 14, 1840. Resides in the city of Camden, N. J.
356. ANNA STRATTON, born June 10, 1843; died Dec. 13, 1869, unmarried.
357. THOMAS PRESTON, born Sept. 23, 1846; d. y. May 25, 1848.
358. JAMES HOPKINS, born Nov. 18, 1849; died July 19, 1909, unmarried. Graduated A.B. University of Pennsylvania June, 1869; admitted to the bar as attorney Nov., 1872, and as counsellor at law Nov., 1875. Resided in the city of Camden.

THE HOPKINS FAMILY.

Towards the latter part of the seventeenth century, John Haddon, a wealthy iron-worker or anchorsmith, lived in Rotherhithe, Southwark, a suburb of the city of London on the east side of the River Thames He was a member of the Society of Friends, and had suffered in the general persecution of those who had adopted the doctrines of Fox. In 1698, having become interested in the movement to America, he purchased some land in New Jersey, followed by another purchase in the same year of about 500 acres in Newton Township. John Haddon and his wife Elizabeth had two children, Sarah, who married Benjamin Hopkins, a wine merchant of the city of London, and Elizabeth, who was born in 1682.

In 1701, at the age of 18, Elizabeth Haddon, being moved by the Spirit to endeavor to evangelize the Indians, left her home and came to New Jersey, where her father's possessions were located. This step taken by a girl so young was extraordinary, and showed an unusual self-reliance, resolution, and courage, although it is hinted that she may have been induced in no small degree by other reasons which were more clearly developed later.

John Estaugh, born in Kelvedon, Essex County, England, Second Month 23, 1676, came to live at Rotherhithe and was a frequent visitor at John Haddon's house, where he met Elizabeth. He was a young man of great promise and ability, an accepted minister among the Friends at that early age, an unusually effective preacher, and, under the auspices of the Meeting, went to America on a religious visit Seventh Month 28, 1700. On her arrival in New Jersey, Elizabeth Haddon established her residence temporarily on the site of the present town of Haddonfield, named after her, and later built a commodious house of brick, which after being occupied by several generations was unfortunately destroyed by fire in 1842. On Eighth Month 1, 1702, John Estaugh and Elizabeth Haddon were married, and Samuel Carpenter was one of the witnesses signing the marriage certificate. They lived here for forty years, managed their property with great judgment, occupied an enviable position and influence in the community, and their union seemed to be a perfectly harmonious and congenial one. Estaugh felt called upon to make many religious visits to England, Ireland, New England, and the West Indies. In one of these he died at Tortola, in the West Indies, Tenth Month 6, 1742. Elizabeth Estaugh also made several journeys to England to visit her aged parents, when crossing the ocean was a trying ordeal.

John Haddon died in 1723, and with his wife Elizabeth was buried at Long Lane Burying-Ground near London. Elizabeth Estaugh survived her husband nearly twenty years, dying March 30, 1762, in the eightieth year of her age. Having no children, she had adopted her nephew Ebenezer Hopkins, born Fourth Month, 1718, married Second Month, 1737, Sarah, daughter of James Lord, of Woodbury Creek, died intestate Fourth Month, 1757. Elizabeth Estaugh left the most of her real estate to the children of Ebenezer Hopkins. They were: John Estaugh Hop-

kins, born 1738, died 1812, married Sarah Mickle, Elizabeth Estaugh Hopkins, born 1739, died 1790, married 1762 John Mickle, Haddon Hopkins, born 1743, died 1768, married 1766, out of meeting, Hannah Stokes, Ebenezer Hopkins, born 1745, died 1796, married 1764 Ann Albertson, Sarah Hopkins, born 1748, died 1769, married 1767 Caleb Cresson, Mary Hopkins, born 1750, married Joshua Cresson, and Ann Hopkins, born 1757, died 1833, married 1793 Marmaduke Burr. It is said that the will of Elizabeth Estaugh shows her fine business ability. It exhibits a thorough knowledge of her estate, and in the disposition of it great judgment and discretion.

The descent is through John Estaugh Hopkins, who married Sarah Mickle 1762. They had seven children, among whom was James Hopkins, born 1763, died 1826, married 1784 Rebecca Clements, daughter of Sarah and Beulah Clements. The Clements family trace their descent from Gregory Clements, a citizen of London, merchant and trader with Spain, member of Parliament in 1646, one of the judges by whom Charles I was sentenced to death. He was convicted of treason, after the Restoration, and executed at Charing Cross, London, Oct. 17, 1660. A son of James Hopkins and Rebecca Clement—viz., Samuel Clement Hopkins, M.D., born 1786, died 1818—married 1812 (out of meeting), in Lancaster, Pa., Susan Barton, born Sept., 1788, died Jan., 1869, daughter of William Barton and Elizabeth Rhea Barton.

The grandfather of Susan Barton, the Rev. Thomas Barton, was a native of Ireland, born in 1730 in the County Monaghan, descended from an English family, who in the time of Charles I obtained considerable grants of land in Ireland, being possessed thereby of an ample estate. Later, through the vicissitudes of the times, they suffered heavy losses and their prospects were ruined, nevertheless Thomas Barton acquired an excellent education and graduated at the University of Dublin. Soon after he came to Philadelphia, where he became a tutor in the Academy of Philadelphia connected with the College of Philadelphia, which afterwards became the University of Pennsylvania. December 8, 1753, at the old Swedes Church he married Esther Rittenhouse, the sister of the celebrated astronomer David Rittenhouse, of Philadelphia, born 1731, died June 18, 1774. He married (2) 1776 the widow of Dr. DeNormandy, *née* Bard. Barton was very intimate and much interested with Rittenhouse, and gave him assistance and encouragement in the early part of his career, when it was most needed. In 1754 he went to England to be ordained, as there was no bishop in this country, and returned to America as a missionary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, and remained connected with it until 1759. He carried on his missionary work in the Counties of York and Lancaster, Pa., with great success, and in 1758 accompanied, as chaplain, the expedition against Fort du Quesne (now Pittsburgh), under General Archibald Forbes. At this time he became personally acquainted with Washington, Forbes, Mercer, and many other officers. In 1759 Barton removed to Lancaster and became rector of St. James, and remained there for nearly twenty years, gaining a great reputation as a teacher and preacher of the Gospel, going often to York and Carlisle as part of his care. People are said to have come fifty or sixty miles to hear him preach, and he awakened great enthusiasm and zeal, and "was unusually beloved by the community." The hard work injured his health. In revolutionary times his adherence to the royalist party and refusal to take the oath of allegiance to the colonial cause compelled him to quit his post and remove to New York, where he died 25 May, 1780, aged fifty, and was buried in the chancel of St. George's Chapel, New York. His wife survived him a long time. He had eight children.

[1] William Barton, the eldest son of Rev. Thomas Barton, born 1754–5, died Oct. 2, 1817; married June 14, 1781, Elizabeth Rhea, born Aug. 16, 1759, daughter of John Rhea and Mary Smith, of Portsmouth, N. H. Mary Smith's brother, Jonathan Bayard Smith, was signer of the Declaration of Independence. In Sept., 1775, at the desire of his father, William Barton went to England to complete his education. He left England in 1778 and returned to America by way of Holland and the West Indies. Landing at Baltimore Jan. 8, 1779, he actively espoused the cause of the colonists, taking the oath of allegiance. Soon after he was admitted to the bar in Lancaster, was a member of Captain Shelter's Company of Associators in 1782, and soon acquired a reputation as a man of ability and energy. Aug. 18, 1789, he was nominated by President Washington

one of the judges of the Western Territory; appointed in 1800 prothonotary of Lancaster County and held this with clerk of the Orphans' Court until 1809. Removed to Philadelphia and was chosen secretary of the American Philosophical Society. The honorary degree of A.M. was conferred on him by the University of Pennsylvania. He was an accomplished scholar and good writer, the author of a biography of David Rittenhouse and other works.

[2] Esther Barton, daughter of Thomas Barton, born April 17, 1756; married March 3, 1774, Paul Zantzinger, born in 1744, had 16 children.

[3] Benjamin Smith Barton, son of Thomas Barton, born Feb. 10, 1766; married Mary Pennington, born March 17, 1771. In 1782 removed to Philadelphia, where he was educated and studied medicine. In 1786 he continued his medical studies in Edinburgh and London, and afterwards obtained his degree of Doctor of Medicine at Göttingen. On his return to Philadelphia in 1789, he commenced the practice of medicine. In 1789 he was appointed professor of natural history and botany in the College of Philadelphia, and remained until the establishment of the University of Pennsylvania in 1791. Appointed professor of materia medica and succeeded Dr. Rush in the department of the theory and practice of medicine. In 1803 he published the first work on botany in this country, and also published works on materia medica, etc. He had one son and one daughter, Thomas Pennant Barton and Hettie Barton.

[4] Matthias Barton, son of Thomas Barton, born in 1762, died Jan. 11, 1809; married Esther Cox, daughter of Tench Cox. No issue. Admitted to the bar in 1778. Elected from Lancaster County to the Legislature 1793, 1794, and 1795. In 1796, elected to the Senate of Pennsylvania, re-elected 1800. He was a man of high attainments and ability and of superior social qualities.

[5] Julianna Susanna Barton, daughter of Thomas Barton, married John Moore White, of New Jersey, son of Major White, a merchant of Philadelphia. His mother was the daughter of Alexander Moore, of Bridgeton, N. J. He removed to Woodbury, New Jersey, in 1808, where he practised law. Appointed attorney-general of the State in 1833 and judge of the Supreme Court in 1838. He died in 1860. His father, Major White, died of wounds received at the Battle of Germantown, and was an aid to General Sullivan. He was buried in the Mennonite burying-ground at Kulpsville, Montgomery Co., Pa. He was known as "Beau White," on account of his dress and appearance. They had one child, Esther White, who died 16 years of age.

[6] Richard Peters Barton, son of Thomas Barton, died Jan. 10, 1821; married Martha Walker, daughter of Dr. Walker, of Kingston, in Dinwiddie County, Virginia. He removed to the valley of Virginia and lived on a handsome estate about six miles south of Winchester, Virginia. He had three sons.

William Barton, son of Rev. Thomas Barton and Esther Rittenhouse, married Elizabeth Rhea (*vide supra*). They had 9 children. Of these:

[1] John Rhea Barton, M.D., born at Lancaster, Pa., died Jan. 1, 1871; married (1) Annie Frazer; married (2) Susan Ridgway, daughter of Jacob Ridgway and widow of Dr. Rotch, of New Bedford; a leading physician of Philadelphia, excelled as a surgeon. Of his children, Francis Barton married Emily Chase, of Boston; issue, Emily Barton. Alice Barton married Edward S. Willing; issue, 4 children; of these, Ava L. Willing married John Jacob Astor; issue, Vincent Astor.

[2] William P. C. Barton, son of William Barton, born Nov. 17, 1786; married Esther Rittenhouse Sergeant, daughter of Jonathan Dickinson Sergeant, a member of the Philadelphia bar and granddaughter of the distinguished David Rittenhouse. Graduated from Princeton College in 1805; graduated in medicine, University of Pennsylvania, in 1808. He practised medicine in Philadelphia and was surgeon in the Pennsylvania Hospital. Appointed surgeon in the navy and organized and became chief of the bureau of medicine and surgery in the navy. He had a great deal of sea duty and was stationed several times at the Navy Yard in Philadelphia and at other stations. Appointed professor of botany in the University of Pennsylvania and professor of materia medica and botany in the Jefferson Medical College. Member of the American Philosophical Society, honorary member and surgeon of the First Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry,

etc. In an address before the Alumni Association of the Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, March 11, 1871, S. D. Gross, M.D., LL.D., professor of surgery and president of the association, said of Dr. William P. C. Barton, "He was in all respects a remarkable man, highly educated, learned in his profession, a graceful lecturer, an able writer, and one of the most accomplished botanists in America." He had 14 children. Of these 10 died young or unmarried. He died in Philadelphia Feb. 29, 1856.

Elizabeth Sergeant Barton, a daughter of Dr. William P. C. Barton, born April 28, 1815, died Aug. 23, 1885; married April 28, 1840, Samuel Abbot, of Boston, born Oct. 10, 1807, died Oct. 4, 1873. Issue, 6 children; 5 died young or unmarried. The remaining child is George Maurice Abbot, born Aug. 14, 1846, in Philadelphia; married Oct. 12, 1876, Fanny Watson, daughter of James A Farnum. Issue, one child, Elizabeth Sergeant Abbot.

Julia Barton, daughter of Dr. William P. C. Barton, born in 1817, died June 26, 1884; married Dr. I. Dickinson Miller, medical director, U. S. Navy. They had 3 children. Of these, Edward Rittenhouse Miller married Gertrude Roberts, of Germantown. No issue.

Adeline Barton, daughter of Dr. Wm. P. C. Barton, born June 5, 1818, died Oct. 30, 1896; married T. Howard Paschal.

Emma Barton, daughter of Dr. Wm. P. C. Barton, born June 3, 1822, died Sept. 4, 1882; married March 25, 1850, Hon. Fred Carroll Brewster. Issue, 7 children.

[3] Susanna Julianna Barton, daughter of Wm. Barton, born Sept., 1788, died Jan., 1869; married in 1812 (out of meeting) Samuel Clements Hopkins, born Oct. 2, 1786, died April 28, 1818. He located in Woodbury, New Jersey, where he practised as a physician for some time, but later removed to Philadelphia, where he died. Issue, [1] Rebecca Hopkins, born Sept. 23, 1813, died Oct. 24, 1896; married Thomas Preston Carpenter (*vide supra*). [2] James Hopkins, married Mary I. Coxe and had issue. Elizabeth Barton Hopkins, unmarried. Beulah Clementina Hopkins, unmarried. Mary Barton Hopkins, married Arthur Ritchie and had issue.

—See pamphlet by Daniel K. Cassel, of Germantown, on David Rittenhouse and his family.

174. Mary Tonkin Carpenter[6] (Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Glassborough, N. J., Sept. 14, 1805; died May 3, 1893; married March 24, 1830, Richard Washington Howell, born Dec. 14, 1799, died May 12, 1859, son of Colonel Joshua L. Howell and Anna Blackwood his wife, of "Fancy Hill," Gloucester Co., N. J.

Richard W. Howell resided in the city of Camden, N. J., from the date of his marriage until his death. He was a prominent and successful lawyer, an influential citizen, and was greatly esteemed and respected by a large circle of friends. The following is from a notice of his death published in one of the newspapers at the time: "We have recorded the death in the city of Camden of Richard W. Howell, Esq. He was one of the most distinguished lawyers and citizens of that city and possessed many noble qualities. All who knew him respected and loved him. He was a true Christian, a polished gentleman, an unwavering patriot. His memory will be cherished by all who appreciate worth and virtue."

ISSUE (surnamed Howell):

359. John Paschall, born April 12, 1831; d. y. June 2, 1832.
360. Edward Carpenter, born July 24, 1833; d. y. March 5, 1834.
361. Samuel Bedill, born Sept. 20, 1834; graduated M.D. Univ. of Penna.; married April 13, 1859, Maria E. Neill, born April 15, 1836, daughter of Rev. Wm. Neill and Sarah E. Elmer his wife.
362. Charles Stratton, born Dec. 21, 1838; died March 3, 1891, unmarried.

MRS. RICHARD W. HOWELL
(1805–1893)
(Mary Tonkin Carpenter)

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

FANCY HILL, RESIDENCE OF THE HOWELLS, ON THE DELAWARE RIVER BELOW GLOUCESTER, N. J

363. Richard Holmes Offley, born April 2, 1840; d. y. Jan. 3, 1850.
364. Joshua Ladd, born June 16, 1842; died at Newport, R. I., Aug. 19, 1893; married April 15, 1875, Mary E. Savage, daughter of Wm. Lyttleton Savage.
365. Thomas James, born Oct. 10, 1844; killed in the Battle of Gaines Mill, Va., June 27, 1862, as second lieutenant, Company "I," 3d Regt. New Jersey Volunteers.
366. Anna, born Sept. 12, 1846; married June 10, 1869, Malcolm Lloyd, born July 18, 1838, son of John Lloyd and Esther Malcolm his wife.

HOWELL, OF FANCY HILL.

The "Fancy Hill" property, for more than two centuries in the possession of the family, was known by this name for many years before Colonel Joshua Ladd Howell built the house which those of the older generation still remember as the old homestead. The house was built in 1805 and was destroyed by fire in 1909. Prior to its destruction it, as well as most of the property which in former times comprised the plantation, had been sold out of the family, and a few hundred acres of pine woods are all that now remain of what was once a large estate.

Situate on the New Jersey shore of the Delaware, opposite the lower part of Philadelphia, on the bank above Howell's Cove, the house commanded an extensive view of the river. A long, low, brick house with high-ceilinged halls, airy rooms, and carved mantels, it was a fine specimen of the old colonial mansion. Between the house and the river lay the garden and lawn. Many of the shrubs and plants were originally brought from England and planted at "Candor Hall," from whence they were removed to "Fancy Hill;" much of the furniture and many of the ornaments had come from England in the early days. Here Colonel Howell entertained the members of the Gloucester Fox-hunting Club, the officers of the navy whose ships from time to time lay off the cove, and his military friends of the War of 1812. Captain Lawrence, of the ill-fated "Chesapeake," in remembrance of the hospitality enjoyed at Fancy Hill, shortly before his last voyage sent a portrait of himself which still remains in the possession of the family. Tales still told recount the notable gatherings at the colonel's hospitable board; letters still preserved describe events happening throughout the world in those stirring days, told to the master of Fancy Hill by the actors themselves. The hedges of box-wood, the orchards, shaded walks, and old-fashioned gardens had their origin in the formative period of the republic.

In the cove below the house were conducted for many years the fisheries which in former times constituted an important and valuable adjunct to the property. North of the cove were the West Point fisheries, originally the property of the Ladds, but later acquired by Colonel Howell. The fisheries were sold when the property was divided and eventually disposed of, in the latter part of the last century.

The ancestor of the family in America was John Howell, who in 1697 emigrated from Aberistwith, Cardiganshire, Wales, and settled near the centre of Philadelphia. He was accompanied by three children, Jacob, Evan, and Sarah. Like so many of the early settlers in and around Philadelphia, he was a member of the Society of Friends.

Jacob Howell, son of the emigrant, removed to Chester in 1707, where he engaged in the business of tanning. In 1709 he married Sarah, daughter of Randal and Sarah Vernon. The Vernons were members of the Society of Friends, and Randal Vernon was a man of prominence both in the affairs of the society and in provincial matters. Emigrating to this country in 1682, shortly before William Penn, Vernon's name frequently appears among the records, and in 1687 he served as a member of the Provincial Assembly. Jacob Howell was successful in business, and in 1722 was rated as one of the largest tax-payers in Chester. He was treasurer of the Chester County Meeting, a recommended minister of the society, and during years actively employed in its service.

Jacob and Sarah Vernon Howell had a son John, their third child. Born in 1713, he married January 25, 1733, Katharine Ladd, and after his marriage settled in Woodbury, N. J. His wife was the daughter of John Ladd, who with other Friends arrived at Burlington, N. J., in 1678.

John Ladd was one of the Council of Proprietors and assisted William Penn in laying out the city of Philadelphia. Soon after his arrival he built "Candor Hall," a mile northeast of Woodbury, and gradually became the owner of large tracts of land in Gloucester County. A considerable part of his holdings came into the Howell family by marriage and purchase. In view of the connection between the Howell and Carpenter families, it is a curious coincidence that his son Samuel purchased from the widow of Samuel Carpenter, in 1714, 400 acres of land south of Timber Creek and fronting on the Delaware River (including the present hamlet of Westville), and that his grandson sold the West Point Fishery to Colonel Joshua Ladd Howell in 1811. One of Ladd's sons left several hundred acres to his nephew John Ladd Howell, with provision that he should take 1,600 acres more after the death of the testator's widow. While no attempt has been made to compute the real estate holdings of John Ladd and his sons, they included many thousands of acres, and the family was one of the oldest and best known in that part of the State called West New Jersey.

John and Katharine Ladd Howell had a son, John Ladd Howell, born March 15, 1739, who was apprenticed to his uncle Joshua Howell, a merchant in Philadelphia. In April, 1760, he was one of "His Majesty's justices of the peace in West New Jersey." At the opening of the Revolution he had become a merchant of prominence in Philadelphia, and at various times during the war he was commissary of purchases for the Continental Army. In 1776 he was directed by the Committee of Safety to inspect the powder-mills which supplied the Revolutionary forces, and in 1778 and 1779 under direction of the Board of War was engaged in collecting and forwarding supplies. In 1779 he apparently acted as aide-de-camp to General Ellis with the rank of colonel, and in 1780 was judge advocate in various courts-martial. He was with the army on numerous occasions; on the march of Colonel St. Clair towards Canada (as far as Albany), at Dover, Middletown, Head of Elk, Sassafras River, Valley Forge, and Philadelphia. In 1780 he established his residence at Candor Hall, where he lived till the time of his death in 1785. His wife, Frances Paschall, of Darby, was the daughter of Dr. John Paschall and Frances Hodges, the former being descended from Thomas Paschall, who came from Bristol, England, in 1681-1682, bringing with him a grant of 500 acres of land, which he located on Cobb's Creek near what is now Paschallville, and who, in 1691, was one of the twelve members of the Council of Philadelphia.

John Ladd and Frances Paschall Howell had a son, Joshua Ladd Howell, born in Philadelphia in 1762. As above stated, the family moved to "Candor Hall" about 1780, and from then till his father's death in 1785 he assisted the latter in the management of his large estate. In 1786 he married Anna Blackwood, daughter of Samuel Blackwood and Abigail Clement. Samuel Blackwood was the son of John Blackwood, who emigrated from Scotland in the early part of 1700 and established mills at the head of Timber Creek in Gloucester County, N. J., later acquiring various properties, including the tract near where the town of Blackwood now stands. Samuel Blackwood was sheriff of Gloucester County in 1767, surrogate in 1758 and 1767, and justice of the peace in 1772. Through Abigail Clement the family is descended from the families of Clement, Harrison, Huddleston, and other well-known lines. In 1793 Joshua Ladd Howell cleared out what is now known as Howell's Cove, on the east bank of the Delaware below Philadelphia, and started the Howell's Cove fishery. In 1805 he built the place at Fancy Hill and in 1811 purchased the West Point fishery just above Fancy Hill. In addition to the farms at "Candor Hall" and "Fancy Hill," the farms at Westville, Eagle Point, and elsewhere, he took up large tracts on the Maurice River. His business affairs, together with his interests in political, military, and social matters, fully occupied his time. He was a strong Federalist and took an active part in politics. His military career covered the period from 1793 to 1818, during which time he held various commands, being colonel of the Second Regiment, Gloucester Brigade, of New Jersey Militia, at the time of his death. In the War of 1812 he was on duty at Cape May and other points in his State. He was a member of the Gloucester Fox-hunting Club, founded in 1766, one of the earliest organizations of its kind in the country. Anna Blackwood, Colonel Howell's wife, has left an interesting account of her recollections of the Revolution. She was a child at the time, but clearly remem-

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

JAMES STRATTON CARPENTER, M.D.
(1807–1872)
Eminent Physician of Pottsville, Penna

bered the Hessians' passing through Haddonfield to attack Fort Mercer, led by Count Donop; she remembered also Lafayette, who was stationed at Haddonfield with Morgan's Rifle Corps, and Count Pulaski. British and Hessians on several occasions quartered in her mother's home, told her of the war, and on the evacuation of Philadelphia, when the British forces halted at Haddonfield for two days, she saw Clinton, Cornwallis, and Erskine. She particularly remembered a Scotch colonel who was at that time quartered at her home, and who allowed her to play with his accoutrements and made much of her.

Richard Washington Howell, one of the children of Colonel Howell and Anna Blackwood, was born at "Candor Hall" in 1799, and married Mary T. Carpenter, daughter of Edward Carpenter of Carpenter's Landing, in 1830. After his marriage Mr. Howell moved to Camden and engaged in the practice of law. He was warden of St. Paul's Church, president of the Common Council of Camden during the years 1851, 1852, and 1853, and an eminent member of his profession. He died in 1859. His wife, through whom the families of Carpenter and Howell became connected, survived him for many years. With the passing of their generation "Fancy Hill" and other properties in New Jersey were divided and sold.

MALCOLM LLOYD, JR.

175. JAMES STRATTON CARPENTER[6] (Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Glassborough, Gloucester Co., N. J., Oct. 18, 1807; died Jan. 31, 1872; married Oct. 12, 1832, CAMILLA JULIA SANDERSON, born Oct., 1815, died May 19, 1897, daughter of John Sanderson, author of "The Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence," etc., and Sophie Carré his wife.

JAMES S. CARPENTER studied medicine with Dr. Joseph Fithian, of Woodbury, N. J. He graduated M.D. at the Univ. of Penna., and in 1830 settled in Pottsville, Pa., then a new settlement in the coal region of Schuylkill County, Pa., where he soon acquired a lucrative practice. In 1835 he visited Europe in company with his father-in-law and studied in the hospitals of Paris. Returning home in 1837, he resumed the practice of his profession in Pottsville, which he continued with great success until his death in 1872. His reputation for great skill extended far beyond the limits of his practice, and his personal magnetism, genial manners, social qualities, and hospitality endeared him to all who came within their influence.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CARPENTER):

367. JOHN THOMAS, born in Pottsville, Pa., June 27, 1833; died Jan. 22, 1899; married (1) Dec. 4, 1855, ELIZA ADELAIDE HILL, born Dec. 22, 1830, died April 19, 1886; married (2) ANNE, widow of Gen. Henry Pleasants.
368. SARAH STRATTON, born June 14, 1835; died Feb. 28, 1895; married Dec. 2, 1853, REV. DANIEL WASHBURNE, born Sept. 20, 1822, died Dec. 26, 1897.
369. SOPHIE CARRÉ, born Nov. 11, 1837.
370. CORNELIA MARIA, born Dec. 18, 1840.
371. JAMES EDWARD, born Sept. 29, 1843; d. y. Jan. 18, 1845.
372. PRESTON, born Sept. 29, 1843; died at Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 29, 1907; married (1) April 15, 1869, CATHERINE CLARKSON WHEELER, died July 5, 1875; married (2) Oct. 7, 1877, HENRIETTA M. PARRY, *née* WHEELER, died May 27, 1882; married (3) July 1, 1884, AUGUSTA MATILDA OLSEN.
373. CAMILLA SANDERSON, born June 10, 1852.
374. MARY HOWELL, born Nov. 17, 1856; died at Pottsville Jan. 16, 1910, unmarried.
375. RICHARD HOWELL, born March 2, 1858.

THE SANDERSON FAMILY.

Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, was organized in 1750 from a part of Lancaster County, and it was settled by Scotch and English, who began in 1740–42 to take up lands to which the Indians' title had not been fully extinguished. Among these were Alexander Sanderson and his family, who located about 1744 near the present town of Carlisle in Middleton Township, Cumberland County.

The tradition is that they emigrated from Carlisle, County of Cumberland, England, and were connected with an ancient line of the name belonging to Durham. A seal handed down in the family had engraved upon it a coat of arms, and is said to have originally belonged to Robert Sanderson, Bishop of Lincoln, 1587–1663, who was an intimate friend of Charles I. He was descended from Alexander de Bidduc alias Sanderson, of County Durham, England, who lived about 1330, the arms being the same as those displayed on the seal.

Arms—paly of six, argent and azure, on a bend sable or three armlets. Crest—On a mont vert a talbot sable eared or spotted of the last. Motto—Sans dieu rien.

The records in Pennsylvania show, under the head of Warrantees of Land, in Lancaster County, Penna., Alexander Sanderson, 200 acres, date of survey Sept. 19, 1746; George Sanderson (son), 200 acres, date of survey April 30, 1745. In the first list of taxables in Middleton Township, Cumberland Co., for 1751 (Penna. Archives, 3d Series, vol. 24, pp. 527, 529), appear the names of Alexander Sanderson and George Sanderson.

Alexander Sanderson had a wife named Jean and a number of children. He died in 1760. His will was signed Feb. 20, 1760, and proved Dec. 11, 1760.

In the list of taxables in Middleton Township in 1762 we find the names of George Sanderson, Sr., Robert Sanderson, Jean Sanderson (the widow of Alexander, who is taxed for 200 acres), George Sanderson, Jr., Alexander Sanderson, Jr. The letters of the Rev. Thomas Barton show that the Indians were very troublesome in this section after 1755, and many atrocities and murders were committed by them on the scattered and practically unprotected settlers.

George Sanderson was the eldest son of Alexander, and his wife was Jane. They had two sons and four daughters. George died in 1797, his will being signed Nov. 11, 1795, proved May 22, 1797. Robert, the eldest son, was born in England in 1736, died 1803, will signed Oct. 16, 1802, proved March 10, 1803. His wife was named Mary. They had three sons, George, Alexander, and William, who was married and had children, and two daughters, Martha McClain, with three children, and Jane Hawling. The Sanderson family must have held considerable property, as nineteen of them are on the list as warrantees of land taken up from 1745 to 1797.

During the Revolution Robert Sanderson and his son William held commissions in the Cumberland County Militia and saw service. They must have been men of good standing and reputatation, or they would not have been placed as captains in command of companies raised in the neighborhood. Robert Sanderson was captain of the 8th Company, 3d Battalion, Cumberland County Militia, commissioned July 31, 1777. He was also in active service May, 1778, and July, 1778. (Penna. Archives, 2d Series, vol. 14, p. 427; vol. 15, pp. 602, 607, 624.) William Sanderson, son of Robert Sanderson, was captain of the 3d Company, 7th Battalion, Cumberland County Associators, commissioned July 31, 1777, again in May, 1778, and in April, 1779. (Penna. Archives, 2d Series, vol. 14, pp. 412, 436, 438, 451, also vol. 15, pp. 578, 624.) He was commissioned May 10, 1780, major of the 5th Battalion (vol. 14, p. 461).

William Sanderson appears in a list for the levying of State taxes in 1799, in Tyrone Township, as having 400 acres of land, 5 horses, 10 cattle and 1 negro. He married Agnes McClellan, whose mother was a Buchanan, and she is said to be descended from the Douglas of Scotland, a very intellectual and well-educated woman. The latter part of her life was spent in Alabama, with an only daughter, Matilda, who married Dr. May, of that section. Her sons were John, James H., and Joseph McClellan. The latter married and had issue, among whom was a son Robert McClellan and a daughter Emma Sanderson. James H. assisted his brother John in writing "The Signers."

BOSTON PUBLIC

REV. SAMUEL TONKIN CARPENTER
(1810–1864)

John Sanderson, through whom our descent comes, was born in 1783, near Carlisle, Cumberland Co., Penna.; died in Philadelphia April 5, 1844; educated by a private tutor; studied law, but devoted himself finally to literature, and became an associate instructor in the Clermont Seminary, the principal being John Thomas Carré. John Sanderson married Carré's daughter Sophie Carré in 1805, and they had ten children. Sanderson went abroad in 1835 on account of his health, and when he returned was made professor of Latin and Greek in the Philadelphia High School, where he remained until his death. In 1820 he published the first two volumes of "The Signers of the Declaration of Independence," a work requiring much research, being assisted by his brother James H. Sanderson. Afterwards published in seven volumes by Robert Waln, Jr., it has passed through several editions. In 1833 he published "Sketches in Paris," republished in London under the title of "The American in Paris" (1838), and other works. He was considered an authority in classic literature. Sanderson was brilliant in his conversation, most interesting in his writings, remarkable for his genial manners, and loved by his associates. He is buried in the Presbyterian cemetery at Pottsville, Pa.

The Carrés, into which family he married, had an eventful history. John Thomas Carré was a native of France, and at an early age went to the island of San Domingo, where he was appointed a surveyor for the king (Louis XVI) in the parishes of Borgne and Plaisance, dependencies of Cape Français. He married Anne Beatrice Chicaneu, daughter of Madam Chicaneu, widow of Mr. Chicaneu, formerly an engineer at San Domingo. By this marriage he became possessed of a large tract of land. Here he established an extensive coffee plantation of about fifty thousand coffee plants and the necessary buildings, with eventually about sixty negro slaves. In December, 1793, the negroes in that vicinity revolted and killed nearly all of the whites. A neighbor was pursued and killed in his house, but his own negroes, having been kindly treated, protected his family. Later he found it necessary to retreat to the coast, leaving everything,—the crops, a select library of 5,400 volumes, a large, commodious dwelling-house, and other buildings. The houses were burned and everything destroyed. Carré went to Philadelphia in September, 1794, with three of his children and three servants, and remained there until December, 1798, when he embarked again for Cape Français. He found the island under Toussaint L'Ouverture, the negro commander. Mr. Carré accepted the position of secretary of the American Legation, to get the advantage of an official status. The French fleet arrived there soon after, and, fearing the negroes would burn the town, he with others went aboard an American vessel, having only the clothes they wore. The town was burned and all of their property was destroyed. He then embarked, with those belonging to him, on an American ship May 11, 1799, and arrived in New York June 9, 1799, and soon took up his residence in Philadelphia, where he remarried.

John Sanderson married Sophie Carré and had ten children. Of these:

[1] Virginia married Edward York Farquhar, and had George, Sophie, Matilda, and Edward.

[2] Matilda married Joseph Price, of Delaware, and had John, Sophie, Margaret, James, Joseph, Matilda, Jennie, Camilla, Alfred, Harry, Cornelia, and Marion.

[3] Cornelia married James Musgrave; no issue.

[4] Camilla married Dr. James S. Carpenter, of Pottsville, Pa. (*vide supra*).

[5] James, unmarried.

[6] Susan, unmarried.

[7] Fitzallen married Sarah Mills, and had John, James, Sophie, Susan, Mary, Charles, and Virginia.

176. Samuel Tonkin Carpenter[6] (Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Glassborough, N. J., Nov. 25, 1810; married, first, May 26, 1841, Frances Champlain, of Derby, Conn., born Jan. 8, 1819, died Jan.

4, 1845, daughter of Adam Champlain and Henrietta Blaksley his wife; married, secondly, June 2, 1852, EMILIE D. THOMPSON, of Wilmington, Del., born Aug. 31, 1830, died Feb. 28, 1897, daughter of Richard Thompson and Elizabeth S. Denny his wife.

SAMUEL TONKIN CARPENTER was educated at Kenyon College, Ohio; studied in the Episcopal Seminary at Alexandria, ordained deacon and to the priesthood by Bishop Mead, of Virginia; rector of the Episcopal Church at Smyrna and also at Dover, Delaware, and at Litchfield, Conn. Appointed chaplain in the U. S. Army during the Civil War; died Dec. 6, 1864, of fever contracted in the hospitals at Cincinnati in line of duty while visiting the sick. He was interred in the new cemetery of Trinity Church, Swedesboro, N. J.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CARPENTER)—FIRST MARRIAGE:

376. SAMUEL CHAMPLAIN BLAKSLEY, born Nov. 10, 1842; served in the Union Army during the Civil War; died Sept. 28, 1871, unmarried
377. FRANCES MARY, born July 21, 1844, unmarried. Residing in Joliet, Ill.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CARPENTER)—SECOND MARRIAGE:

378. HERBERT DENNY, born June 2, 1853; died Nov. 18, 1905.
379. FLORENCE, born Dec. 22, 1854; married April 7, 1881, ALBERT W. FIERO, civil engineer.
380. HORACE THOMPSON, born Oct. 10, 1857; married Sept. 28, 1886, MARY CONGHILL CONWALL, of Wilmington, Del., daughter of Myers C. Conwall.
381. RICHARD HOWELL, born Dec. 21, 1861.
382. LOUIS TONKIN CHATFIELD, born Nov. 17, 1864; married Oct. 25, 1904, EMILY ELIDA HALLECK CAMPBELL, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Rogers Campbell, of Chicago.

177. EDWARD CARPENTER, 2D[6] (Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Glassborough, N. J., May 17, 1813; died March 4, 1889, in Philadelphia; married Nov. 16, 1837, ANNA MARIA HOWEY, born Jan. 1, 1818, died May 16, 1883 in Philadelphia, daughter of Benjamin M. Howey and Isabella Stratton his wife, of "Pleasant Meadows," Gloucester Co., N. J.

EDWARD CARPENTER, 2D, during his early years lived with his mother and grandfather at Woodbury and Carpenter's Landing. The latter, now called Mantua, was then a place of active business in cord-wood, lumber, and ship timber, employing many sloops and small vessels in the trade. He resided a short time in Glassborough, subsequently a few years at Chesterfield, Kent County, Maryland; removed to Philadelphia in 1843, where, with a short interval, he continued to reside until his death in 1889. He studied law, but devoted himself to matters relating to real estate, which he successfully pursued for many years. He was a prominent churchman, one of the founders of the Church of the Mediator, Philadelphia, a member of numerous vestries, delegate to the Diocesan Convention, and in his later years a vestryman of Trinity Church, West Philadelphia. He was studious in his tastes and of extensive information, and interesting and attractive personally, with agreeable manners.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CARPENTER):

383. LOUIS HENRY, born at Glassborough, N. J., Feb. 11, 1839; brigadier-general U. S. Army.
384. JAMES EDWARD, born at Chesterfield, Kent Co., Md., March 6, 1841; married Oct. 17, 1867, HARRIET ODIN DORR; died at Newburyport, Mass., Aug. 16, 1901.

EDWARD CARPENTER, 2D, OF PHILADELPHIA
(1813–1889)

PUBL
LIBRARY

385. SARAH CAROLINE, born at "Pleasant Meadows," N. J., Jan. 18, 1843; died at York Harbor, Me., Aug. 31, 1904; married Jan. 18, 1865, ANDREW WHEELER, of Philadelphia.
386. MARY HOWELL, born in Philadelphia Jan. 22, 1845. Residing in Philadelphia.
387. CASPAR WISTAR, born in Philadelphia April 13, 1847; d. y. Nov. 2, 1848.
388. THOMAS PRESTON, born in Philadelphia April 30, 1849; died at Buffalo, New York, March 24, 1909; unmarried.
389. HENRIETTA HOWEY, born Jan. 22, 1855; died in infancy.
390. CHARLES CREIGHTON STRATTON, born in Germantown Nov. 11, 1860; died Feb. 8, 1880, at Manitou Springs, Col.; buried at Swedesboro, N. J.

182. JOHN JAMES HUNT[6] (Mary Wyatt Carpenter Hunt[5], William Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born Jan. 17, 1810, at Kingsessing; married Jan. 5, 1832, ANN B. SMITH, daughter of Jacob W. and Ann Smith.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HUNT):

391. MARY ANN, born Oct. 3, 1832; married —— WILLIS.
392. JAMES, deceased.

183. NAOMI P. HUNT[6] (Mary Wyatt Carpenter Hunt[5], William Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born May 22, 1812; married May 8, 1832, THOMAS LAYCOCK BONSAL.

ISSUE (SURNAMED BONSAL):

393. THOMAS VINCENT, married MARY MORE.
394. WILLIAM CARPENTER.
395. MARY WYATT, of West Chester, unmarried.
396. SARAH, of West Chester, unmarried.
397. ELIZA HUNT, twin with Sarah, d. s. p.; married ALBERT W. PRESTON, of Lambertville, New Jersey.

No other records of dates.

188. WILLIAM CARPENTER SHEPPARD[6] (Rachel Redman Carpenter Sheppard[5], William Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born Oct. 6, 1827; married Nov. 30, 1866, HANNAH E. ZORNS, of Quakertown, Pa., daughter of Israel Zorns.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SHEPPARD):

398. WILLIAM CARPENTER, born Dec. 15, 1871, at Philadelphia; unmarried.

190. JOHN REDMAN CARPENTER[6] (Samuel Preston Carpenter[5], William Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 22, 1838; married Jan. 7, 1863, MARY CARPENTER THOMPSON, born Dec. 24, 1840, daughter of Joseph B. Thompson and Elizabeth W. Carpenter his wife, descended from Joshua Carpenter, brother of Samuel Carpenter the First.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CARPENTER):

399. SAMUEL PRESTON, born Aug. 31, 1864; married Jan. 20, 1892, LILLY I. MORSE.
400. ELIZABETH, born Jan. 28, 1871; married June 4, 1902, HARRY S. KIMMEY.
401. MORRIS HALL, born Feb. 4, 1882; d. y. Oct. 19, 1882.

191. SARAH WYATT CARPENTER[6] (Samuel Preston Carpenter[5], William Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born July 22, 1842; married June 3, 1863, RICHARD HENRY REEVE, born Oct. 5, 1840, son of William Reeve and Mary W. Cooper his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED REEVE):

402. AUGUSTUS HENRY, born Nov. 11, 1865; married Oct. 7, 1891, MARGARETTA WILLIS BALDWIN, born Nov. 12, 1871, daughter of Henry and Katherine Dayton Baldwin.
403. HANNAH CARPENTER, born Feb. 16, 1867; unmarried.
404. MARY W., born Aug. 8, 1871; married June 7, 1895, EDWARD S. WOOD, born Aug. 7, 1868, son of Alexander C. and Mary Emma S. Wood.
405. ALICE MASON, born Nov. 24, 1877.

192. SAMUEL PRESTON CARPENTER, JR.[6] (Samuel Preston Carpenter[5], William Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 25, 1846; married Feb. 24, 1870, REBECCA BASSETT, born Feb. 3, 1846, daughter of Elisha and Hannah Bassett. Resides at the old Carpenter place in Mannington Township, near Salem, N. J.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CARPENTER):

406. BENJAMIN ACTON, born April 16, 1877; married Nov. 14, 1900, ELIZABETH STAUFFER, born Nov. 5, 1877, daughter of John Newton and Sarah Augusta Stauffer.

193. MARY REDMAN CARPENTER[6] (Samuel Preston Carpenter[5], William Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 16, 1851; married Oct. 3, 1877, BENJAMIN COOPER REEVE, born at Alloway, Salem Co., N. J., Sept. 23, 1844, son of Emmor Reeve and Prudence B. Reeve his wife, died July 28, 1910, in Camden, N. J. Vice-president of the Camden Safe Deposit and Trust Co. since 1902, graduated in Polytechnic College, 1865, civil engineer, president of the Camden County Country Club.

ISSUE (SURNAMED REEVE):

407. RACHEL COOPER, born Jan. 18, 1879; married Dec. 3, 1902, FRANKLIN B. SPEAR, JR., son of Franklin B. and Sarah Kennedy Spear, of Marquette, Mich.
408. HERBERT E., born April 4, 1884; married Feb. 10, 1908, MARY ELLIOTT, daughter of Charles A. and Alice Elliott.

195. CLEMENT I. ACTON[6] (Hannah Woodnutt Acton[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), married MARY NOBLE, removed to Cincinnati, where he was engaged in mercantile business with his cousins William and Thomas Woodnutt.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ACTON):

409. MARGARET W., married AUGUSTUS DURKEE.
410. ELIZA N., married FRANK HICKOK.
No other records of dates.

196. MARGARET WOODNUTT ACTON[6] (Hannah Woodnutt Acton[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]); born Nov. 23, 1819; married at Salem, N. J., Nov. 6, 1839, JOHN DEAN GRISCOM, M.D., born March 25, 1809, died July 23, 1890, a well-known physician of Philadelphia, whose ancestor, Andrew Griscom, signed the marriage certificate of Samuel Carpenter and Hannah Hardiman in 1684. He came from England in 1680, and purchased a tract of ground located in and near South Camden, N. J.

ISSUE (SURNAMED GRISCOM):

411. CLEMENT ACTON, born March 15, 1841; married June 18, 1862, FRANCES CANBY BIDDLE.
412. HANNAH WOODNUTT, born March 7, 1847; married Nov. 24, 1870, FRANK LESLIE NEALE.
413. WILLIAM WOODNUTT, born July 7, 1851; died Sept. 24, 1897; married March 15, 1877, DORA INGHAM HALE.

197. RICHARD WOODNUTT[6] (Jonathan Woodnutt[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 23, 1812; died July 31, 1885; married April 7, 1852, LYDIA P. HALL, of Salem, N. J., born. Jan. 15, 1822, died Jan. 12, 1897.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WOODNUTT):

414. MARY MORRIS, born Jan. 8, 1853; married Feb. 1, 1883, ANDREW A. GRISCOM of Salem, N. J., born July 4, 1842.
415. EMILY H., born Nov. 19, 1854.
416. SARAH H., born July 18, 1856; died Sept. 5, 1889.
417. MARGARET M., born Sept. 5, 1860.
418. RICHARD HENRY, born May 29, 1862; married LAVINIA WEBBER, born Jan. 25, 1867, daughter of Joseph H. and Anna S. Webber.
419. ELIZABETH G., born July 6, 1858; d. y. July 19, 1862.

198. WILLIAM GOODWIN WOODNUTT[6], (Jonathan Woodnutt[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 28, 1814; died Dec. 9, 1901; married March 20, 1843, ELIZABETH BASSETT, daughter of Joseph and Lydia Bassett, Salem Co., N. J., born June 2, 1823; died Sept. 24, 1901.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WOODNUTT):

420. JOSEPH BASSETT, born Aug. 21, 1845; died June 14, 1907; married ESTHER C. ATKINSON, daughter of Champion and Elizabeth Atkinson, died May 2, 1886.
421. JONATHAN, born April 7, 1847; married MARGARET R. WARNER, born 1857, daughter of William and Rebecca Warner.
422. THOMAS W., born Dec. 14, 1849, of Chicago; died Nov. 17, 1905.
423. ANNA ELIZABETH, born April 1, 1853, at Salem, N. J.; unmarried.

424. Clement Acton, born July 28, 1851; married Dec. 1, 1887, Elizabeth H. Furnam, born March 6, 1860, daughter of S. Ellis and Ellen H. Furnam. No issue.
425. Howard Conro, born May 25, 1855, at Philadelphia; unmarried.
426. William Warren, born March 21, 1858, at Philadelphia; glass dealer; unmarried.
427. Emily C., born Dec. 25, 1843; d. y. Dec. 29, 1847.

199. Thomas Woodnutt[6] (Jonathan Woodnutt[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 1, 1816; married Hannah Hooloway Morgan, of Richmond, Ind., Jan. 5, 1858, daughter of Nathan and Margaret (Hooloway) Morgan. Succeeded his uncle William with his cousin Clement Acton in business in Cincinnati; subsequently resided in Philadelphia; died Aug. 9, 1889. She died in Philadelphia, Nov. 15, 1911.

ISSUE (surnamed Woodnutt):

428. Abbie Morgan, born, Cincinnati, O., Nov. 30, 1858; married Dec. 11, 1884, Charles R. Miller, of Wilmington, Del.
429. William Lloyd, born, Cincinnati, O., March 4, 1860; married Oct. 15, 1885, Jessie A. Hale.
430. Clement Acton, born Cincinnati, O., Jan. 29, 1864; M.D. (Univ. of Penna.), studied bacteriology under Dr. Koch in Berlin; died Oct. 17, 1888, unmarried.

200. Mary Elizabeth Woodnutt[6] (Jonathan Woodnutt[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 2, 1828, at Salem, N. J.; married Edward A. Acton, April 8, 1849. Capt. 5th N. J. Vols.; mortally wounded at second battle of Bull Run, died on the battle-field, Aug. 29, 1862. She died May 29, 1905.

ISSUE (surnamed Acton):

431. Walter Waldie, born June 26, 1850; of Salem bar; in Salem Nat. Bank, twice county treasurer and twice city treasurer of Salem; unmarried.
432. Isaac Oakford, born March 17, 1856; A.B. (Lafayette), of Salem bar; married Feb. 15, 1883, Emma N. Harker, of Mullica Hill, N. J.
433. Jonathan Woodnutt, born Nov. 8, 1857; of Salem bar; married July 19, 1890, Frances Blackwood House, of Alloway.

201. Elizabeth Goodwin Woodnutt[6] (Preston Woodnutt[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Feb. 3, 1810; married Annesley Newlin, of Chester Co., Pa., June 5, 1833. She died ——.

ISSUE (surnamed Newlin):

434. Frances Emma, born March 15, 1834; died Feb. 8, 1906.
435. Benjamin Franklin, born Sept. 30, 1838; died ——.

202. James Mason Woodnutt[6] (Preston Woodnutt[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 11, 1808; married Elizabeth Bacon Denn, March 14, 1835, born June 3, 1815, died June 2, 1879. He died Jan. 25, 1891.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WOODNUTT):

436. CHARLES, born Jan. 14, 1836; married MARY LISTON GARRETSON, of Philadelphia, Nov. 4, 1858.
437. HENRY C., born Aug. 27, 1837; married ANNIE E. FROST, of Long Island.
438. FRANKLIN, born March 18, 1839, at Bridgeton, N. J.; married EVELINE D. WARE, of Bridgeton, N. J.
439. JOHN PRESTON, born March 19, 1841; died June 25, 1887; married Jan. 27, 1887, ANNIE MILLER JEFFERS, widow.
440. MARGARET DENN, born June 19, 1843, at Philadelphia; unmarried.

205. HANNAH ANN WOODNUTT[6] (Preston Woodnutt[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 19, 1812; died ——; married NATHAN BAKER.

ISSUE (SURNAMED BAKER):

441. PRESTON.
442. MARY.

206. MARGARET WOODNUTT HALL[6] (Elizabeth Woodnutt Hall[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 3, 1815; married JOHN W. RIGHTER, May 26, 1844.

ISSUE (SURNAMED RIGHTER):

443. ELIZABETH WOODNUTT, born Dec. 15, 1847.
444. JAMES HALL, born Feb. 14, 1850, at Philadelphia; married Oct. 15, 1883, HANNAH L. GAMEWELL.
445. WILLIAM WILSON, born Oct. 24, 1852.
446. JOHN CHARLES, born April 11, 1854; married April, 1897, MARY CAROLINE BURCH.

207. JAMES WOODNUTT HALL[6] (Elizabeth Woodnutt[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 17, 1816; married, first, Sept. 12, 1847, MARY JARMAN; married, second, March 26, 1862, CATHERINE MULFORD.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HALL) BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

447. HANNAH ACTON, born June 20, 1827, at Salem; unmarried.
448. REBECCA KAY, born June 25, 1829, at Salem; unmarried.
Others d. y.

211. MARTHA WOODNUTT SHINN[6] (Margaret Woodnutt Shinn[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born May 31, 1831; married Dec. 30, 1850, JOSIAH D. CLAWSON, M.D., member of 34th and 35th United States Congress, State senator, A.B. (Princeton), M.D. (Univ. of Penna.); died Oct. 8, 1879.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CLAWSON):

449. ABIGAIL LOUISE, died in infancy.
450. WILLIAM SHINN, born April 21, 1866; A.B. (Yale), of Philadelphia bar; married June 4, 1890, MARY CARNAHAN MCDONALD.

212. MARY WOODNUTT SHINN[6] (Margaret Woodnutt Shinn[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born June 15, 1825; died March 7, 1856; married THOMAS SYDENHAM REED, of Philadelphia, M.D., who died Sept. 11, 1859.

ISSUE (SURNAMED REED):

451. MARGARET S., died in infancy.
452. CHARLES HENRY, born Jan. 26, 1852; B.A. (Yale), M.D. (University of Pennsylvania); married at Vienna, Austria, Dec. 12, 1883, LOUISA JOHANNA SCHERMERAL.
453. EMMELINE SHINN, born Sept. 10, 1853; married May 22, 1879, BRADBURY BEDELL, born Feb. 8, 1856, B.A. (Yale), of Philadelphia bar, died May 23, 1902. No issue.
454. EDWARD PRESTON, died in infancy.

213. MARTHA WOODNUTT NEWLIN[6] (Mary Woodnutt Newlin[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born May 10, 1834; married THOMAS CLAY TRAVILLA, July 12, 1859, of West Chester, Pa.

ISSUE (SURNAMED TRAVILLA):

455. MARY NEWLIN, born Nov. 19, 1862; married Jan. 27, 1897, WILLIAM ARTHUR WHITING, of Burlington, N. J.

215. WILLIAM WOODNUTT REEVE[6] (Martha Woodnutt Reeve[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 15, 1843; married RUTH PETTET, daughter of James J. Pettet.

ISSUE (SURNAMED REEVE):

456. MARTHA WOODNUTT, married WARREN FLITCRAFT, of Haddonfield, N. J.
457. FRANK ALLEN.
458. JAMES PRESTON, born April 18, 1868.

217. ELIZABETH ANNA MORRIS[6] (Anna Shoemaker Morris[5], Benjamin Shoemaker[4], Samuel Shoemaker[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born ——; married, first, June 7, 1821, SYLVESTER MALSAN; secondly, JOHN COSGROVE. She died Dec. 24, 1870.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MALSAN)—FIRST MARRIAGE:

459. JOHN FRANCIS, born Dec. 27, 1824; married Sept. 10, 1840, SARAH BENNET BROWN, of Blanford, Eng.
460. HENRY MORRIS, born 1829; married Feb. 25, 1848, SARAH E. WHITE, of Whitesboro, N. Y.

ISSUE (SURNAMED COSGROVE)—SECOND MARRIAGE:

461. MARY ELIZABETH, married JOSEPH J. MANIFOLD.

218. MARY WHITE MORRIS[6] (Anna Shoemaker[5], Benjamin Shoemaker[4], Samuel Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), died June 14, 1838; married March, 1827, PAUL HAMILTON WILKINS, of

Georgia, M.D. Univ. of Penna. The whole family were lost at sea on passage from Savannah, Ga., *en route* to Germantown, Pa., June 14, 1838.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WILKINS):

462. PAUL HAMILTON; d. y. June 14, 1838.
463. FRANCES BLOODGOOD; d. y. June 14, 1838.

219. ROBERT MORRIS[6] (Anna Shoemaker[5], Benjamin Shoemaker[4], Samuel Shoemaker[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Philadelphia, Dec. 12, 1802; married, first, May 27, 1836, his cousin CAROLINE NIXON. She died March 31, 1837. Married, secondly, June 1, 1854, his cousin LUCY P. MARSHALL, of Fauquier Co., Va., daughter of Robert Morris Marshall, of Virginia. Robert Morris graduated A.B. Univ. of Penna., also M.D. He died June 18, 1891.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MORRIS)—FIRST MARRIAGE:

464. ROBERT, born March 13, 1837; died in Libby Prison Aug. 13, 1863, as major 6th Pennsylvania Cavalry; married Jan. 19, 1860, ELLEN MARKOE WHARTON, daughter of George M. Wharton, of the Philadelphia bar, born Jan. 18, 1837, died Dec. 31, 1908. Married, secondly, George Mifflin Dallas, judge in U. S. Circuit Court, Oct. 22, 1867. (See No. 122 Fishbourne Branch.)

ISSUE (SURNAMED MORRIS)—SECOND MARRIAGE:

465. HENRY, born June 6, 1855; graduated M.D. Jefferson College; married Oct. 12, 1880, BESSIE THOMAS ELLIOTT.
466. JAMES MARKHAM, born Feb. 21, 1858; d. y. Dec. 23, 1864.
467. ANNA, born Nov. 11, 1859; married Jan. 14, 1892, JAMES ALFRED MARYE, of Virginia, born Nov. 12, 1847, son of James Braxton Marye and Jane Christian Jett. No issue.
468. SUSAN MARSHALL, born Nov. 26, 1860; married JOHN TYLER, JR., of Richmond, Va., Nov. 20, 1889.
469. LUCY MARSHALL, born March 24, 1866, Philadelphia; married RICHARD P. TINSLEY, of Virginia, June 10, 1896, Philadelphia, born Aug. 10, 1867, York Co., Va., assistant comptroller Standard Oil Co., son of Alex. Tinsley and Mary Dare Panan. No issue.

222. SARAH RUTLEDGE[7], of Jamaica (Sophia Tarrant Rutledge[6], Sarah Mary Carpenter Tarrant[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel, 3d[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), died Sept., 1863; married COLIN CAMPBELL GREENE, died April 1, 1902.

ISSUE (SURNAMED GREENE):

470. ELIZABETH ANNE, died June 19, 1904.

223. MARY RUTLEDGE[7], of Jamaica (Sophia Tarrant Rutledge[6], Sarah Mary Carpenter Tarrant[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel, 3d[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), died June 15, 1869; married JOHN CLOUGH.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CLOUGH):

471. MARY ANNE, married —— BUTTERWORTH.

224. MARY ANNE CLARK[7], of Jamaica (Thomas Milbourne Clark[6], Nancy Ann Clark[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel Carpenter, 3d[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), married Aug. 2, 1868, HORATIO JOHNSTON SYMONNETTE, of Jamaica, son of Capt. Samuel Symonnette of the British Navy and grandson of Commodore De Symonnette of the French Navy.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SYMONNETTE):

472. GERTRUDE E., residing in Kingston, Jamaica.
473. ETHEL MAUDE, residing in Kingston, Jamaica.
474. MABEL LOUISE, residing in Kingston, Jamaica.

229. JESSIE LOGAN GLENDENNING[7] (Robert W. Glendenning[6], Nancy Ann Glendenning[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel Carpenter, 3d[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Jamaica, Dec. 6, 1849; married June 27, 1871, GEORGE RUTHERFORD, born Aug. 27, 1837, died Aug. 7, 1889.

ISSUE (SURNAMED RUTHERFORD):

475. CATHERINE EDGAR, born Sept. 3, 1872.
476. JOHN, born Oct. 31, 1875; died Sept. 20, 1876.
477. ROBERT WITTON GLENDENNING, born Jan. 7, 1880.
478. MARY ROBERTSON, born March 12, 1884.

235. ROBERT W. GLENDENNING[7] (Robert W. Glendenning[6], Nancy Ann Glendenning[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel Carpenter, 3d[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Jamaica, Aug. 17, 1859; married JANE WILSON LOGAN.

ISSUE (SURNAMED GLENDENNING):

479. ETHEL LOGAN, born May, 1885.
480. CATHERINE EDGAR, born 1887.
481. JEAN LOGAN, born 1891.

237. ALICE EDGAR GLENDENNING[7] (Robert W. Glendenning[6], Nancy Ann Glendenning[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel Carpenter, 3d[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Jamaica, Dec. 17, 1862; married June 3, 1891, ROBERT THORNBURN, died 1903.

ISSUE (SURNAMED THORNBURN):

482. CATHERINE ISABELLA, born March 18, 1892.
483. JEAN WILSON, born Sept. 21, 1893.
484. DOUGLASS GLENDENNING, born Feb. 21, 1897.

238. FLORENCE GLENDENNING[7] (Robert W. Glendenning[6], Nancy Ann Glendenning[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel Carpenter, 3d[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Jamaica, July 17, 1865; married July 24, 1891, JAMES HERIOT.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HERIOT):

485. FLORENCE EDGAR, born July 17, 1892.
486. ELPHINSTONE MARGARET, born Dec. 21, 1895.
487. JAMES, born Aug. 7, 1902.

245. ROBERT DAVID THOMPSON MCCORKELL[7] (Ann Smith McCorkell[6], Hannah Carpenter Smith[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel Carpenter, 3d[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Jamaica, Feb. 22, 1825; married ——.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MCCORKELL):

488. ANN.

246. WILLIAM MCCORKELL[7] (Ann Smith McCorkell[6], Hannah Carpenter Smith[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel Carpenter, 3d[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Manchester, Jamaica, Feb. 20, 1826; died March 8, 1887, at Abbeville, France; married Dec. 9, 1852, ARABELLA BAUCHS EDWARDS, of Liverpool, England.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MCCORKELL):

489. CATHERINE FRANCES, born Sept. 27, 1853, in Jamaica; died June 6, 1854.
490. WILLIAM SMITH, born Nov. 25, 1854, in Jamaica; married —— MUNDY.
491. TREVOR BAUCHS, born Dec. 17, 1855; died June 10, 1856.
492. HARRY MOSTYN, born July 23, 1860; married Oct. 21, 1885. Had issue. No records.
493. GERALDINE, born May 12, 1862; died Oct. 4, 1891, at Dublin, Ireland; married Aug. 23, 1886, THOMAS FLYNN. Had issue. No records.
494. THEODORA, born April 18, 1864, at Islington, London, Eng.
495. ETHEL, born May 3, 1866, at Peckham Rye, London, Eng.

250. HELEN KATE SMITH[7] (David Smith[6], Hannah Carpenter Smith[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel Carpenter, 3d[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Jamaica, May 16, 1851; married Oct. 14, 1874, HENRY BRIETZCHE, born 1842, died March 11, 1879.

ISSUE (SURNAMED BRIETZCHE):

496. KATE MARY ALLISON, born July 26, 1875, at Portsmouth, England; married July 20, 1904, SAMUEL JAMES DITCHFIELD.
497. EDMUND HENRY, born Aug. 20, 1878.

252. ALLISON DALRYMPLE SMITH[7] (David Smith[6], Hannah Carpenter Smith[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel Carpenter, 3d[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in St. Andrews, Jamaica, Jan. 6, 1854; married March 6, 1898, CHRISTINA MARY ROBERTSON, born Oct. 3, 1872

ISSUE (SURNAMED SMITH):

498. JESSIE ANGUS ALLISON.

253. ELEANOR JANE SMITH[7] (David Smith[6], Hannah Carpenter Smith[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel Carpenter, 3d[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Jamaica, Sept. 4, 1855; married Nov. 27, 1889, JOHN PLUMMER, born Sept. 12, 1850, died June 11, 1905.

ISSUE (SURNAMED PLUMMER):

499. BESSY ALLISON, born Sept. 6, 1890.
500. JOHN, born Aug. 24, 1891.
501. ISABELLA CAMPBELL, born March 13, 1895.
502. DAVID ALLISON, born Sept. 2, 1896.

256. ELIZA ANGUS SMITH[7] (David Smith[6], Hannah Carpenter Smith[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel Carpenter, 3d[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Jamaica, Dec. 31, 1859; married Dec. 29, 1887, WILLIAM JAMES VISSER, born Sept. 28, 1856.

ISSUE (SURNAMED VISSER):

503. WILLOUGHBY JAMES MIDFORD, born April 29, 1889.
504. HUMPHREY GUY DALRYMPLE, born Oct. 5, 1893.

257. WILLIAM SMITH[7] (David Smith[6], Hannah Carpenter Smith[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel Carpenter, 3d[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Jamaica, April 21, 1862; married, first, Sept., 1884, MARGARET AGNES MATHESON, born 1867, died May, 1885 (no issue); second, Dec. 17, 1885, MINNIE ANTOINETTE HARDING, born Dec. 18, 1867, died May 3, 1890; third, 1894, JOSEPHINE WILSON; fourth, Sept. 12, 1899, ELIZA BLAUCHE DELAY (no issue).

ISSUE (SURNAMED SMITH)—SECOND MARRIAGE:

505. ANGUS ALLISON, born May 13, 1888.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SMITH)—THIRD MARRIAGE:

506. CUTHBERT WILSON, born Feb. 4, 1895.

259. FRANCIS LAURIE HARRIS[7] (Eleanor Smith Harris[6], Hannah Carpenter Smith[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel Carpenter, 3d[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Jamaica, March 13, 1843; died Feb. 26, 1885; married May 21, 1873, in Texas, U. S. A., HARRIET PAULINA HENDERSON. He held the appointment of clerk to the vestry of St. Andrews, lieutenant of St. Andrews Regt. of Militia. Died of cholera, Feb. 26, 1885.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HARRIS):

507. FRANCIS LAURIE, born Aug. 26, 1884, at Bryan, Brazos Co., Texas.

260. Ellen Campbell Harris[7] (Eleanor Smith Harris[6], Hannah Carpenter Smith[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel Carpenter, 3d[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Jamaica, Jan. 30, 1845; died Dec. 6, 1910; married Sept. 25, 1867, Ross Jameson Livingston, chief clerk of audits, Jamaica, born June 14, 1840, died June 26, 1884, buried at May Pen Cemetery; son of William Livingston and Julia Cardonel Brodbelt. The father of William Livingston, Henry William Livingston, came to Jamaica from Antigua, and married March 6, 1802, Mrs. John MacDougall, a widow.

ISSUE (surnamed Livingston):

508. Zoe Julia Adele, born June 10, 1868.
509. Eleanor May, born March 23, 1870.
510. Hilda Louise, born May 9, 1871.
511. Charles Stratton, born Jan. 6, 1873; died May 23, 1873.
512. Ross Campbell, born April 29, 1874; married July 27, 1904, Eleanor Eliza Harrison.
513. Gwendolyn, born April 30, 1877; died Dec. 5, 1909.
514. Carita, born March 14, 1879.
515. Noel Brooke, born Nov. 9, 1882. Lawyer in Kingston, Jamaica.
516. Ross Jameson, born Nov. 7, 1884; died May 24, 1907.

263. James Duncan McNab Harris[7] (Eleanor Smith Harris[6], Hannah Carpenter Smith[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel Carpenter, 3d[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Jamaica, Nov. 16, 1850; married Dec. 5, 1877, at New Plymouth, N. Z., Emma Lausley Waller, born Jan. 22, 1856. Engineer by profession; appointed to position on New Zealand Government Railway.

ISSUE (surnamed Harris):

517. Eleanor Joy, born April 22, 1880; died Aug. 30, 1881.
518. Mirina Monica Vere, born April 28, 1882; married Nov. 27, 1909, Arthur Pyecroft, of New Zealand, grandson of Sir —— Pyecroft.
519. Donald Stuart D'Arcy, born Dec. 7, 1884.

264. Mary Anne Hannah Cargill[7] (Elizabeth Browne Smith Cargill[6], Hannah Carpenter Smith[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel, 3d[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born Dec. 16, 1840; died April 16, 1877, at Sandown, Isle of Wight, England; married Dec. 20, 1859, David John Napier.

ISSUE (surnamed Napier):

520. William David, born Oct. 7, 1860; married Christina Thompson.
521. Ethel Isabella, born Jan. 29, 1863.
522. Herbert Edgar, born July 23, 1864.
523. Clive Hastings, born Dec. 12, 1865; married Florence Hurst.
524. Blanche Mary, born July 2, 1867.
525. Charles Edward, born Aug. 11, 1871.
526. Katherine Elizabeth, born Feb. 25, 1873.

266. ELIZABETH MACFADYEN CARGILL[7] (Elizabeth Browne Smith Cargill[6], Hannah Carpenter Smith[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel, 3d[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born Nov. 5, 1845; married (1) WILLIAM DICK MURISON, Dec. 19, 1865, born Feb. 24, 1837, died Dec. 29, 1877; married (2) WILLIAM MINTER.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MURISON)—FIRST MARRIAGE:

527. WILLIAM BERTRAM, born Sept. 24, 1866.
528. FRANCIS TAYLOR, born Jan. 12, 1868; married MARY KATE ELLIOTT.
529. MABEL ELIZABETH, born April 4, 1870; married 1899 J. ALFRED SUTTON.
530. ARTHUR CARGILL, born Nov. 14, 1871.
531. MAUDE, born 1873; died 1877.
532. ELLA LOUISE, born Aug. 25, 1875; married JAMES H. BLACK.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MINTER)—SECOND MARRIAGE:

533. ALICE MAY GORDON, born March 9, 1881.

268. LOUISA CATHERINE SMYTHAN CARGILL[7] (Elizabeth Browne Smith Cargill[6], Hannah Carpenter Smith[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel, 3d[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born Nov. 6, 1849; married Aug. 10, 1871, GEORGE WILLIAM ELLIOTT, born 1845.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ELLIOTT):

534. CONSTANCE GRACE, born June 27, 1872.
535. NAPIER GORDON, born June 27, 1872.
536. LOUISA KATE, born June 9, 1874.
537. ELSIE ETHEL MAY GORDON, born May 29, 1877.

269. ALFRED FRANCIS CARGILL[7] (Elizabeth Browne Smith Cargill[6], Hannah Carpenter Smith[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel, 3d[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born Sept. 4, 1854, at Sydney, N. S. W.; married Feb. 21, 1887, ERNESTINA WILHELMINA FRANKEL, born March 18, 1867, at Gawlor, South Australia.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CARGILL):

538. JOHN KENNETH, born Dec. 29, 1887, in South Australia; died Jan. 15, 1888.
539. CLIVE NAPIER, born Dec. 5, 1889.
540. COLIN LEE, born Feb. 27, 1892, at Dunedin, N. Z.
541. GETHIN DEVERIDGE, born May 5, 1899, at Dunedin, N. Z.

271. MARY ELLET SMITH[7] (Hannah Carpenter Ellet Smith[6], John Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter Ellet[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Talbot Co., Md., 1814; married GEN. RICHARD THOMAS, of Queen Anne Co., Md., son of Capt. Richard Thomas, U. S. N., known as Truxton's fighting lieutenant in the fierce battles with the French and Algerines. She died Oct. 21, 1884.

ISSUE (SURNAMED THOMAS):

542. ANNA FRANCES, died unmarried Nov. 2, 1892.
543. RICHARD, died young.

273. CHARLES PERRIN SMITH[7] (Hannah Carpenter Ellet Smith[6], John Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter Ellet[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Philadelphia, Jan. 5, 1819; died in Trenton, N. J., Jan. 27, 1883; married in Salem, N. J., 1843, HESTER A. DRIVER, born Feb. 9, 1821, died March 31, 1887, daughter of Col. Matthew Driver, of Caroline Co., Md., and Charity Alford his wife, descended from Capt. Philip Alford of the British Army, who came to Philadelphia from the Barbadoes in 1684

CHARLES PERRIN SMITH was member of the State Senate of New Jersey for three years. Appointed in 1857 by Governor William A. Newell clerk of the Supreme Court of New Jersey, and reappointed in 1862 and 1867. Chairman of the Union Executive Committee of New Jersey during the Civil War. Compiled the "Lloyd and Carpenter Family." Member of the Powys Historical and Archæological Society of Wales. Resided for many years in Trenton, N. J.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SMITH):

544. ELLEN WISHART, born Salem, N. J., 1846; died young, 1858, aged 12 years, at Trenton, N. J.
545. CHARLES PERRIN, born Salem, N. J., 1848; died young, 1864 aged 16 years, at Trenton, N. J.
546. ELIZABETH ALFORD, born Salem, N. J., 1850; of Trenton; unmarried.
547. FLORENCE BURNHAM, born Salem, N. J., 1856; died Trenton, N. J., Nov. 3, 1887.

274. GEORGIANA WISHART SMITH[7] (Hannah Carpenter Ellet Smith[6], John Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter Ellet[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Salem in 1821; died Nov. 18, 1892; married COL. SAMUEL C. HARBERT, of Philadelphia, born in 1815, served first as quartermaster, then as paymaster in the Union Army during the Civil War, died July 5, 1888.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HARBERT):

548. WILLIAM ELLET, died young.
549. MARY V.
550. ELLA M., married HOWARD HAMILTON, of Harrisburg, Pa., who died July 2, 1887.
No other records of dates.

275. WILLIAM HENRY BROWN[7] (Hannah Carpenter Ellet Brown[6], John Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter Ellet[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), married MARY W. THOMAS.

ISSUE (SURNAMED BROWN):

551. JOSEPH FRANCIS, died young.
552. CHARLES PERRIN, died May 9, 1886; married MARY CRAWFORD, April, 1882.

553. Lydia P., born Nov., 1864; died unmarried Feb., 1885.
554. William Henry, died young.
555. Mary Frances.
556. Thomas S. No other records of dates.

277. Jane Seeley Ellet[7] (Henry T. Ellet[6], John Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter Ellet[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born June 14, 1840; married Richard Brooke Maury, M.D., May 7, 1861, of Memphis. She died April 10, 1895.

ISSUE (surnamed Maury):

557. Richard Brooke, born March 25, 1862; died May 8, 1892.
558. Kate Ellet, born Aug. 27, 1864; married April 24, 1889, Philip Maury Harding.
559. Henry Ellet, born Aug. 19, 1866, at Memphis; unmarried.
560. John Metcalfe, born July 25, 1868; M.D.; married April 28, 1896, Flora Battle Turley.
561. Joseph Ellet, born Nov. 11, 1871, at Memphis; unmarried.
562. Ellen Maury, born Aug. 27, 1870; died Jan. 5, 1871.

278. Joseph Reeves Ellet[7] (Henry T. Ellet[6], John Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter Ellet[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born June 9, 1843; married Laura Brantly, May 15, 1872.

ISSUE (surnamed Ellet):

563. Rebecca C.
564. Kate Brantly, born Aug. 23, 1874.
565. Lucy Diggs, born July 9, 1878.

279. Kate Coleman Ellet[7] (Henry T. Ellet[6], John Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter Ellet[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born June 18, 1845; married Evan Shelby Jeffries, Jan. 20, 1864.

ISSUE (surnamed Jeffries):

566. Henry Ellet, born Nov. 4, 1864.
567. Eliza Berry, born April 30, 1866.
568. Rebecca Ellet, born Oct. 31, 1867.
569. Evan Shelby, born Sept. 19, 1869.
570. Sarah Terry, born Sept. 4, 1871.
571. Jennie Maury, born July 15, 1874.
572. William Terry, born May 12, 1876.
573. Kate Ellet, born Dec. 8, 1878.
574. Nathaniel, born Oct. 22, 1880.
575. Joseph Ellet, born June 22, 1883.
576. James Earl, born June, 1887.

285. Mary Anna Hale[7] (Hannah Ellet Hale[6], Charles Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter Ellet[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), married Cleveland M. Crandell.

287. Mary Virginia Ellet[7] (Charles Ellet[6], Charles Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter Ellet[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), married William Daniel Cabell, of Virginia, in Philadelphia, July 9, 1867, since conducting the Norwood Institute (school), Washington.

ISSUE (surnamed Cabell):

577. Elvira Daniel.
578. Charles Ellet.
579. William, d. y.
580. Nina Ellet.
581. Margaret.
582. Mayo.

No other records.

290. John A. Ellet[7] (John Israel Ellet[6], Charles Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter Ellet[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), married Elizabeth Church.

ISSUE (surnamed Ellet):

583. Laura.

292. Richard S. Ellet[7] (John Israel Ellet[6], Charles Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter Ellet[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), married Bettie Cullen.

ISSUE (surnamed Ellet):

584. Henry.
585. Winthrop C.
586. Anna.
587. Arthur.
588. Alfred.

No other records.

296. Edward C. Ellet[7] (Alfred W. Ellet[6], Charles Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter Ellet[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), married Fannie Van Dorn.

ISSUE (surnamed Ellet):

589. Nettie.
590. Alfred W.

No other records.

297. William H. Ellet[7] (Alfred W. Ellet[6], Charles Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter Ellet[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), married Annie W. Padgett.

ISSUE (surnamed Ellet):

591. Ellet E.
592. Bertie L.
593. William H.

No other records.

298. ELVIRA A. ELLET[7] (Alfred W. Ellet[6], Charles Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter Ellet[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), married CHARLES J. KENDALL.

ISSUE (SURNAMED KENDALL):

594. SARAH E.

No other records.

302. ALICE EMILY WAINWRIGHT[7] (Thomas B. Wainwright[6], Rachel Carpenter Ellet Wainwright[5], Hannah Carpenter Ellet[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), married ARTHUR MILLER, of Philadelphia, Oct. 26, 1871.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MILLER):

595. WILLIAM HARTSHORNE, unmarried.
596. ARTHUR, unmarried.
597. LEWELLWYN WAINWRIGHT, unmarried.
598. EMILY ALICE, unmarried.

No other records.

304. MARY ELLET WAINWRIGHT[7] (James Ellet Wainwright[6], Rachel Carpenter Ellet Wainwright[5], Hannah Carpenter Ellet[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Feb. 22, 1849; married HARRY ALONZO HOLCOMB, of Connecticut, at Shanghai, China, Oct. 15, 1867. She died at Iquique, Chile, Nov. 13, 1890.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HOLCOMB):

599. MARY ROGERS, born Aug. 14, 1870; married Nov. 25, 1898, CHARLES M. WHETFORD, now of Redington, Pa.
600. HARRY WAINWRIGHT, born June 11, 1872. Some time at Shanghai, China, afterwards at Valparaiso; died June 11, 1893.
601. CHARLES SEARS, born Oct. 8, 1874, at Iquique, Chile; married CHLOTILDE DE SOTO.
602. ANNA NORTH, born Dec. 20, 1880; died Dec. 30, 1880.
603. FREDERICK WAINWRIGHT, born Feb. 15, 1883.

305. CHARLES LENNIG WAINWRIGHT[7] (James Ellet Wainwright[6], Rachel C. Ellet Wainwright[5], Hannah Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born Aug. 26, 1852, at Fresno, Cal.; married Jan. 3, 1883, MARY AMAND DONAHOO, born Springville, Linn Co., Iowa, Sept. 4, 1862. He was recorder of Fresno County.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WAINWRIGHT):

604. WILLIAM DONAHOO, born Nov. 1, 1883.

306. ELLEN MATLACK DAVIS[7] (Sarah Ann Smith Davis[6], Hannah Allen[5], Hannah Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Feb. 28, 1835; married Feb., 1861, WILLIAM WATTSON, manufacturer, of Philadelphia. He died April 17, 1903.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WATTSON):

605. FRANK DAVIS, born Nov. 12, 1866; married Nov., 1885, EMMA DINMORE.
606. CHARLES HOWE, born Oct. 26, 1867; married Nov. 18, 1894, L. SUSAN BEELE.
607. LILLIAN BOULDEN, born Sept. 17, 1869; married May 6, 1900, CHARLES USSHER.

308. SMITH DAVIS[7] (Sarah Ann Smith Davis[6], Hannah Allen[5], Hannah Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 25, 1840; died Sept. 7, 1906; married Sept., 1875, LYDIA W. ROBBINS.

ISSUE (SURNAMED DAVIS):

608. ANNIE R., born Oct. 10, 1878.
609. ROSA, born June 6, 1883.

309. HANNAH SMITH DAVIS[7] (Sarah Ann Smith Davis[6], Hannah Allen[5], Hannah Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 18, 1841; married, first, June, 1858, WILLIAM MORGAN, who died March, 1871; married, secondly, Nov., 1885, HARVEY GILLINGHAM HUGHES, who died Nov., 1903.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MORGAN)—FIRST MARRIAGE:

610. HOWARD D., born June, 1859; died 1898.
611. MINNIE, born May, 1867; died 1869.
612. WILLIAM, born June 1, 1870; died 1871.

311. MARY H. DAVIS[7] (Sarah Ann Smith Davis[6], Hannah Allen[5], Hannah Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 24, 1844; married June 1, 1869, HENRY C. LIPPINCOTT, of Philadelphia.

ISSUE (SURNAMED LIPPINCOTT):

613. MARY STEPHENS, born Oct. 9, 1876; married Oct. 26, 1902, WILLIAM ERNST ARRISON, who died Nov. 22, 1904.

315. CLEMENT LAWRENCE WEST[7] (Maria Carpenter Firth West[6], Preston Carpenter Firth[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born April 5, 1832; died in Washington, D. C., Dec. 26, 1865; married Dec. 11, 1860, SALLIE C. ADDISON. Superintendent of the U. S. Capitol Extension, served in the Union Army.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WEST):

614. MOLLIE ADDISON, born Sept. 13, 1861; married CORNELIUS DEWITT WILCOX, major Coast Artillery Corps U. S. A., born Feb. 26, 1861, graduated Military Academy July, 1881. No issue.

316. PRESTON CARPENTER FIRTH WEST[7] (Maria Carpenter Firth West[6], Preston Carpenter Firth[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born in Philadelphia, Aug. 19, 1835.

In U. S. Coast Survey, topographical engineer, chief of Gen. W. F. Smith's staff in Civil War, resided some years in Michigan, died in Boston, Jan. 11, 1901; married in Boston, Oct. 25, 1866, OLIVIA SEARS.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WEST):

615. ELISE ALGER, born July 22, 1867; married Dec. 3, 1890, OLIVER AMES, of Boston.
616. MONTGOMERY SEARS, born May 14, 1869; A.B. (Harvard); unmarried.

321. CHARLESWORTH POWELL[7] (Sarah Firth Powell[6], Preston Carpenter Firth[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), married RACHEL E. MILLIGAN, of Ohio, April 5, 1865. Served in Union Army, alderman of Taylorville, commissioner to Presbyterian General Assembly, now of Adair, Iowa.

ISSUE (SURNAMED POWELL):

617. RICHARD, of Adair, druggist.
618. PRESTON, M.D., of Adair; married March 25, 1891, ELIZABETH P. BERRY, of Illinois.
619. MARY, died in infancy, Nov. 27, 1870.
620. FLORENCE, married April 11, 1894, GAITHER O. REAVIS, now of Los Angeles, Cal.
621. EDITH, married Sept. 10, 1902, D. CROCKET KEMMER, of Tennessee.
622. REUBEN, A.B. (Maryville), served in Spanish War; married Oct. 18, 1899, MAUDE AGNES KEMMER.
623. MABEL, died in infancy, Feb. 4, 1883.

No records of births.

323. HOWARD MILNOR POWELL[7] (Sarah Firth Powell[6], Preston Carpenter Firth[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), married, first, Oct. 18, 1864, SARAH JANE YOUNG, who died Jan. 10, 1870, and, secondly, EMILY A. D. ANDERSON, *née* Palmer.

ISSUE (SURNAMED POWELL)—FIRST MARRIAGE:

624. HARRIET.
625. WARREN A., of Taylorville; married Jan. 14, 1891, LOIS FOX.
626. SARAH JANE.

326. RICHARD MCCLEAN POWELL[7] (Sarah Firth Powell[6], Preston Carpenter Firth[5], Elizabeth C. Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), married Dec. 17, 1885, EMMA CATHERWOOD, of Delaware; civil engineer, county surveyor of Christian County, Ill.; died Nov. 1, 1892.

ISSUE (SURNAMED POWELL):

627. ELLEN CATHERWOOD.
628. RUTH FIRTH.

No records.

329. BENJAMIN REYNOLDS[7] (Hannah Hedge Firth Reynolds[6], John Firth[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), married HELEN ROSALIE MCCARRAHER; he died Feb. 7, 1898.

ISSUE (SURNAMED REYNOLDS):

629. KATE; unmarried.
630. ANNA, of Atlantic City; unmarried.

No records of dates.

333. FRANKLIN JONES FIRTH[7] (Thomas Thompson Firth[6], John Firth[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born Oct. 1, 1842; married Oct. 1, 1867, ANNE LLOYD, daughter of Samuel H. Lloyd, of Williamsport, Pa., born June 12, 1846, died April 3, 1892.

FRANKLIN JONES FIRTH was educated in Philadelphia; graduated as a civil engineer from the Polytechnic College; employed as a civil engineer in the construction of railroads of the Pennsylvania R. R. system; auditor and then vice-president of the Empire Transportation Co.; president since 1881 of the Erie and Western Transportation Co.; member of board of directors of the Germantown Trust Co., Germantown Academy; president of Germantown Hospital, member of the boards and executive committees of the Pennsylvania, Maryland and Cambria Steel Companies; chairman of the Philadelphia Filtration Committee, and connected with the management of other companies and organizations.

ISSUE (SURNAMED FIRTH):

631. HENRY HEBERTON, born June 30, 1868.
632. SAMUEL LLOYD, born March 5, 1872; died July 22, 1895; unmarried.
633. ANNIE ROBB, born May 16, 1878; married Oct. 1, 1903, REV. ARNOLD HARRIS HORD, son of Wm. Taliaferro Hord, medical director U. S. Navy.

336. AUSTIN MONTGOMERY FIRTH[7] (Thomas Thompson Firth[6], John Firth[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 13, 1851; died Jan. 1, 1895; married SARAH MARSHALL LIVEZEY.

ISSUE (SURNAMED FIRTH):

634. THOMAS T.

339. SARAH MARGARET JONES[7] (Samuel Tonkin Jones[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), married HENRY BEADEL.

ISSUE (SURNAMED BEADEL):

635. HENRY LUDLOW; married 1903, GENEVIEVE DILLON.
636. GERALD WOODWARD.

No other records.

340. ELIZABETH L. JONES[7] (Samuel Tonkin Jones[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), married JOHN D. VAN BUREN.

ISSUE (SURNAMED VAN BUREN):

637. MAURICE PELHAM.
638. JOHN DASH.

No other records.

343. Isaac Jones Wistar[7] (Lydia Jones Wistar[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 14, 1827; died Sept. 18, 1905; married July 9, 1862, Sarah Toland, daughter of Robert Toland and Rebecca Price his wife, born Sept. 23, 1838, died Jan. 11, 1895.

Isaac Jones Wistar was educated at Haverford College 1841–3, Sc.D. University of Pennsylvania; went to the West while a young man and entered the service of the Hudson Bay Company. Joined the army during the Civil War as lieutenant-colonel of the 71st Regt. Penna. Volunteers. Severely wounded at Ball's Bluff and Antietam. Appointed brigadier-general Nov. 29, 1862, and served with distinction during the remainder of the war. He afterwards resided in Philadelphia, and was president of the Penna. Canal Co.; president of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, 1892–96; president of the American Philosophical Society, 1901–03; secretary Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, and left by his will a large portion of his fortune for its endowment. He left no children.

344. Mary Waln Wistar[7] (Lydia Jones Wistar[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born June 8, 1829; died Jan. 26, 1901; married Moses Brown, born Feb. 15, 1829, died May 23, 1883.

ISSUE (surnamed Brown):

639. William Wistar, born 1856; died 1857.
640. Thomas Wistar, born Philadelphia, Feb. 7, 1858; married Oct. 4, 1890, at Edinburgh, Scotland, Margaret Muir Coldstream, born April 21, 1867. Retired merchant.
641. Moses, born April 7, 1860, Germantown; married March 4, 1886, Mary Louise Coxe.
642. Mary Waln Wistar, born Nov. 23, 1861, Philadelphia; married Feb. 9, 1888, Thomas Story Kirkbride Morton, M.D.

345. Margaret Vaux Wistar[7] (Lydia Jones Wistar[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 21, 1832, Philadelphia; married April 8, 1852, Robert Brown Haines, in Philadelphia, nurseryman, born in Germantown, Feb. 16, 1827, died Cheltenham, Aug. 9, 1895, son of Reuben Haines and Jane Bowne his wife.

ISSUE (surnamed Haines):

643. Caspar Wistar, born Cheltenham, Feb. 11, 1853.
644. Robert Bowne, born Cheltenham, April 11, 1857; married June 18, 1890, Mary West Huston.
645. Mary Morton, born Cheltenham, April 2, 1860.
646. William Jones, born Cheltenham, Oct. 14, 1865; married May 26, 1903, Katherine Wirt Cheston.
647. Jane Bowne, born July 18, 1869.
648. Diedrich Jansen, born April 4, 1871, Cheltenham; married Oct. 20, 1904, Ella Eustis Wister.

347. HANNAH JONES WISTAR[7] (Lydia Jones Wistar[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born April 27, 1835; married Dec. 16, 1858, WILLIAM HACKER, born April 2, 1834, died March 11, 1898.

WILLIAM HACKER was for many years auditor of the Canal and Coal Company of the Pennsylvania Railroad. He was held in high esteem by those associated with him, for business qualifications, integrity of character, and personal attractions. He was the son of Jeremiah Hacker and Beulah Morris his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HACKER):

649. EDWARD, born April 17, 1864, Philadelphia; married Oct. 18, 1905, MARY FOSTER LYCETT.
650. WILLIAM ESTES, born Sept. 12, 1867, Germantown; married April 28, 1897, MABEL RADCLIFFE TILTON.
651. CASPAR WISTAR, born Oct. 9, 1869; married Feb. 3, 1910, ANNETTE PAGE, daughter of Louis Redman Page and Mary L. Crozier his wife.
652. ARTHUR HEATHCOTE, born Jan. 15, 1871, Germantown; married April 10, 1902, EMILY PEPPER.

348. WILLIAM WILBERFORCE WISTAR[7] (Lydia Jones Wistar[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 23, 1837; died May, 1866; married 1864, ANNA MARY ALDERSON.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WISTAR):

653. EMMA ALDERSON, born Sept. 2, 1865; married April 23, 1889, JOHN SHAW, JR., of England.

350. SARAH WISTAR[7] (Lydia Jones Wistar[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Feb. 27, 1839, Philadelphia; married Nov. 28, 1866, WILLIAM GIBBONS RHOADS, in 12th St. Meeting House, Philadelphia, born March 26, 1838, died April 28, 1880, Philadelphia, son of Samuel Rhoads and Anne Gibbons his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED RHOADS):

654. LYDIA WISTAR, born Philadelphia, June 29, 1868.
655. JANE GIBBONS, born Philadelphia, May 1, 1870; married June 8, 1897, MARRIOTT CANBY MORRIS.
656. ETHEL, born June 18, 1871, Philadelphia; married Feb. 12, 1907, THOMAS CHARLES POTTS.
657. EDWARD, born Oct. 8, 1873, Philadelphia; died July 4, 1903. B.S. (Haverford) 1893 Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins) 1898, member American Philosophical Society. Lost his life in the Susquehanna River.
658. WILLIAM GIBBONS, born July 10, 1876; married Nov. 11, 1903, NORA WARD.
659. SAMUEL, born Feb. 16, 1878; M.D.

351. Lydia Jones Wistar[7] (Lydia Jones Wistar[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born May 17, 1841, Philadelphia; married April 3, 1879, Edward Hale Kendall, Philadelphia, born July 31, 1841, Boston, Mass., died New York City, March 10, 1901; architect; son of Abel Kendall and Anne Richards his wife.

ISSUE (surnamed Kendall):

660. Isaac Wistar, born New York City, Dec. 12, 1879; banker.
661. Edward Hale, born New York City, July 16, 1881; married Nov. 19, 1902, Rebecca Stevens Thomas.

353. Woodruff Jones[7] (Isaac Cooper Jones[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 13, 1841; married Sept. 23, 1873, Sarah E. Dripps.

Graduated University of Pennsylvania 1860. During the war he was second lieutenant in the 1st Philadelphia Battery and served through the Antietam and Gettysburg campaigns. He became interested in the manufacture of chemical and pharmaceutical preparations until 1878, when he entered the white lead, oil, and color factory of John T. Lewis & Co. He became secretary and treasurer of this company at its incorporation in 1889, and vice-president, and is still connected with it.

ISSUE (surnamed Jones):

662. Frederick Dripps, born Nov. 18, 1875; died June 30, 1876.
663. Anna Woodruff, born Nov. 2, 1876; married July 31, 1905, Henry J. Bennett.
664. Sara Elizabeth, born Feb. 13, 1879; married June 25, 1908, Conever English.
665. Mary Carpenter, born Aug. 20, 1880; married March 6, 1906, John T. Emlen.

354. Thomas Firth Jones[7] (Isaac Cooper Jones[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 18, 1843; died March 19, 1908; married June 11, 1874, Cornelia Erringer.

ISSUE (surnamed Jones):

666. Livingstone Erringer, born March 30, 1878; married May 24, 1908, Edith Bolling.
667. Arthur Woodruff, born Oct. 22, 1879; married June 2, 1906, Dorothea Rehn.

361. Samuel Bedell Howell[7] (Mary Tonkin Carpenter Howell[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 20, 1834; graduated M.D. Univ. of Penna.; married April 13, 1859, Maria E. Neill, born April 15, 1836, died April 29, 1904, daughter of Rev. William Neill and Sarah E. Elmer his wife. Dr. Samuel B. Howell died Dec. 12, 1903, at Atlantic City, N. J.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HOWELL):

668. WILLIAM NEILL, born Aug. 8, 1860; married ——.
669. RICHARD WASHINGTON, born Aug. 17, 1862; married April 20, 1892, VIRGINIA HETH CROTHERS, *née* Mortimer, widow of William S. Crothers, M.D.
670. HENRY ELMER, born Dec. 8, 1866; married June 23, 1897, GERTRUDE S. EHRET, born Sept. 15, 1875, daughter of Michael Ehret and Ellen Cathcart his wife.
671. SOPHIE NEILL, born July 21, 1876.

364. JOSHUA LADD HOWELL[7] (Mary Tonkin Carpenter Howell[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d [2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born July 16, 1842; died at Newport, R. I., Aug. 19, 1893. Studied law with Judge Thomas P. Carpenter, Camden, N. J., and admitted to the bar; married April 15, 1875, MARY E. SAVAGE, daughter of William Lyttleton Savage.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HOWELL):

672. EVELYN VIRGINIA, born July 7, 1877; married April 20, 1910, at Chestnut Hill, Pa., GEORGE WILLING, JR., son of George Willing and Anne Shippen his wife.

366. ANNA HOWELL[7] (Mary Tonkin Carpenter Howell[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 12, 1846; married June 10, 1869, MALCOLM LLOYD, of Philadelphia, born July 18, 1838, son of John Lloyd and Esther Barton Malcolm.

Descended from Robert Lloyd, born about 1669 of an ancient family of consideration in Merionethshire, Wales, who came to Pennsylvania in the ship "Lion," of Liverpool, in 1683. On Sept. 5, 1698, he purchased a tract of 409 acres of land, and settled thereon, in Lower Merion Township near Bryn Mawr, where he died in 1714. He married Lowry Jones, born 1680, at Merion Meeting, Oct. 11, 1698, and had issue. Malcolm Lloyd was largely interested for years in refining and shipping petroleum from his works on the Schuylkill River. In 1890 he was made vice-president of the Atlantic Refining Co. and remained in that position until 1904, when he resigned and retired from business. He became a member of the executive council of the Board of Trade, director of the Girard National Bank, Trust Company of North America, Delaware Insurance Company of Philadelphia, etc. He was accounting warden of the Church of St. Luke's and Epiphany in Philadelphia for 27 years, and rector's warden at the time of his death. He died suddenly in his country house at Devon, Sept. 27, 1911, and was buried in the church-yard of old St. David's at Radnor, leaving an enviable reputation for integrity, ability, and conscientious discharge of duty.

ISSUE (SURNAMED LLOYD):

673. HOWELL, born March 2, 1871; married Feb. 10, 1897, EMILY LEONARD INNES, daughter of Rev. Robert F. Innes. Manufacturer.
674. MALCOLM, JR., born Jan. 18, 1874; graduated A.B. Princeton; lawyer.
675. STACY BARCROFT, born Aug. 1, 1876; married ELEANOR B. MORRIS, daughter of Effingham B. Morris (descendant of Anthony Morris), Oct. 25, 1902.
676. FRANCIS VERNON, born Aug. 31, 1878; married MARY E. LOWELL, daughter of John Lowell and Mary E. Hale his wife, of Boston, Oct. 15, 1904. (See No. 327 Fishbourne branch.)

677. Anna Howell, born Dec. 2, 1880; married April 30, 1907, Nathan Hayward, of Boston, son of John and Susan Hayward.

678. Esther, born Dec. 12, 1882.

679. Mary Carpenter, born Dec. 26, 1887; married Oct. 2, 1909, Louis Caspar Wister, son of Louis Wynne Wister and Elizabeth Henry his wife, Fisher's Lane, Germantown.

367. John Thomas Carpenter[7] (James Stratton Carpenter[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Pottsville, Pa., June 27, 1833; died Jan. 22, 1899; married, first, Dec. 4, 1855, Eliza Adelaide Hill, daughter of Charles M. Hill and Caroline Hammecken his wife, born Dec. 22, 1830, died April 19, 1886; married, secondly, Anne, widow of General Henry Pleasants.

Dr. John T. Carpenter graduated A.B. University of Pennsylvania 1852 and A.M., M.D., 1855, at the University of Pennsylvania. Settled in Pottsville and succeeded to his father's practice. He was appointed surgeon in the 34th Regiment Pennsylvania Reserves April, 1861. Medical Director of General McCook's Brigade, W. V., Oct. 14, 1861; Medical Director in charge of General Hospitals, Cumberland, Md., 1862; Medical Director of Mountain Department, Wheeling, W. Va., May 10, 1862; in charge of General Hospitals, Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug. 25, 1862; Medical Director, Department of the Ohio, Dec., 1863; Medical Director and Superintendent of Hospitals, District of Ohio, March 19, 1864; President of the Army Medical Board, Cincinnati, May, 1863, and after the war President of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania.

Upon the close of the Civil War, he continued to reside in Pottsville, devoting himself to the successful practice of his profession until his death. He attained a distinguished reputation as a physician and surgeon, and from his character was universally respected and esteemed in his community.

ISSUE (surnamed Carpenter)—First Marriage:

680. Caroline Gertrude, born Jan. 15, 1858; married May 9, 1880, Rev. John Brazer Draper, born Nov. 28, 1853, died Jan. 24, 1887.

681. James Stratton, born April 21, 1859; married April 28, 1886, Lillian Louise Chapin; M.D. University of Pennsylvania.

682. Laura Sherbrooke, born Aug. 24, 1860; married Oct. 16, 1892, as his second wife, Lucian Fay Brigham, born Aug. 9, 1842.

683. Sophie, born July 10, 1864; d. y. Aug. 27, 1864.

684. Margaret Stuart, born May 26, 1865; d. y. Aug. 5, 1865.

685. John Thomas, born Oct. 29, 1866; married Oct. 29, 1890, Mary Burd Fuller, daughter of Wm. A. M. Fuller, of Philadelphia.

686. Cornelia, born Oct. 3, 1867; d. y. Dec. 2, 1867.

687. Charles Montgomery, born Jan. 22, 1872; d. y. July 12, 1872.

688. Agnes Lennox, born Oct. 11, 1878; married Feb. 16, 1898, Thomas Olsen Raaen, of Norway, born July 29, 1870.

689. Eliza Adelaide, born Aug. 22, 1882; d. y. Sept., 1885.

368. Sarah Stratton Carpenter[7] (James Stratton Carpenter[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Pottsville, June 14, 1835; died Feb. 28, 1895; married Dec. 2, 1853, Rev. Daniel Washburn, born

JOHN THOMAS CARPENTER, M.D.
(1833–1899)
Distinguished Medical Officer in the Civil War

Sept. 20, 1822, died Dec. 26, 1897, son of Zenas Washburn and Mary Cope his wife. Rector of Trinity Church (Episcopal), Pottsville; Trinity Church, Southwark, Philadelphia; church at Ashland, Schuylkill Co., Pa., etc.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WASHBURN):

690. MARY HOWELL, born March 11, 1855; married April 16, 1884, WILLIAM HENRY FISH, born Feb. 27, 1848.
691. JAMES STRATTON, born May 22, 1856; died in infancy.
692. JOHN BOHLEN, born Aug. 25, 1857; died April 19, 1884; unmarried.
693. LOUIS COPE, born Jan. 25, 1860; married April 8, 1890, HENRIETTA SALTONSTALL MUMFORD, daughter of George Huntingdon Mumford and Anne Hart his wife. Graduated B. A. Trinity College 1881, M.A. 1884, S.T.D. Hobart College.
694 THOMAS PRESTON, born April 10, 1862; died Feb. 17, 1900; civil engineer; married Oct. 11, 1892, MARGARET BRACKENRIDGE. No children.
695. ANNA CARPENTER, born April 2, 1864; entered the Sisterhood at Kenosha, Wis.
696. CAMILLA RICHARDS, born Sept. 11, 1865; married Dec. 24, 1898, PHILIP SHERIDAN TAYLOR.
697. CORNELIA SANDERSON, born Sept. 11, 1865; died in infancy.
698. DANIEL, born Oct. 27, 1869; married Feb., 1902, BESSIE BEATRICE MASSON, of Milwaukee, Wis.
699. SARAH STRATTON, born Jan. 4, 1872; married, 1906, CHARLES KING, of Schenectady, N. Y.
700. FRANCES N., born July 7, 1873; d. y. July 7, 1873.
701. EMILY, born Aug. 19, 1875.
702. GEORGE HERBERT, born Jan. 14, 1877; d. y., Oct. 28, 1883.

THE WASHBURN FAMILY.

The Washburns emigrated in the time of Charles I in the great exodus of 1643, and settled in the southwestern corner of Connecticut, in Fairfield County. About 1725, when the English Church was gaining a foot-hold in Connecticut, a small congregation was gathered in the village of Newtown under the guidance of the Rev. John Beach. This corner of the colony held back from the Revolutionary movement. Beach wrote to the "Society for the Propagation of the Gospel" thus: "Newtown and the Church of England part of Reading are I believe the only portions of New England that have refused to comply with the doings of the Congress." At Reading the notorious association of Loyalists, with some one hundred members, had its head-quarters. Among the names black-listed for Toryism were the Washburns. A David Washburn was particularly irrepressible in his devotion to king and church, and was sentenced by the Revolutionists to be hung, but was exchanged with a cartel of patriots. Nathan Washbon (as the name was then spelled) was a physician and a Tory, like most of that profession then, probably because of their education in British schools.

Independence winning out, the stubborn minority that had declined to renounce inherited allegiances was frowned upon and oppressed. Many of them fled to Canada or Nova Scotia, while others moved out into the wilderness seclusion of Western New York. Of these the Washbons, Zeba and Zenas, settled in the Unadilla country in the Butternut Valley and reared large families. Daniel Washburn was the son of Zenas and Mary Cope Washburn.

LOUIS COPE WASHBURN.

372. PRESTON CARPENTER[7] (James Stratton Carpenter[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Pottsville, Sept. 29, 1843; died at

Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 29, 1907; married, first, April 15, 1869, CATHERINE CLARKSON WHEELER, daughter of Edward Howell Wheeler and Mary De Forest Day his wife, died July 5, 1875; secondly, HENRIETTA M. PARRY, *née* Wheeler, sister of the first wife, Oct. 7, 1877, died May 27, 1882; thirdly, July 1, 1884, AUGUSTA MATILDA OLSEN, of Christiania, Norway. Preston Carpenter served during the war as a lieutenant in the Signal Corps of the Union Army.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CARPENTER)—FIRST MARRIAGE:

703. CATHERINE B., born March 18, 1870.
704. JAMES STRATTON, born Nov. 17, 1871.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CARPENTER)—SECOND MARRIAGE:

705. DALE BENSON, born June 24, 1878; died in the Pennsylvania Hospital, April 16, 1898.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CARPENTER)—THIRD MARRIAGE:

706. NELLIE, born Feb. 14, 1886; married June 16, 1906, CHARLES L. LANGENBURG, JR., of New York.
707. JOHANNA, born May 18, 1887, at Chicago.

379. FLORENCE CARPENTER[7] (Samuel Tonkin Carpenter[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 22, 1854; married April 7, 1881, ALBERT W. FIERO, civil engineer, of Joliet, Ill., who was born Jan. 29, 1849, died July 28, 1906.

ISSUE (SURNAMED FIERO):

708. ALBERT CONRO, born Dec. 11, 1882; married June 1, 1910, at Medford, Oregon GRACE ANDREWS, daughter of William Thomas Andrews.
709. EMILY, born Jan. 16, 1889.

380. HORACE THOMPSON CARPENTER[7] (Samuel Tonkin Carpenter[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 10, 1857; married Sept. 28, 1886, MARY CONGHILL CONWELL, of Wilmington, Del., daughter of Myers C. Conwell, artist.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CARPENTER):

710. SAMUEL NAUDAIN, born Aug. 20, 1890.

383. LOUIS HENRY CARPENTER[7] (Edward Carpenter, 2d[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Glassborough, N. J., Feb. 11, 1839; brigadier-general U. S. Army. Graduated A.B. Philadelphia High School; joined the Class of 1859 at the University of Pennsylvania, but left at the end of the Junior year.

LOUIS HENRY CARPENTER, BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY

General Carpenter entered the army at the beginning of the Civil War as a private in the 6th United States Cavalry; promoted second lieutenant, 6th Cavalry, July 17, 1862, and first lieutenant Sept. 28, 1864. Was brevetted from first lieutenant to lieutenant-colonel for gallant and meritorious conduct. Served in the campaigns of the Peninsula, Fredericksburg, and Gettysburg. Was on Stoneman's raid to the rear of Lee's army at the battle of Chancellorsville. Appointed aide-de-camp to Major-General Philip H. Sheridan, and participated in that capacity in the campaigns of the Wilderness, Siege of Petersburg, and the Shenandoah Valley, also in Sheridan's raid around Richmond and to Trevillian Station. Commanded a regiment of volunteers toward the end of the war with the rank of colonel.

July 28, 1866, he was appointed captain in the 10th Cavalry (Regular Army), and served in thirteen years of continuous Indian wars on the plains, taking part in many scouts and combats.

Brevetted colonel for gallant conduct in an engagement with Cheyenne and Sioux Indians in 1868. Mentioned in official reports of the battle of Gettysburg and in an order issued by General Sheridan concerning the combat on the Beaver Creek, Kansas. Given the Medal of Honor for the forced march to the relief of Colonel Forsyth on the Arickaree Fork of the Republican River, Colorado, and for the combat on the Beaver, in the campaign of 1868. Commanded Fort Robinson, Nebraska, 1883, 1885, and Fort Myer, Washington, D. C., 1887–1901, as major, 5th Cavalry.

Director of cavalry instruction at Fort Riley, Kansas, as lieutenant-colonel 7th Cavalry, 1892–1897. President of the Board to Revise the Cavalry Tactics for the Army. Promoted colonel 5th cavalry in 1897. Commanding the regiment and post of Fort Sam Houston, at San Antonio, Texas.

In the Spanish-American War was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers May, 1898; assigned to command of 1st Division, 3d Corps, at Chickamauga,and afterwards of the 3d Division, 4th Corps, at Tampa, Florida. Later, ordered to Cuba to occupy the Province of Puerto Principe, with a force consisting of the 8th Cavalry, 15th Infantry, regulars, and the 3d Georgia Volunteers, the first troops to take station in Cuba after the battle of Santiago. Appointed military governor of the province, and remained there until mustered out of the volunteer service in July, 1899, the war being ended. Returned to New York with aides, and was appointed brigadier-general U. S. Army. Was retired from active service at his own request, having served thirty-eight years, October 19, 1899.

Resides at No. 2318 De Lancey Place, Philadelphia, Pa.

384. James Edward Carpenter[7] (Edward Carpenter, 2d[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 6, 1841, at Chesterfield, Kent Co., Md.; married Oct. 17, 1867, Harriet Odin Dorr, born July 22, 1842, died Jan. 24, 1896, daughter of Rev. Benjamin Dorr, D.D., rector of Christ Church, Philadelphia, and Esther K. Odin, of Boston, Mass., his wife. J. Edward Carpenter died in his daughter's house near Newburyport, Mass., Aug. 16, 1901.

He entered the army at the commencement of the Civil War as private in the Eighth Penna. Cavalry, became second lieutenant, first lieutenant, captain, and brevet major of volunteers. Served on the staff of General D. McMurtrie Gregg, commanding the 2d Cavalry Division of the Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac. He was wounded seriously in the elbow in the engagement at Philamont, Va., on the advance after Antietam. In the charge of the 8th Penna. Cavalry against Jackson's Corps at the battle of Chancellorsville, his horse was shot under him, and, of

five officers who rode at the head of the attacking column, he was one of two who alone survived. He was honorably discharged at the expiration of his term of service, and returned to Philadelphia, where he studied law in the office of Theodore Cuyler, Esq. Admitted to the bar in Philadelphia in 1865.

Treasurer of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania for many years, afterwards vice-president. Second lieutenant of the First Troop of City Cavalry. Vestryman of Christ Church and rector's warden of the Church of the Ascension. Delegate to the Diocesan Convention of the Episcopal Church. Governor in the Rittenhouse Club. Chairman of the Board of Managers and one of the founders of the Pennsylvania Society Sons of the Revolution. A companion of the military order of the Loyal Legion U. S.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CARPENTER):

711. EDWARD, 4TH, born Aug. 27, 1872; married April 9, 1904, JANET LEE, daughter of William H. Lee and Julia Turner his wife, of St. Louis, Mo.
712. HELEN DALTON, born Nov. 11, 1874; married June 1, 1899, (second wife of) FREDERICK STRONG MOSELEY, of Newburyport and Boston, Mass.
713. GRACE, born Oct. 25, 1876; d. y. May 27, 1877.
714. WILLIAM DORR, born June 26, 1879.
715. LLOYD PRESTON, born March 28, 1884.

THE DORR FAMILY.

Edward Dorr was the first of the name in this country. He came to New England about 1670, it is said from the west of England, where families of the name have long been settled in Dorsetshire. The records show that Edward Dorr was at Pemaquid (Bristol), Maine, July 22, 1674. In the same year he is noted as taking the oath of allegiance in Boston, and in 1677 purchased some land at the north end of Boston. He acquired later considerable property in Roxbury, Leicester, and Woodstock, and removed to Roxbury, date uncertain. In 1718 he was town clerk, in 1721 moderator, and in 1723 one of the selectmen of the town. Edward Dorr married about 1679 Elizabeth Hawley, daughter of Thomas Hawley and Dorothy Lamb, *née* Harbottle, widow of Thomas Lamb. She was born at Roxbury, 1656, and died there Dec. 7, 1719. Mr. Dorr married, secondly, the widow Elizabeth Clap, *née* Dickerman, who died Jan. 30, 1732. Edward was born about 1648, and died in Roxbury Feb. 9, 1733, in the 86th year of his age.

In the fourth generation Edward Dorr was born at Roxbury Oct. 4, 1757, son of Edward Dorr and Abigail Gridley, and died at Salisbury, Mass., March 27, 1844. He married July 14, 1782, Ruth Dalton, of Salisbury, and was a shipwright by trade, and an active member of the Congregational Church for many years, being chosen deacon July 27, 1797. A few years before his death, he joined the Protestant Episcopal Church. In the Revolution Dorr enlisted in John Merritt's company as a private, marched to Cambridge, and served altogether three years. He filled many offices in his town and county, and was considered very efficient as a magistrate.

Edward Dorr and Ruth Dalton had seven children. The descent is through Benjamin, who was born at Salisbury March 22, 1796, died at Philadelphia Sept. 18, 1869. He married July 12, 1827, Esther Kettell Odin, of Boston. Graduated at Dartmouth College 1817, studied law in the office of Hon. Amasa Paine, at Troy, N. Y., but decided to go into the ministry, graduating at the General Theological Seminary; ordained deacon in 1820, priest in 1823. After being rector of Lansingburg and Waterford and then at Utica, N. Y., he became secretary and general agent for the Domestic Committee of the Board of Missions, and then received a call to become rector of old Christ Church, Philadelphia, to succeed Bishop White. This call he accepted, and was instituted May 4, 1837. Received the degree of D.D. from the University of Pennsylvania; was made trustee of the university 1839. Was elected Bishop of Maryland 1839, but declined. Member of the American Philosophical Society 1841. Author of many books, chiefly on church subjects. Died in Philadelphia Sept. 18, 1869.

Dr. Dorr had six children:

[1] MARY WARREN, born in Boston June 22, 1828; married Oct. 31, 1854, WILLIAM LEHMAN SCHAEFFER, JR., and had issue.

[2] WALTER ALLEN, born at Utica Sept. 5, 1833; died Nov. 12, 1834.

[3] ESTHER ODIN, born in Utica July 4, 1835; married Dec. 9, 1856, WILLIAM HEWITT WEBB, and had issue.

[4] WILLIAM WHITE, born in Philadelphia Oct. 31, 1837; killed at Spottsylvania Court House May 10, 1864, as captain 121st P. V., Wadsworth's Division, 5th Corps.

[5] HARRIET ODIN, born in Philadelphia July 22, 1842; married JAMES EDWARD CARPENTER, ESQ., of Philadelphia, and had issue (*vide supra*).

[6] BENJAMIN DALTON, born in Philadelphia April 18, 1846; admitted to Philadelphia bar 1870; married May 29, 1888, EMMA LOUISE ASHTON, daughter of Dr. Samuel K. Ashton, and had issue.

By the marriages with the Daltons and Odins, the Dorr family came into the descent from Increase Mather, Chief-Justice Lynde, the Rev. Dr. Walter, the Digbys, and other lines of distinguished ancestry in New England.

DALTON DORR.

385. SARAH CAROLINE CARPENTER[7] (Edward Carpenter, 2d[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born at "Pleasant Meadows," Gloucester Co., N. J., Jan. 18, 1843; died at York Harbor, Me., Aug. 31, 1904; married Jan. 18, 1865, ANDREW WHEELER, of Philadelphia, born Sept. 6, 1832, died Nov. 21, 1903, son of Charles Wheeler, Esq., and Eliza Bowman his wife. Charles Wheeler died June 16, 1852.

ANDREW WHEELER was a prominent iron merchant of Philadelphia, a member of the firm of Morris, Wheeler and Co., president of the Morris-Tasker Co. Iron Works, treasurer of the American Iron and Steel Association, director of the Central National Bank, Delaware Mutual Insurance Co., Pottstown Iron Co., member of the Board of Trade. Vestryman of St. Luke's Church, Philadelphia, delegate to the Diocesan Episcopal Convention. He was an early member of the Union League.

ANDREW WHEELER was descended from the Swedes who settled on the Delaware before the advent of William Penn.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHEELER):

716. ANDREW, JR., born Jan. 2, 1866; married, first, May 14, 1887, MARY WILCOX WATSON, born May 11, 1863, died July 5, 1892; secondly, April 18, 1907, JENNIE PEARCE.

717. ANNA, born Dec. 23, 1866; d. y. Feb. 16, 1869.

718. SAMUEL BOWMAN, born Dec. 24, 1870; died July 21, 1909; married April 28, 1892, LETITIA COLLINS HULSE.

719. JAMES MAY, born Dec. 8, 1868; died in infancy.

720. ARTHUR LEDLIE, born May 11, 1873. Grad. A.B. Princeton 1896. Member of the firm of Winthrop Smith & Co., of Philadelphia, bankers and brokers.

721. WALTER STRATTON, born July 31, 1875.

722. HERBERT, born Jan. 7, 1878; married June 29, 1904, CATHERINE MADELINE DUTILH SMITH.

THE WHEELER FAMILY.

The ancestor of the Wheeler family in Philadelphia came to this country with the Swedes who settled on the Delaware before the advent of William Penn.

The name does not appear on an early list of the Swedish settlers in 1648, and the first mention to be found is that of John Wheeler (written Johan Hwiler), who signs a protest, with twenty-

one others, against the arbitrary and tyrannical conduct of the Governor of New Sweden, which was handed in to Governor Printz, July 27, 1653. John Wheeler must have been some time in the country to be called upon to join in signing such a paper, and it would be reasonable to assume that he arrived about 1650. The name Wheeler, rendered Hwiler, Wihler, and in other forms, is said to be of English origin, and the ancestor had more than likely sought service in Sweden during the wars of Gustavus Adolphus.

John Wheeler appears again July 29, 1661, with fourteen Swedes, who are made free citizens and denizens of Maryland, in a paper signed by Philip Calvert, lieutenant of the Province of Maryland. After a sojourn there, Wheeler probably returned to the banks of the Delaware. (Maryland Archives, vol. iii, page 429.)

In the records of the court at Upland there is "March ye 12th, 1677–8, upon the petition of Lasse Andrews, on behalf of John Wheeler and Andrees Wheeler, desiring a grant to take up for them both 300 acres of Land on ye Schuylkill. The Court granted to ye said John & Andrees liberty to take up 300 acres of Land, they seating and improving ye said Land, according to his Honour ye Governor's orders and regulations."

John Wheeler probably married after his arrival on the Delaware, and had a son named Andrew, both appearing in the above transaction.

In the list prepared by Carl Christapherson Springer and sent to John Theim, secretary and postmaster at Göthsberg, Sweden, May 31, 1693, of the Swedes then on the Delaware, occurs the name of "Anders Wihler," with four in his family. He evidently married some years before and had children, but no mention is made of John Wheeler (the elder), who must have died at an earlier date. It also appears in the records of the commissioners of property that John Roberts bought in 1699 of Andrew Wheeler, a Swede, a tract of land in Merion (the courses are given, some of them following the Schuylkill) containing 60 acres, being part of a survey made by Richard Noble, the 24th of 3d month, 1681, by virtue of a warrant from the court at Upland dated 1st month, 1677, pursuant to the petition of Lasse Andrews on behalf of John and Andrew Wheeler for 300 acres, "*and the said John Wheeler being dead*, Andrew is his sole heir." This is a part of the land in the Roberts place at Bala, for which they now hold the deed. The records show that Lasse or Lawrence Andrews in his will dated 5th mo. 17, 1689, gives to Michael Neilson and Andrew Wheeler a certain house and land in Moyamensing. Michael Neilson by deed dated May 13, 1702, transfers all of his claim to this property to Andrew Wheeler. He thus became owner of a tract of land of 28 acres upland and 65¾ acres meadow.

The Rev. Andrew Rudman in 1697–98 made a list of families belonging to the parish of Gloria Dei Church of Philadelphia, giving their residences. We read therein: "From the Church down the River, at the Hollander's Creek (near Moyamensing), Andrew Wheeler. His wife Catherine. Their children [1] John 7 years, Andrew 5, Lawrence 4, Anna 1½."

Andrew Wheeler, by will dated March 17, 1719–20, proved March 20, 1719–20, leaves all of his property to his wife Anna Maria Wheeler and his children Andrew[2], John, Samuel[1], Mary, and Ann.

He was married twice, (1) to Catherine, and (2) to Anna Maria, Nov. 23, 1704. (See manuscript of T. Stewardson, Hist. Society of Penna.) By the first marriage he had [1] John, [2] Andrew, [3] Lawrence, and [4] Ann. By the 2d marriage: [1] Mary and [2] Samuel. Lawrence must have died before the will was made, as that shows all of the children living, by both marriages.

Andrew[2] died intestate. The tombstone over the grave of Samuel Wheeler[2] in Christ Church-yard gives the date of his birth and death, and, in addition, "In Memoriam," Samuel Wheeler[1], born Sept. 30, 1715, died 1742, and of Andrew Wheeler, died Sept. 10, 1732. The latter evidently refers to Andrew Wheeler[2]. The two last are not buried here, but probably at Gloria Dei Church.

Samuel Wheeler[1], the son of Andrew Wheeler[1], born Sept. 30, 1715, died 1742, aged 27 years. His wife was named Ann, and they had two children, [1]Ann, who died in infancy, and a son Samuel[2], born June 20, 1742, after the death of his father.

SAMUEL WHEELER[2], son of Samuel Wheeler[1], born at Weccaco, Philadelphia, June 20, 1742, died May 10, 1820, aged 78 years. Buried in Christ Church-yard. Ironmaster. During the Revolution he served in the Continental army. His reputation as a skilled worker in iron reached General Washington, who had him make a chain which was placed across the Hudson River at West Point to prevent the passage of British ships. This was a success and did good service. Wheeler made a cannon out of bars of iron, by welding them, which was used at the Battle of Brandywine with such effect as to excite the wonder and admiration of the American officers. He also made many improvements in mechanics, in hay-scales, hoisting-machines, screws, lanterns for light-houses, and in a new successful method of laying stones for light-houses. He constructed the handsome iron gates to old Christ Church, Philadelphia. After the war he was elected a member of the House of Representatives in the State Legislature for the County of Montgomery, where he had removed his family for safety. At the time of his death, he was the oldest justice of the peace in the County of Philadelphia, a member of the American Philosophical Society, and a vestryman of Gloria Dei and Christ Church.

SAMUEL WHEELER[2] married (1) Nov. 28, 1765, ELIZABETH ANN FLOWER, daughter of Enoch Flower and Ann Jones. Issue: [1] Enoch, born April 1, 1767, died Feb. 11, 1843; [2] Mary, born Nov. 14, 1768, died Dec. 14, 1815; [3] Elizabeth, born Nov. 15, 1771, died Aug. 29, 1774; [4] Ann, born Sept. 30, 1774, died Oct. 17, 1774; [5] Elizabeth Flower, born Nov. 8, 1776, died Jan. 8, 1829. Married (2) Oct. 20, 1779, Elizabeth Jones, died Jan. 30, 1826, daughter of John Jones and Sarah Mifflin. Issue:

[1] SARAH, born Sept. 8, 1870; died Dec. 28, 1852, at Germantown; married JOHN JOHNSTON April 1, 1800, born Feb. 15, 1774, died Dec. 25, 1825. Issue: 9 children.

[2] SAMUEL, born Dec. 25, 1783; died March 6, 1824; married LYDIA MILNOR. Issue: 2 children, died young or in infancy.

[3] JOHN JONES, born 1787; died Dec. 3, 1857; married Aug. 27, 1807, HENRIETTA MARIA HOWELL, born 1789, died May 26, 1858. Issue: 9 children.

[4] *Charles*, born March 15, 1788; died June 16, 1858; married ELIZA BOWMAN. (*Vide post.*)

[5] ANNE F., born 1790; died about 1879, in Philadelphia, unmarried.

[6] JONATHAN JONES, born May 29, 1792, in Philadelphia; died March 2, 1846, at Laguayra, Ven.; married Oct. 22, 1813, MARY TRANK, born Sept. 28, 1790, died Oct. 28, 1877. Issue: 7 children.

[7] NICHOLAS COLLIN, died in infancy.

[8] JAMES, died in infancy.

Of these, the descent we are interested in is through *Charles Wheeler*, born March 15, 1788, in Montgomery County, Pa.; died June 16, 1858, in Philadelphia; married Sept. 14, 1822, Eliza Bowman, of Wilkesbarre, born Oct. 25, 1793, died May 23, 1848, at Philadelphia, daughter of Samuel Bowman and Eleanor Ledlie. Charles Wheeler graduated at Yale College 1808, studied law in the office of Charles Chauncey, Esq., admitted to the bar in 1811. He was held by his associates with the highest regard and confidence. "His learning in the law was remarkable for extent and accuracy." He was a communicant and vestryman of Christ Church, and was for twenty years a member of the standing committee of the diocese. His wife, Eliza Bowman, was the daughter of Capt. Samuel Bowman, who was an officer in the Revolutionary War. He came from Lexington, Mass., and was in that fight, the capture of Burgoyne, and many other engagements, and was detailed as a special guard over Major Andre, twenty-four hours before his execution, and accompanied him to the gallows. He died at Wilkesbarre, June 25, 1818. The children of Charles Wheeler and Eliza Bowman were:

[1] ELLEN BOWMAN, born Nov. 30, 1823, unmarried, residing in Philadelphia.

[2] ELIZABETH JONES, born Aug. 27, 1825, at Philadelphia; died Sept. 16, 1877, at Bryn Mawr, Pa.; unmarried.

[3] CHARLES, born Aug. 22, 1827; died Aug. 16, 1883, in New York; married April 25, 1866, SUSAN FARNUM, born July 26, 1845, daughter of John Farnum and Elizabeth Davis. Successful ironmaster. Issue: 9 children.

[4] Mary Bowman, born Jan. 13, 1830, in Philadelphia; died Aug. 12, 1888, at Newport, R. I.; married March 27, 1856, Rev. Henry Augustus Coit, born Jan. 20, 1830, Wilmington, Del., died Feb. 5, 1895, at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., son of Joseph Howland Coit, and Harriet Jane Hard. Established St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H. Issue: 4 children.

[5] Andrew, born Sept. 6, 1832; died Nov. 21, 1903; married Sarah Caroline Carpenter (*vide supra*).

[6] Annie May, born Aug. 7, 1836, at Philadelphia; died Dec. 1, 1865, at Philadelphia, unmarried.

388. Thomas Preston Carpenter[7] (Edward Carpenter, 2d[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Philadelphia April 30, 1847. Resided at Buffalo, N. Y., for many years. General passenger agent Lake Superior Transit Co., general passenger agent Great Northern Steamship Co. Later, engaged in a commission business. Died at Buffalo, N. Y., March 24, 1909; buried in Trinity Church cemetery, Swedesboro, N. J. Unmarried.

399. Samuel Preston Carpenter[7] (John Redman Carpenter[6], Samuel Preston Carpenter[5], William Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born Aug. 31, 1864; married Jan. 20, 1892, Lilly I. Morse.

ISSUE (surnamed Carpenter):

723. Emma Somers, born Sept. 1, 1893.

402. Augustus Henry Reeve[7] (Sarah Wyatt Carpenter Reeve[6], Samuel Preston Carpenter[5], William Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 11, 1865; married Oct. 7, 1891, Margaretta Willis Baldwin, born Nov. 12, 1871, daughter of Henry and Katherine Dayton Baldwin.

ISSUE (surnamed Reeve):

724. Katherine, born Sept. 4, 1892.
725. Augustus Henry, born Aug. 4, 1895.
726. Richard Henry, born Sept. 25, 1904.

404. Mary W. Reeve[7] (Sarah Wyatt Carpenter Reeve[6], Samuel Preston Carpenter[5], William Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 8, 1871; married June 7, 1895, Edward S. Wood, born Aug. 7, 1868, son of Alexander C. and Mary Emma S. Wood.

ISSUE (surnamed Wood):

727. Richard Reeve, born Aug. 25, 1897.
728. Robert Newlin, born April 6, 1899.
729. Edward S., born Feb. 1, 1904.

406. BENJAMIN ACTON CARPENTER[7] (Samuel Preston Carpenter, Jr.[6], Samuel Preston Carpenter[5], William Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born April 16, 1877; married Nov. 14, 1900, ELIZABETH STAUFFER, born Nov. 5, 1877, daughter of John Newton and Sarah Augusta Stauffer residing at Mannington, Salem, New Jersey.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CARPENTER):

730. SAMUEL PRESTON, born Sept. 16, 1902.
731. JOHN STAUFFER, born June 20, 1904.
732. MARY REDMAN, born Feb. 18. 1906.

407. RACHEL COOPER REEVE[7] (Mary Redman Carpenter Reeve[6], Samuel Preston Carpenter[5], William Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born Jan. 18, 1879, Camden, N. J.; married Dec. 3, 1902, FRANKLIN B. SPEAR, JR., of Marquette, Mich., son of Franklin B. and Sarah Kennedy Spear.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SPEAR):

733. MARY REEVE, born Nov. 15, 1903.

410. ELIZA N. ACTON[7] (Clement I. Acton[6], Hannah Woodnutt Acton[5], Margaret Carpenter Woodnutt[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), married FRANK HICKOK.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HICKOK):

734. MARGARET.

411. CLEMENT ACTON GRISCOM[7] (Margaret Acton Griscom[6], Hannah Woodnutt Acton[5], Margaret Carpenter Woodnutt[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 15, 1841; married June 18, 1862, FRANCES CANBY BIDDLE.

A prominent merchant and capitalist of Philadelphia, became partner in 1863 in the firm of Peter Wright & Sons, shipping merchants; vice-president 1871–88, president 1888–1904, International Navigation Co. Purchased the Inman Line and most of the stock of the Red Star Line and other properties, and established "The American Line." In 1902 the name was changed to the International Mercantile Marine Co. and the capital was increased, to consolidate with the White Star Line, Atlantic Transport Line, Leyland Line, and Dominion Line. Mr. GRISCOM retired as president 1904, and became chairman of the board of directors. Director of the Penna. R. R. Company, U. S. Steel Corporation, Fidelity Trust Co., Bank of North America, Commercial Trust Co., Fourth Street National Bank, Mercantile Trust Co., Pa., New York and Long Island R. R. Co., National Transit Co., N. Y., Philadelphia and Norfolk R. R., United Gas Improvement Co., Western Saving Fund Society. Member of many clubs and societies, New York, Philadelphia, and London. Resides at "Dolobran," Haverford, Pa.

ISSUE (SURNAMED GRISCOM):

735. JOHN ACTON, born March 31, 1863; d. y. July 15, 1864.
736. HELEN BIDDLE, born Oct. 9, 1866; married June 20, 1889, SAMUEL BETTLE, of Haddonfield, N. J.

737. Clement Acton, Jr., born June 20, 1868; married Genevieve Sprigg Ludlow, Sept. 18, 1889.
738. Rodman Ellison, born Oct. 21, 1870; married Anna A. Starr, Feb. 17, 1897.
739. Lloyd Carpenter, born Nov. 4, 1872; married Nov. 2, 1901, Elizabeth Duer Bronson, of New York.
740. Frances Canby, born April 19, 1879.

412. Hannah Woodnutt Griscom[7] (Margaret Acton Griscom[6], Hannah Woodnutt Acton[5], Margaret Carpenter Woodnutt[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 7, 1847; married Nov. 24, 1870, Frank Leslie Neale. She died Oct. 26, 1876.

ISSUE (surnamed Neale):

741. Margaret Acton, born Sept. 16, 1874; unmarried.
742. Cecilia Helen, born Aug. 23, 1876; unmarried.

413. William Woodnutt Griscom[7] (Margaret Acton Griscom[6], Hannah Woodnutt Acton[5], Margaret Carpenter Woodnutt[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born July 7, 1851; died Sept. 24, 1897; married March 15, 1877, Dora Inghan Hale; electrical engineer; A.B. Univ. of Penna.

ISSUE (surnamed Griscom):

743. Galbraith Stuart, born Oct. 30, 1882.
744. Arthur Acton, born Jan. 18, 1884; died Jan. 24, 1895.
745. Gladys Hale, born Dec. 4, 1886.

414. Mary Morris Woodnutt[7] (Richard Woodnutt[6], Jonathan Woodnutt[5], Margaret Carpenter Woodnutt[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 8, 1853; married Feb. 1, 1883, Andrew A. Griscom, of Salem, born July 4, 1842, son of Andrew and Martha Griscom.

ISSUE (surnamed Griscom):

746. Emma Lippincott, born Jan. 27, 1884.
747. Richard Woodnutt, born Feb. 19, 1886.
748. Lydia Hall, born June 4, 1888; died May 3, 1890.
749. Margaret Morris, born August 22, 1892.
750. Edward Morris, born Jan. 21, 1897; d. y. Dec. 10, 1897.

420. Joseph Bassett Woodnutt[7] (William Goodwin Woodnutt[6], Jonathan Woodnutt[5], Margaret Carpenter Woodnutt[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 21, 1845; died June 14, 1907; married March 16, 1870, Esther C. Atkinson, died May 2, 1886, daughter of Champion and Elizabeth Atkinson.

ISSUE (surnamed Woodnutt):

751. Herbert Preston, born May 2, 1876; died June 6, 1908; unmarried

428. Abby Morgan Woodnutt[7] (Thomas Woodnutt[6], Jonathan Woodnutt[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born Nov. 30, 1858; married Dec. 11, 1884, Charles R. Miller, of Wilmington, Del. She is president of the Delaware Society of Colonial Dames. Reside in Wilmington.

ISSUE (surnamed Miller):

752. Thomas Woodnutt, born June 28, 1886.
753. Margaretta, born July 29, 1889.
754. Clement Woodnutt, born Oct. 23, 1890.

429. William Lloyd Woodnutt[7] (Thomas Woodnutt[6], Jonathan Woodnutt[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born March 4, 1860; married Oct. 15, 1885, Jessie A. Hale, of Atchison, Kansas, now residing in Seattle, Washington.

ISSUE (surnamed Woodnutt):

755. Lloyd Hale, born Nov. 23, 1886.
756. Hannah Mildred, born Feb. 24, 1890.

432. Isaac Oakford Acton[7] (Mary Elizabeth Woodnutt Acton[6], Jonathan Woodnutt[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born March 17, 1856; A.B. (Lafayette), of Salem bar; married Feb. 15, 1883, Emma N. Harker, of Mullica Hill, N. J.

ISSUE (surnamed Acton):

757. Edward Harker, born Sept. 7, 1884.
758. Oakford Woodnutt, born Dec. 26, 1885.
759. William Harker, born May 29, 1890.

433. Jonathan Woodnutt Acton[7] (Mary Elizabeth Woodnutt Acton[6], Jonathan Woodnutt[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born Nov. 8, 1857; of Salem bar; prosecutor of the pleas for Salem County and five times mayor of Salem; married July 19, 1890, Frances Blackwood House, of Alloway.

ISSUE (surnamed Acton):

760. Frances Newlin, born June 14, 1891.
761. Mary Woodnutt, born Jan. 2, 1893.
762. Jonathan Woodnutt, born July 23, 1894.
763. Conrad Berens, born Sept. 6, 1902.
764. Margaret Carpenter, born Dec. 23, 1903.

436. Charles Woodnutt[7] (James M. Woodnutt[6], Preston Woodnutt[5], Margaret Carpenter Woodnutt[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 14, 1836; married Mary Liston Garretson, of Philadelphia, Nov. 4, 1858. Justice of Bridgeton, New Jersey.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WOODNUTT):

765. CHARLES CLIFFORD, born Oct. 22, 1859; died June 25, 1861.
766. JAMES MASON, born Nov. 16, 1861, at Bridgeton; married Nov. 25, 1882, PHEBE A. WISHAM.
767. CHARLES EDWARD, born Oct. 16, 1864, at Williamsport, Pa.; married MARY MILLS.
768. CLARENCE S., born Feb. 12, 1870; died Sept. 15, 1870.
769. ELSIE SIMMONS, born July 15, 1875; married Dec. 8, 1901, WILLIAM H. PARKHURST, now of Philadelphia. No issue.

437. HENRY C. WOODNUTT[7] (James M. Woodnutt[6], Preston Woodnutt[5], Margaret Carpenter Woodnutt[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 27, 1837; married ANNIE E. FROST, of Long Island. He died Dec. 23, 1902.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WOODNUTT):

770. HANNAH FROST.
771. HENRY C.
772. PAUL CLIFFORD.
773. HENRIETTA WEEKS; died unmarried Feb. 25, 1900.
774. MARY HOWARD, married JOHN OSBORN; died April 9, 1904.
775. MARGARET DENN, born June 7, 1872; died unmarried Sept. 20, 1900.
776. THOMAS, died in infancy.
777. ELIZABETH, died in infancy.

No other records.

438. FRANK M. WOODNUTT[7] (James M. Woodnutt[6], Preston Woodnutt[5], Margaret Carpenter Woodnutt[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 18, 1839, at Bridgeton N. J.; married EVELINE D. WARE, of Bridgeton, N. J.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WOODNUTT):

778. ELIZABETH BACON, born Feb. 14, 1869; married July 28, 1898, CHARLES B. AFFLEBACH. No issue.
779. ALICE DUVAL, born July 19, 1871; died unmarried Oct. 31, 1899.
780. FRANK CARVL, born Nov. 3, 1884.

444. JAMES HALL RIGHTER[7] (Margaretta W. Hall Righter[6], Elizabeth W. Hall[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel[2], Samuel[1]), born Feb. 14, 1850, at Philadelphia; married Oct. 15, 1883, HANNAH L. GAMEWELL.

ISSUE (SURNAMED RIGHTER):

781. MARGARETTA WOODNUTT, born April 11, 1887.
782. MORRIS HALL, born Dec. 24, 1888; died Jan., 1889.
783. ANNA GAMEWELL, born Feb. 1, 1895; died April, 1896.

446. JOHN CHARLES RIGHTER[7] (Margaretta W. Hall Righter[6], Elizabeth W. Hall[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel[2], Samuel[1]), born April 11, 1854; married April, 1897, MARY CAROLINE BURCH.

ISSUE (SURNAMED RIGHTER):

784. JOHN CHARLES, born May 9, 1898.
785. CARROLL BURCH, born Feb. 2, 1900.
786. WILLIAM HOWARD, born Dec. 9, 1903.

450. WILLIAM SHINN CLAWSON[7] (Martha W. Shinn Clawson[6], Margaret W. Shinn[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel[2], Samuel[1]), born April 21, 1866; A.B. (Yale), of Philadelphia bar; married June 4, 1890, MARY CARNAHAN MCDONALD, great-granddaughter of James Carnahan, president of Princeton.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CLAWSON):

787. MILDRED, born June 22, 1891.
788. JAMES MCDONALD, born Feb. 14, 1898.

452. CHARLES HENRY REED[7] (Mary W. Shinn Reed[6], Margaret Woodnutt Shinn[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel[2], Samuel[1]), born Jan. 26, 1852; B.A. (Yale), M.D. (Univ. of Penna., of Philadelphia); married at Vienna, Austria, Dec. 12, 1883, LOUISA JOHANNA SCHERMERAL.

ISSUE (SURNAMED REED):

789. EMLEN SHINN, born Sept. 8, 1884; died April 13, 1893, at Vienna, Austria.
790. MARTHA CLAWSON, born Dec. 21, 1886.
791. MARIAN, born April 13, 1888.
792. ANNA LEE, born April 27, 1893.

455. MARY NEWLIN TRAVILLA[7] (Martha W. Newlin Travilla[6], Mary W. Newlin[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel[2], Samuel[1]), born Nov. 19, 1862; married Jan. 27, 1897, WILLIAM ARTHUR WHITING, of Burlington, N. J.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHITING):

793. WILLIAM ARTHUR, born Nov. 12, 1897.
794. THOMAS TRAVILLA, born April 22, 1899.

456. MARTHA WOODNUTT REEVES[7] (William Woodnutt Reeves[6], Martha W. Reeves[5], Margaret Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel[2], Samuel[1]), married WARREN FLITCRAFT, of Haddonfield, N. J.

ISSUE (SURNAMED FLITCRAFT):

795. RUTH ROBERTS, born March 3, 1899.

459. JOHN FRANCIS MALSAN[7] (Elizabeth Anna Morris[6], Anna Shoemaker Morris[5], Benjamin Shoemaker[4], Hannah Carpenter Shoemaker[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 27, 1824, at Albany,

N. Y.; married Sept. 10, 1840, SARAH BENNET BROWN, of Blanford, Eng., at Albany, N. Y., born Feb. 18, 1830, died at Albany, N. Y., July 17, 1899. He died at Albany, Jan. 17, 1890.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MALSAN):

796. FRANCIS BLOODGOOD, born Nov. 17, 1850; died May 13, 1889; married ELLA JANE LOCKROW.
797. SYLVESTER, born Sept. 24, 1852; died Dec. 27, 1886; married 1881, to LENA EMERY.
798. HENRY MORRIS, born Sept. 23, 1854.
799. JOHN, born Oct. 10, 1856.
800. EDWARD SHOEMAKER, born June 11, 1859.
801. WILLIAM BENJAMIN, born Jan. 13, 1861.
802. JOSEPH HOOKER, born June 17, 1864.
803. GEORGE WALDRON, born July 26, 1867; died Jan. 6, 1899; married May 4, 1895.
804. ANNA BLOODGOOD, born March 11, 1870; married Nov. 8, 1900, HARRY TELFORD SMITH.
805. ROBERT MORRIS, born Oct. 1, 1876; married June 1, 1905, CLARA EHLERS.

460. HENRY MORRIS MALSAN[7] (Elizabeth Anna Morris[6], Anna Shoemaker Morris[5], Benjamin Shoemaker[4], Hannah Carpenter Shoemaker[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born 1829; married Feb. 25, 1848, SARAH E. WHITE, of Whitesboro, N. Y., born at Utica, N. Y., 1830, died at Lockport, N. Y., 1856. He died at Newark, N. J., 1829.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MALSAN):

806. ANNA LOUISA, born 1850; married 1869, CHARLES EDWIN SMITH, of Whitesboro, N. Y.
807. JULIA PAULINE, born June 12, 1852; married Oct. 8, 1878, LUDWIG WILHELMI, lieutenant First Infantry U. S. A.

In addition, one daughter ANNA, born 1849; died 1849 in infancy.

461. MARY ELIZABETH COSGROVE[7] (Elizabeth Anna Morris Cosgrove[6], Anna Shoemaker Morris[5], Benjamin Shoemaker[4], Hannah Carpenter Shoemaker[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), married Feb. 21, 1871, JOSEPH J. MANIFOLD.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MANIFOLD):

808. ELIZABETH ANNA.
809. CATHERINE M.

464. ROBERT MORRIS[7] (Robert Morris[6], Anna Shoemaker Morris[5], Benjamin Shoemaker[4], Hannah Carpenter Shoemaker[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 13, 1837; died in Libby Prison, Aug. 13, 1863, when major 6th Penna. Cavalry during the Civil War; married Jan. 19, 1860, ELLEN MARKOE WHARTON, daughter of George M. Wharton, of the Philadelphia bar, born Jan. 18, 1837, died Dec. 31, 1908, married (2) GEORGE MIFFLIN DALLAS, Judge U. S. Circuit Court, Oct. 22, 1867. (See No. 122 Fishbourne Branch.)

ISSUE (SURNAMED MORRIS):

810. CAROLINE NIXON, born Oct. 13, 1860; married AUGUSTUS F. KEMPTON, M.D., Oct. 31, 1882.

811. MARION WHARTON, born Aug. 24, 1862; married April 20, 1882, RICHARD NORRIS WILLIAMS, born Philadelphia, Aug. 23, 1858.

465. HENRY MORRIS[7] (Robert Morris[6], Anna Shoemaker Morris[5], Benjamin Shoemaker[4], Hannah Carpenter Shoemaker[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born June 6, 1855; graduated M.D., Jefferson College, March 12, 1878; married Oct. 12, 1880, BESSIE T. ELLIOTT, born March 19, 1857, daughter of J. Thomas Elliott, of Philadelphia, and his wife Victoria R. Baltzell, of Baltimore.

DR. MORRIS served in several hospital appointments; professor of anatomy Woman's Medical College of Philadelphia 1903, assistant surgeon in the National Guard of Pennsylvania 1878, examining surgeon for pensions 1886, 1892, 1896, member of Pennsylvania Society Sons of the Revolution, Colonial Wars, Naval Order, Society of Founders and Patriots of America, Descendants of Colonial Governors. Member of the Philadelphia, Rittenhouse, and other social clubs.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MORRIS):

812. ROBERT, born July 21, 1881. Engaged in the life insurance business.

813. GRACE ELLIOTT, born May 30, 1884; married Oct. 25, 1905, PHILIP LIVINGSTONE POE, of Baltimore, Md.

468. SUSAN MARSHALL MORRIS[7] (Robert Morris[6], Anna Shoemaker[5], Benjamin[4], Samuel[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born Nov. 26, 1860, in Philadelphia; married Nov. 20, 1889, at Philadelphia, JOHN TYLER, JR., of Richmond, Va., born April 20, 1863, son of John Tyler and Mary Virginia Allen. Occupation, civil engineer.

ISSUE (SURNAMED TYLER):

814. JOHN TYLER, 3D, born Sept. 26, 1892, at Richmond, Va.

815. ROBERT MORRIS, born Dec. 4, 1894, at Richmond, Va.; died March 19, 1895, at Richmond, Va.

816. LUCY PICKETT MARSHALL, born Dec. 11, 1896, at Richmond, Va.; died May 29, 1897, at Richmond, Va.

490. WILLIAM SMITH MCCORKELL[8] (William McCorkell[7], Ann Smith McCorkell[6], Hannah Carpenter Smith[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel, 3d[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born Nov. 25, 1854, in Jamaica; married —— MUNDY.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MCCORKELL);

817. WILLIAM.

818. DOLLY, born in London, 1904.

819. WINFRED, born in Bath, 1905.

820. GERALDINE, born in France.

496. KATE MARY ALLISON BRIETZCHE[8] (Helen Kate Smith Brietzche[7], David Smith[6], Hannah Carpenter Smith[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel Carpenter, 3d[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born July 26, 1875, at Portsmouth, England; married July 20, 1904, SAMUEL JAMES DITCHFIELD, at St. Johns, Durham County, born Dec. 22, 1842, son of George Prescott Ditchfield and Ann Holt.

ISSUE (SURNAMED DITCHFIELD):

821. HELEN THERESA MARY, born Oct. 10, 1905.

512. ROSS CAMPBELL LIVINGSTON[8] (Ellen Campbell Harris Livingston[7], Eleanor Smith Harris[6], Hannah Carpenter Smith[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Samuel, 3d[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born April 29, 1874; married July 27, 1904, ELEANOR ELIZA HARRISON.

ISSUE (SURNAMED LIVINGSTON):

822. NATALIE ELEANOR, born May 17, 1905.
823. WALLIS ROSS CAMPBELL, born Aug. 28, 1906.
824. FRANCES JULIAN, born July 31, 1909.

550. ELLA M. HARBERT[8] (Georgiana Wishart Smith Harbert[7], Hannah Carpenter Ellet Smith[6], John Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter Ellet[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), married HOWARD HAMILTON, of Philadelphia, who died July 2, 1887.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HAMILTON):

825. SAMUEL H.

552. CHARLES PERRIN BROWN[8] (William Henry Brown[7], Hannah Carpenter Ellet Brown[6], John Ellet[5], Hannah Carpenter[4], Preston[3], Samuel, 2d[2] Samuel[1]), died May 9, 1886; married April, 1882, MARY CRAWFORD.

ISSUE (SURNAMED BROWN):

826. MARY, died in infancy.
827. FLORENCE, died Aug. 15, 1891.

558. KATE ELLET MAURY[8] (Jane S. Ellet Maury[7], Henry T. Ellet,[6] John Ellet[5], Hannah[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 27, 1864; married April 24, 1889, PHILIP MAURY HARDING, of Vicksburg, Miss., president Delta Trust and Bank Co.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HARDING):

828. RICHARD MAURY, born July 1, 1890.
829. KATE ELLET, born Oct. 28, 1891.
830. PHYLLIS, born Dec. 12, 1896.
831. PHILIP MAURY, born Feb. 25, 1899.
832. JAMES BROOKE, born Nov. 4, 1900.

560. JOHN METCALFE MAURY[8], (Jane S. Ellet Maury[7], Henry T. Ellet[6], John Ellet[5], Hannah[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born July 25, 1868; M.D. (Univ. of Penna.), of Memphis; married April 28, 1896, FLORA BATTLE TURLEY.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MAURY):

833. JOHN METCALFE, born Aug. 5, 1897.

606. CHARLES HOWE WATTSON[8] (Ellen Matlack Davis Wattson[7], Sarah Ann Smith Davis[6], Hannah Allen[5], Hannah Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel[2], Samuel[1]), born Oct. 26, 1867; married Nov. 18, 1894, SUSAN BEELE.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WATTSON):

834. GEORGE, born 1896; died May, 1897.
835. HENRY, born March 14, 1900.

607. LILLIAN BOULDEN WATTSON[8], (Ellen Matlack Davis Wattson[7], Sarah Ann Smith Davis[6], Hannah Allen[5], Hannah Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel[2], Samuel[1]), born Sept. 17, 1869; married May 6, 1900, CHARLES USSHER.

ISSUE (SURNAMED USSHER):

836. DONALD, born Sept. 6, 1893.

613. MARY STEPHENS LIPPINCOTT[8] (Mary H. Davis Lippincott[7], Sarah Ann Smith Davis[6], Hannah Allen[5], Hannah Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel[2], Samuel[1], born Oct. 9, 1876; married Oct. 26, 1902, WILLIAM ERNST ARRISON, who died Nov. 22, 1904.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ARRISON):

837. JAMES MATTHEW, born April 26, 1905.

615. ELISE ALGER WEST[8] (Preston Carpenter Firth West[7], Maria C. F. West[6], Preston Carpenter Firth[5], Eliz. Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel[2], Samuel[1]), born July 22, 1867; married Dec. 3, 1890, OLIVER AMES, of Boston, A.B. (Harvard).

ISSUE (SURNAMED AMES):

838. ELISE, born Aug. 14, 1892.
839. OLIVIA, born Nov. 18, 1893.
840. OLIVER, born April 8, 1895.
841. RICHARD, born Aug. 27, 1896.

620. FLORENCE POWELL[8] (Charlesworth Powell[7], Sarah Firth Powell[6], Preston Carpenter Firth[5], Eliz. C. Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel[2], Samuel[1]), married April 11, 1894, GAITHER O. REAVIS, now of Los Angeles, Cal.

ISSUE (SURNAMED REAVIS):

842. RUTH CHARLESWORTH.
843. EDITH RACHEL.
844. GRACE ADAIR.

621. EDITH POWELL[8] (Charlesworth Powell[7], Sarah Firth Powell[6], Preston Carpenter Firth[5], Eliz. C. Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel[2], Samuel[1]), married Sept. 10, 1902, D. CROCKET KEMMER, of Tennessee.

ISSUE (SURNAMED KEMMER):

845. POWELL.

625. WARREN A. POWELL[8] (Howard Milnor Powell[7], Sarah Firth Powell[6], Preston Carpenter Firth[5], Eliz. C. Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel[2], Samuel[1]), of Taylorville, Ill.; married Jan. 14, 1891, LOIS FOX.

ISSUE (SURNAMED POWELL):

846. FRANCES.
847. HOWARD PALMER.

633. ANNE ROBB FIRTH[8] (Franklin Jones Firth[7], Thomas Thompson Firth[6], John Firth[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born May 16, 1878; married Oct. 1, 1903, REV. ARNOLD HARRIS HORD, son of Wm. Taliaferro Hord, medical director U. S. N., and Eleanor Harris his wife.

He was born in Woodford County, Kentucky. Graduated A.B., George Washington Univ., 1888; graduated from Philadelphia Divinity School 1891. Ordained deacon of the Protestant Episcopal Church May 24, 1891; priest Jan. 12, 1892; curate of Christ Church, Germantown, Phila., 1891–2; senior curate St. James' Church, Philadelphia, 1892–94; rector Emanuel Church, Holmesburg, Phila., 1894–1901; rector St. Michael's Church, Germantown, Phila., since 1901, and other positions connected with church. Member Society of Colonial Wars, Dist. of Columbia, Sons of the Revolution, and of the Penna. Society War of 1812, companion Military Order Loyal Legion, member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania and Historical Society of Virginia. Author of "The Genealogy of the Hord Family" and "Thomas Hord, Gentleman."

ISSUE (SURNAMED HORD):

848. FRANK FIRTH, born June 28, 1904.

640. THOMAS WISTAR BROWN[8] (Mary Waln Wistar Brown[7], Lydia Jones Wistar[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Philadelphia, Feb. 7, 1858; married Oct. 4, 1890, at Edinburgh, Scotland, MARGARET MUIR COLDSTREAM, born April 21, 1867. Retired merchant.

ISSUE (SURNAMED BROWN):

849. MARGERY COLDSTREAM, born Germantown, Aug. 4, 1891.
850. MOSES, born Germantown, Nov. 6, 1892.
851. FRANCES MARY, born Germantown, Dec. 4, 1894.

852. William Wistar, born Germantown, Jan. 29, 1896.
853. Rhoda Menzies, born Philadelphia, Dec. 15, 1901.
854. Lydia Wistar, born Ocean City, N. J., April 16, 1903.

641. Moses Brown[8] (Mary Waln Wistar Brown[7], Lydia Jones Wistar[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born April 7, 1860, in Germantown. Retired from business; married March 4, 1886, in St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, Mary Louisa Coxe, born July 13, 1866, Philadelphia, daughter of John Redman Coxe and Catherine Clifton Bridges his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED BROWN):

855. Thomas Wistar, born Germantown, June 23, 1887.

642. Mary Waln Wistar Brown[8] (Mary Waln Wistar Brown[7], Lydia Jones Wistar[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 23, 1861, Philadelphia; married in St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, Feb. 9, 1888, Thomas Story Kirkbride Morton, M.D., born Philadelphia, Jan. 18, 1865, son of Thomas George Morton and Ann Jenks Kirkbride his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MORTON):

856. Samuel George, born Philadelphia, Dec. 2, 1888; died Jan. 31, 1889.
857. Mary Waln Wistar, born Philadelphia, Nov. 26, 1889.
858. Thomas George, born Philadelphia, Oct. 17, 1891; died Sept. 10, 1892.
859. Helen Kirkbride, born Philadelphia, May 18, 1893; died Feb. 22, 1895.
860. Sarah Wistar, born Philadelphia, Nov. 27, 1895.
861. Margaret Villiers, born Philadelphia, July 28, 1899.

644. Robert Bowne Haines[8] (Margaret Vaux Wistar Haines[7], Lydia Jones Wistar[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Cheltenham, April 11, 1857; married June 18, 1890, Chester Co., Pa., Mary West Huston, born March 19, 1858, at Coatesville, Pa., daughter of Dr. Charles Huston and Isabella Pennock Lukens his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HAINES):

862. Isabella Pennock, born Coatesville, Pa., March 11, 1891.
863. Robert Bowne, born Coatesville, Pa., May 26, 1893.
864. Margaret Wistar, born Germantown, Nov. 26, 1896.
865. Charles Huston, born Germantown, July 5, 1898.

646. William Jones Haines[8] (Margaret Vaux Wistar Haines[7], Lydia Jones Wistar[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Cheltenham,

Oct. 14, 1865; married Philadelphia, May 26, 1903, KATHERINE WIRT CHESTON, born Annapolis, Md., Dec. 29, 1873, daughter of Daniel Murray Cheston and Ellen Rosa Randall his wife. In the real estate business.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HAINES):

866. MURRAY CHESTON, born Philadelphia, May 25, 1904.
867. ELLEN RANDALL, born Philadelphia, Jan. 2, 1906.
868. KATHERINE WIRT, born Philadelphia, March 13, 1908.
869. WILLIAM JONES, born Philadelphia, Feb. 16, 1910.

648. DIEDRICH JANSEN HAINES[8] (Margaret Vaux Wistar Haines[7], Lydia Jones Wistar[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Cheltenham, April 4, 1871; married Oct. 20, 1904, Germantown, ELLA EUSTIS WISTER, born Aug. 30, 1879, Readville, Mass., daughter of William Rotch Wister and Mary Rebecca Eustis his wife. MR. HAINES is the manager of the Des Moines, Iowa, Gas Co.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HAINES):

870. CASPAR WISTAR, born Des Moines, Iowa, Oct. 18, 1905.
871. WILLIAM WISTER, born Des Moines, Sept. 11, 1908.

649. EDWARD HACKER[8] (Hannah Jones Wistar Hacker[7], Lydia Jones Wistar[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born April 17, 1864, Philadelphia; married Oct. 18, 1905, MARY FOSTER LYCETT, at Bryn Mawr, Pa., born Kirkwood, Mo., March 11, 1882, daughter of Edward Howe Lycett and Anna Fox his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HACKER):

872. WILLIAM, born Nov. 23, 1907.
873. ANNA, born Aug. 26, 1909.

650. WILLIAM ESTES HACKER[8] (Hannah Jones Wistar Hacker[7], Lydia Jones Wistar[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 12, 1867, Germantown; married April 28, 1897, Cambridge, Mass., MABEL RADCLIFFE TILTON, born Feb. 26, 1870, Cambridge, Mass., daughter of Benj. Radcliffe Tilton and Mary Lovering Prescott his wife, born Exeter, N. H., June 18, 1842.

651. CASPAR WISTAR HACKER[8] (Hannah Jones Wista- Hacker)[7], Lydia Jones Wistar[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born

Oct. 9, 1869; married Feb. 3. 1910, ANNETTE PAGE, daughter of Louis Rodman Page and Mary L. Crozer his wife.

652. ARTHUR HEATHCOTE HACKER[8] (Hannah Jones Wistar Hacker[7], Lydia Jones Wistar[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 15, 1871, Germantown; married April 10, 1902, Philadelphia, EMILY PEPPER, born Philadelphia, Feb. 13, 1880, daughter of Wm. Platt Pepper and Alice Lyman his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HACKER):

874. ARTHUR HEATHCOTE, JR., born July 17, 1903.
875. WILLIAM PLATT, born Dec. 7, 1904.

655. JANE GIBBONS RHOADS[8] (Sarah Wistar Rhoads[7], Lydia Jones Wistar[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Philadelphia, May 1, 1870; married June 8, 1897, MARRIOTT CANBY MORRIS, born Sept. 7, 1863, graduated A.B., Haverford, 1885.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MORRIS):

876. ELLISTON PEROT, born May 17, 1899.
877. MARRIOTT CANBY, JR., born Dec. 29, 1900.
878. JANET, born April 7, 1907.

656. ETHEL RHOADS[8] (Sarah Wistar Rhoads[7], Lydia Jones Wistar[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Philadelphia, June 18, 1871; married Feb. 12, 1907, THOMAS CHARLES POTTS, of Horace T. Potts & Co., iron merchants, born Oct. 15, 1871, son of Horace Turley Potts and Annie Rebecca O'Harra his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED POTTS):

879. SARAH RHOADS, born Germantown, Nov. 26, 1907.
880. THOMAS ISAAC, born Germantown Nov. 3, 1908.

658. WILLIAM GIBBONS RHOADS[8] (Sarah Wistar Rhoads[7], Lydia Jones Wistar[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5] Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born July 10, 1876; engaged in banking; married Nov. 11, 1903, Philadelphia, NORA WARD, born April 5, 1883, Baltimore, Md., daughter of Francis Xavier Ward and Ellen Topham Evans, of Cumberland, Md., his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED RHOADS):

881. NORA WARD, born Philadelphia, Jan. 11, 1906.

661. EDWARD HALE KENDALL[8] (Lydia Jones Wistar Kendall[7], Lydia Jones Wistar[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born New York City, July 16, 1881; married Nov. 19, 1902, REBECCA STEVENS THOMAS, Boston, Mass., born Aug. 15, 1881, New York, daughter of Henry Wolcott Thomas and Helen Louise Stevens his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED KENDALL):

882. EDWARD HALE[3], born New York, Sept. 5, 1903; died New York, Dec. 23, 1903.
883. EDWARD HALE, JR., born Babylon, L. I., Oct. 17, 1904.
884. THOMAS WISTAR, born Babylon, L. I., May 16, 1906.

663. ANNA WOODRUFF JONES[8] (Woodruff Jones[7], Isaac Cooper Jones[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 2, 1876; married July 31, 1905, HENRY I. BENNETT.

ISSUE (SURNAMED BENNETT):

885. SARA WOODRUFF, born Oct. 2, 1909.

664. SARA ELIZABETH JONES[8] (Woodruff Jones[7], Isaac Cooper Jones[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Feb. 13, 1879; married June 25, 1908, CONEVER ENGLISH.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ENGLISH):

886. WOODRUFF JONES, born April, 28, 1909.

665. MARY CARPENTER JONES[8] (Woodruff Jones[7], Isaac Cooper Jones[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 20, 1880; married March 6, 1906, JOHN T. EMLEN, School Lane, Germantown, graduate Haverford College, 1901.

ISSUE (SURNAMED EMLEN):

887. SUSAN THOMPSON, born Nov. 19, 1907.

667. ARTHUR WOODRUFF JONES[8] (Thomas Firth Jones[7], Isaac Cooper Jones[6], Hannah Firth Jones[5], Elizabeth Carpenter Firth[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 22, 1879; married June 2, 1906, DOROTHEA REHN.

ISSUE (SURNAMED JONES):

888 JOSEPHINE ERRINGER.

669. RICHARD WASHINGTON HOWELL[8] (Samuel Bedell Howell[7], Mary Tonkin Carpenter Howell[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4],

Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[1], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 17, 1862; married April 20, 1892, VIRGINIA HETH CROTHERS, *née* Mortimer, widow of William S. Crothers, M.D.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HOWELL):

889. VIRGINIA HETH, born Feb. 7, 1893; died August 16, 1894.
890. MORTIMER, born Sept. 27, 1895.
891. RICHARD, born May 25, 1897.

670. HENRY ELMER HOWELL[8] (Samuel Bedell Howell[7], Mary Tonkin Carpenter Howell[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 8, 1866; died Oct. 12, 1904; married June 23, 1897, GERTRUDE SOPHIE EHRET, at Edgewater Park, N. J., by Rev. Joseph R. Moore; born Sept. 15, 1875, daughter of Michael Ehret and Ellen Cathcart his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HOWELL):

892. HENRY ELMER, JR., born June 8, 1898.
893. EHRET, born May 29, 1899.

672. EVELYN VIRGINIA HOWELL[8] (Joshua Ladd Howell[7], Mary Tonkin Carpenter Howell[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born July 7, 1877; married April 20, 1910, at Chestnut Hill, Pa., GEORGE WILLING, JR., son of George Willing and Anne Shippen his wife.

674. MALCOLM LLOYD, JR.[8] (Anna Howell Lloyd[7], Mary Tonkin Carpenter Howell[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 18, 1874; graduate of Princeton Univ., A B. 1894; A.M. Princeton 1903; graduate Univ. of Penna. Law School, 1897, LL.B.; admitted to bar in Philadelphia, 1897.

675. STACY BARCROFT LLOYD[8] (Anna Howell Lloyd[7], Mary Tonkin Carpenter Howell[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 1, 1876; married ELEANOR B. MORRIS, Oct. 25, 1902, daughter of Effingham B. Morris (president of the Girard Trust Company, director of the Penna. R. R. Company, and a descendant of Anthony Morris, one of the first settlers of Philadelphia) and Ellen Douglas Burroughs his wife. Graduated A.B. Princeton Univ. 1898; graduated Univ. of Penna. Law School, LL.B., 1901; admitted to the bar in Philadelphia, 1901.

ISSUE (SURNAMED LLOYD):

894. ELLEN DOUGLAS, born Aug. 7, 1903.
895. STACY BARCROFT, JR., born July 8, 1908.

676. Francis Vernon Lloyd[8] (Anna Howell Lloyd[7], Mary Tonkin Carpenter Howell[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 31, 1878; married Mary E. Lowell, daughter of John Lowell and Mary E. Hale, of Boston, Oct. 15, 1904, at Chestnut Hill, Mass. Graduated A.B. Princeton Univ., 1900; graduated Univ. of Penna. Law School, LL.B., 1903; admitted to the bar in Philadelphia, 1903. (See No. 327, Fishbourne Branch.)

ISSUE (surnamed Lloyd):

896. Francis Vernon, Jr., born June 17, 1908.

677. Anna Howell Lloyd[8] (Anna Howell Lloyd[7], Mary Tonkin Carpenter Howell[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 2, 1880; married Nathan Hayward, of Boston, April 30, 1907, son of John and Susan Hayward.

ISSUE (surnamed Hayward):

897. Anna Howell, born Feb. 13, 1908.
898. Nathan, Jr., born Oct. 25, 1909.

679. Mary Carpenter Lloyd[8] (Anna Howell Lloyd[7], Mary Tonkin Carpenter Howell[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 26, 1887; married Oct. 2, 1909, Louis Caspar Wister, son of Louis Wynne Wister and Elizabeth Henry his wife, Fisher's Lane, Germantown, born Feb. 24, 1888.

ISSUE (surnamed Wister):

899. Caspar, born Devon, Pa., Aug. 12, 1910.

680. Caroline Gertrude Carpenter[8] (John Thomas Carpenter[7], James Stratton Carpenter[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 15, 1858; married Nov. 9, 1880, Rev. John Brazer Draper, born Nov. 28, 1855, died Jan. 24, 1887.

ISSUE (surnamed Draper):

900. Mary Chandler, born Sept. 30, 1881.
901. Eliza Adelaide, born Oct. 22, 1884.

681. James Stratton Carpenter[8] (John Thomas Carpenter[7], James Stratton Carpenter[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born April 21, 1859. Graduated A.B. Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., 1879, A.M. 1882, M.D. at the Univ. of Penna. 1882; resident physician Episcopal Hospital,

Philadelphia, 1882–83. Settled in Pottsville, Pa. President Schuylkill Co. Medical Society 1889–90. A prominent and successful physician of Pottsville, Pa.; married April 28, 1886, LILIAN LOUISE CHAPIN, daughter of Asabel Chapin and Louise Horton, of Brooklyn, N. Y. Author of a number of treatises and papers on medical subjects; assistant surgeon and surgeon 8th Regt. N. G. of Pennsylvania 1885, and held the position several years.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CARPENTER):

902. JAMES STRATTON, born Feb. 14, 1887; graduated A.B. Trinity College 1908.
903. CHAPIN, born Dec. 2, 1890.
904. GERTRUDE GOUVERNEUR, born March 21, 1894; died May 9, 1894.
905. LILIAN HORTON, born Oct. 19, 1897.

682. LAURA SHERBROOKE CARPENTER[8] (John Thomas Carpenter[7], James Stratton Carpenter[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 24, 1860; married (2d wife) Oct. 16, 1892, LUCIAN FAY BRIGHAM, born in New York City, Aug. 9, 1842, son of Dennis Brigham, general storekeeper of the Philadelphia & Reading Coal and Iron Company. Has been in their employ since November, 1889, at Pottsville, Pa.

ISSUE (SURNAMED BRIGHAM):

906. EDWARD CARPENTER, born Aug. 22, 1893.
907. ADELAIDE HILL, born July 9, 1895.
908. ROBERT HILL, born Nov. 23, 1896.
909. LAWRENCE FAY, born Oct. 4, 1903.

685. JOHN THOMAS CARPENTER[8] (John Thomas Carpenter[7], James Stratton Carpenter[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 29, 1866, in Pottsville, Pa.; married Oct. 29, 1890, MARY BURD FULLER, daughter of William A. M. Fuller, of Philadelphia, and Elizabeth Wilmer his wife. Graduated M.D. Univ. of Penna. 1889. Lecturer on ophthalmology, chief surgeon in Eye Dispensary Univ. Hospital, assistant ophthalmic surgeon Univ. Hospital, specialist on eye and ear in Philadelphia.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CARPENTER):

910. ELIZABETH WILMER, born July 7, 1892.
911. ELEANOR STRATTON, born Jan. 16, 1895.
912. JOHN THOMAS, JR., born Nov. 6, 1900.

688. AGNES LENNOX CARPENTER[8] (John Thomas Carpenter[7], James Stratton Carpenter[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 11, 1878;

married Feb. 16, 1898, THOMAS OLSEN RAAEN, of Norway, born at Trondhjem, Norway, July 29, 1870, son of John Christian Raaen, born Sept. 15, 1838, and Martha his wife, born March 29, 1841.

ISSUE (SURNAMED RAAEN):

913. JOHN CARPENTER, born Dec. 9, 1898.
914. GERTRUDE GÜNHILD, born May 12, 1907.

690. MARY HOWELL WASHBURN[8] (Sarah Stratton Carpenter Washburn[7], James Stratton Carpenter[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 11, 1855; married April 16, 1884, WILLIAM HENRY FISH, born in New York City, Feb. 27, 1848, farmer and contractor, in Church of St. James the Less, Scarsdale, N. Y. (son of William Henry Fish and Catherine Henrietta Sutton his wife), residing at Ridge Croft, Hartsdale, N. Y.

ISSUE (SURNAMED FISH):

915. EDWARD VAN ALSTYNE, born May 15, 1886; died May 5, 1892.
916. LOUIS WASHBURN, born Sept. 18, 1889.
917. MARY WASHBURN, born Aug. 5, 1895.

693. LOUIS COPE WASHBURN[8] (Sarah Stratton Carpenter Washburn[7], James Stratton Carpenter[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 25, 1860. Graduated A.B. Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., 1881, A.M. 1884, graduated at Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn., June, 1884, S.T.D. Hobart College. Rector Episcopal Church St. Peter's, Hazleton, Pa.; rector St. Paul's Church, Rochester, N. Y., 1888–95; archdeacon of Rochester 1895–1904; rector of Christ Church, Philadelphia, 1907; member of Penna. Society Sons of the Revolution. Married April 8, 1890, HENRIETTA SALTONSTALL MUMFORD, of Rochester, N. Y., daughter of George Huntingdon Mumford and Anne Hart his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WASHBURN):

918. HENRIETTA MUMFORD, born March 20, 1891.
919. HELEN CARPENTER, born April 1, 1892.
920. LOUIS MUMFORD, born Dec. 4, 1894.

696. CAMILLA RICHARDS WASHBURN[8] (Sarah Stratton Carpenter Washburn[7], James Stratton Carpenter[6], Edward Carpenter[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 11, 1865; married Dec. 24, 1898, PHILIP SHERIDAN TAYLOR, of Maple Grove, N. Y., at Los Angeles, Cal.

"MAUDSLEIGH." RESIDENCE OF FRED S. MOSELEY, NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

ISSUE (SURNAMED TAYLOR):

921. PHYLLIS, born May 18, 1900.
922. ELLEN HILL, born Aug., 1905.

711. EDWARD CARPENTER, 4TH[8] (James Edward Carpenter[7], Edward Carpenter, 2d[6], Edward Carpenter, 1st[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 27, 1872; married April 9, 1904, JANET LEE, daughter of William H. Lee and Julia Turner his wife, of St. Louis, Mo., descendant of Richard Henry Lee, of the Lees of Virginia.

Private in the First Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry in the Spanish-American War. Appointed 2d lieutenant, 2d Artillery U. S. A., July 9, 1898, 1st lieutenant Feb. 2, 1901, captain Aug. 14, 1903. Graduate Artillery School 1903, graduate School of Submarine Defence 1908, assigned to Coast Artillery Corps, assistant to Chief of Artillery, Washington, D. C.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CARPENTER):

923. EDWARD[5], born July 17, 1905.
924. JULIET LEE, born July 13, 1907.

712. HELEN DALTON CARPENTER[8] (James Edward Carpenter[7], Edward Carpenter, 2d[6], Edward Carpenter, 1st[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 11, 1874; married June 1, 1899, (2d wife) FREDERICK STRONG MOSELEY, of Newburyport and Boston, Mass., born March 19, 1852, at Newburyport, Mass., son of Edward Strong Moseley and Charlotte Augusta Chapman his wife; senior member of the firm of Fred. S. Moseley & Co., note brokers of Boston; prominent financier; director of the Shawmut Bank, Boston.

NOTE.—FREDERICK STRONG MOSELEY married, first, Sept. 29, 1880, ALICE POORE, born Aug. 27, 1854, daughter of Major Ben. Perley Poore and Virginia Dodge his wife, died July 12, 1883.

ISSUE BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

BEN. PERLEY POORE MOSELEY, born Aug. 20, 1881.

FREDERICK STRONG MOSELEY married (2) HELEN DALTON CARPENTER—SECOND MARRIAGE.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MOSELEY):

925. CHARLOTTE CHAPMAN, born Dec. 23, 1901.
926. FREDERICK STRONG, JR., born Nov. 13, 1903.
927. HELEN, born March 16, 1905.

THE MOSELEY FAMILY.

The Moseleys of Newburyport, Mass., are descended from John Maudesley or Moseley, who came from Lancastershire, England, in 1630, on the brig "Mary and John," Capt. Squibb, master, to America. Another account claims that he crossed the ocean on the brig "James" in 1635. The first is probably correct.

He settled in Mattapan, a part of Dorchester. The name was spelled Maudesley and in other forms, and was very ancient in England, occurring in the Domesday Book in 1080, and to be

traced through the following generations. John Moseley died in Dorchester, Mass., Aug. 29, 1661, leaving three children. Thomas, the oldest, died Oct. 22, 1706, and was buried in the cemetery at Dorchester. He was the father of nine children. Of these Ebenezer[1] was born in Dorchester Sept. 4, 1673, and died there Sept. 19, 1740, and is said to have been one of the first in this part of the country to engage in the smelting and manufacture of iron. He had four children, and the second, Samuel, was born Aug. 15, 1708. Graduated from Harvard College in 1729. Was ordained May 15, 1734, pastor of the Second Church in Windham, Connecticut, "in the part set off in 1786 as the town of Hampton." Died July 26, 1791. He was an eminent Christian, able divine, and excellent scholar, given to hospitality and of much influence.

He was twice married and had twelve children. Ebenezer Moseley[2], the second son, was born Feb. 19, 1741. Graduated from Yale College in 1763. Having studied for the ministry, was licensed June 19, 1765. Married Sept. 14, 1773, Martha Strong, a sister of Caleb Strong, one of the early United States Senators from Massachusetts, and Governor of the State for eleven years. In connection with General Israel Putnam and Governor Trumbull, he did much in the struggle for independence in arousing the patriotic spirit. Although a clergyman, he entered the army, and was made captain in a company of Putnam's Regiment, and participated in the Battle of Bunker Hill. He then became colonel of the 5th Regiment and was active in the military service. After the war he was elected frequently to the Legislature and was prominent as a citizen. He died March 20, 1825, and was buried in the family lot at Hampton, Conn. His wife died Aug. 12, 1827, leaving four children.

The third child, Ebenezer Moseley[3], was born Nov. 21, 1781. Graduated from Yale College in 1802. Selecting the profession of the law, he settled in Newburyport, Mass., in 1805, and soon became very successful with an extensive practice. He was elected several times to the Massachusetts Legislature, and in 1813–14 served as colonel of the 6th Regiment, Massachusetts Militia. He occupied many positions of trust and responsibility; was one of the incorporators of the Institute for Savings in 1820 and of the Mutual Insurance Company. He was prominent in welcoming Lafayette to Newburyport in 1824. Died August 28, 1854. He married June 17, 1810, Mary Ann Oxnard, of Portland, Maine, of a distinguished family and connections. She was born Jan. 31, 1787, died March 9, 1840. Her father was a sympathizer with the Tory party in the Revolution, and in consequence was proscribed and his property confiscated.

Edward Strong Moseley was the eldest of the six children of Ebenezer Moseley[3], and entered Yale College in 1829, but resigned in the last term of the Junior year, in good standing. He commenced in the counting room of a shipping merchant in Boston, Mr. Benj. A. Gould, and then made three voyages as supercargo between 1834 and 1837. He married Feb. 5, 1839, Charlotte Augusta Chapman, daughter of the Rev. George Thomas Chapman, D.D., a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, then at Newark, N. J. After the death of Mr. Gould, Mr. Moseley became an extensive ship-owner in Newburyport, a director in many corporations, trustee of a number of estates, and widely known in business circles. He was connected with many benevolent institutions and societies, was a member of the Massachusetts branch of the Society of the Cincinnati. In 1890 the honorary degree of M.A. was conferred on him by Yale College, as of the graduates of 1833. He was chosen a director in the Mechanics' Bank in 1847 and president from 1861 to his death, trustee of the Institute of Savings in 1853 and president from 1861 until he resigned in 1899. He did much by his influence and contributions for the Newburyport Public Library, in which he was very much interested. He gained a reputation for sound conservative judgment, integrity, and general character, and was certainly one of the leaders and of the most prominent of the citizens of Newburyport. His wife died Nov. 13, 1893, and he died at his home April 25, 1900. Three sons and two daughters survived them.

[1] Edward Augustus Moseley, of Washington, D. C., the secretary of the Interstate Commerce Commission. (Died since in Washington, D. C., April 18, 1911.) Married Catherine Montague Prescott, sister of Harriet Prescott Spofford, the writer; had issue.

[2] Charles William Moseley, stock broker of Boston.

[3] Mary Alice (Moseley) Abbott, of Westford, Mass.; married Abiel Jacob Abbott; had issue.

[4] Frederick Strong Moseley, note broker of Boston; married (2) Helen Dalton Carpenter (*vide supra*).

[5] Charlotte Augusta (Moseley) Nason, of Newburyport; married Dr. Arthur Clark-Nason.

Note.—See the book on Mr. Edward Strong Moseley, by William C. Todd, A.B.

THE MOSELEY ARMS

Arms quarterly: first and fourth sable, a chevron between three battle-axes argent; second and third or, a fesse between three eagles displayed sable.

Crest: An eagle displayed erminois.

Motto: Mos legem regit.

THE MOSELEY ARMS

These arms were confirmed and the crest granted to Nicholas Mosley, alderman of London, gent., Feb. 17, 1592, son of Edward Mosley of Hough-send in the County of Lancaster, gent. It is stated, "the arms had been borne by his ancestors," by Robert Cook, Esq., Clarencieux king of arms in the 35th year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth.

Note.—See "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica."

716. Andrew Wheeler, Jr.[8] (Sarah Caroline Carpenter Wheeler[7], Edward Carpenter, 2d[6], Edward Carpenter, 1st[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 2, 1866; married, first, May 14, 1887, Mary Wilcox Watson, born May 11, 1863; died July 5, 1892, daughter of Rev. Edward Shippen Watson, descendant of Edward Shippen, first mayor of Philadelphia, and Sophie Wilcox his wife; married, secondly, April 18, 1907, Jennie Pearce, daughter of John W. Pearce, of Philadelphia, and Jane E. Pearson his wife.

ANDREW WHEELER is a member of the firm of Morris, Wheeler & Co., iron merchants of Philadelphia. Well-known amateur musician. Educated at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., and member of the Class of 1885 University of Pennsylvania.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHEELER)—FIRST MARRIAGE:

928. SOPHIE WILCOX, born Nov. 18, 1888.
929. ELEANOR LEDLIE, born March 30, 1890; died July 7, 1891.
930. ANDREW[3], born June 30, 1892. Graduate St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H. Student at Princeton.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHEELER)—SECOND MARRIAGE:

931. JOHN PEARCE, born July 20, 1909.

718. SAMUEL BOWMAN WHEELER[8] (Sarah Caroline Carpenter Wheeler[7], Edward Carpenter, 2d[6], Edward Carpenter, 1st[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 24, 1870; married April 28, 1892, LETITIA COLLINS HULSE, daughter of Charles Hulse and Elizabeth Collins his wife, born June 1, 1870. Samuel Bowman Wheeler died in Philadelphia, July 21, 1909. She married, secondly, Jan. 7, 1911, REV. GIBSON BELL, of Boston, rector of St. Stephen's School, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHEELER):

932. SAMUEL BOWMAN, born Feb. 22, 1893.
933. FREDERICK COLLINS, born March 20, 1894.
934. ELIZABETH, born May 7, 1897.

722. HERBERT WHEELER[8] (Sarah Caroline Carpenter Wheeler[7], Edward Carpenter, 2d[6], Edward Carpenter, 1st[5], Thomas Carpenter[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 7, 1878; married June 29, 1904, CATHERINE MADELEINE DUTILH SMITH, daughter of Edward Dutilh Smith, of Philadelphia and New York. In the insurance business in New York City. Graduated A.B. at Princeton, 1900.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHEELER):

935. HERBERT, JR., born Oct. 1, 1905.
936. CATHERINE MADELINE, born Feb. 20, 1907.

736. HELEN BIDDLE GRISCOM[8] (Clement Acton Griscom[7], Margaret Acton Griscom[6], Hannah Woodnutt Acton[5], Margaret Carpenter Woodnutt,[4] Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 9, 1866; married June 20, 1889, SAMUEL BETTLE, of Haddonfield, N. J.

ISSUE (SURNAMED BETTLE):

937. GRISCOM, born Feb. 19, 1890.

737. Clement Acton Griscom, Jr.[8] (Clement Acton Griscom[7], Margaret Acton Griscom[6], Hannah Woodnutt Acton[5], Margaret Carpenter Woodnutt[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born June 20, 1868; married Sept. 18, 1889, Genevieve Sprigg Ludlow, daughter of General William Ludlow, U. S. Army, and his wife, Genevieve Almira Spriggs, of St. Louis. Capitalist, director of a number of financial and industrial organizations, member of Chamber of Commerce, New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, Pennsylvania Society Sons of the Revolution, Society of Colonial Wars, member of many clubs. Graduated A.B. Univ. of Penna., 1887.

General William Ludlow, U. S. Army, was born at Riverside, Islip, Long Island, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1843; educated at Burlington College and New York University 1853–60. Graduated at West Point June 20, 1864. Commissioned first lieutenant Corps of Engineers. Chief engineer 20th Army Corps, under Generals Hooker and Slocum, in the Atlanta campaign 1864; chief engineer Left Wing of Sherman's Army in the Savannah and Carolinas Campaign 1864–5; chief engineer Department of Dakota in the Black Hills and Yellowstone expeditions. Chief engineer Philadelphia Water-works Department, by election of City Councils and joint resolution of Congress 1883–86. Major of engineers June 20, 1882. Engineer commissioner District of Columbia 1886–8. Charge of engineer work on the Great Lakes 1888–93. Military attaché U. S. embassy in London 1893–6. Lieutenant-colonel of engineers Aug. 13, 1895. President U. S. Nicaragua Canal Commission 1895. In the Spanish-American War, brigadier-general of volunteers May 4, 1898. Chief engineer armies in the field May, 1898. Commanding 1st Brigade, 2d Division, Shafter's Corps in the Santiago campaign. Battles of Caney and San Juan and the investment of Santiago June–September, 1898. Major-general U. S. V., Sept. 7, 1898. Military governor of Havana Dec. 12, 1898, to May 1, 1900. President of War College May 1, 1900. Author of numerous reports and special military papers. Brevetted captain, major, and lieutenant-colonel for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Civil War. Appointed brigadier-general U. S. Army Jan. 21, 1900. Died Aug. 30, 1901.

—Authorities: "Who's Who in America, 1901–2; Heitman's Historical Register U. S. Army.

ISSUE (surnamed Griscom):

938. Ludlow, born June 17, 1890.
939. Acton, born Aug. 13, 1891.
940. Joyce, born Feb. 27, 1898; died Dec. 3, 1898.

738. Rodman Ellison Griscom[8] (Clement Acton Griscom[7], Margaret Acton Griscom[6], Hannah Woodnutt Acton[5], Margaret Carpenter Woodnutt[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 21, 1870; married Anna A. Starr, Feb. 17, 1897.

Banker. Educated in Philadelphia schools, Geneva, Switzerland, Haverford College, and University of Pennsylvania. Connected with the International Navigation Co. and International Mercantile and Marine Co., in various positions, including manager. Jan. 1, 1904, became a member of the banking firm of Bertrom Storrs and Griscom. Ph.B. Univ. of Penna.

ISSUE (surnamed Griscom):

941. Clement Acton, born March 13, 1899.
942. Mary Starr, born June 26, 1904.

739. Lloyd Carpenter Griscom[8] (Clement Acton Griscom[7], Margaret Acton Griscom[6], Hannah Woodnutt Acton[5], Margaret Carpenter Woodnutt[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 4, 1872; married Nov. 2, 1901, Elizabeth Duer Bronson, of New York, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, London, born April 13, 1877, at 120 Madison Avenue, New York, daughter of Frederick Bronson and Sara Gracie King his wife, of New York.

Graduated University of Pennsylvania Ph.B. 1891, University of Pennsylvania Law School 1891-93. Secretary to Mr. Bayard, first ambassador to England, 1893-4. Admitted to New York bar 1896. Deputy district attorney, New York, 1897. Captain and assistant quartermaster in the Spanish-American War. Served as aide-de-camp on the staff of Maj.-Gen. James F. Wade, commanding 3d Corps. Appointed secretary of legation at Constantinople July, 1899; *chargé d'affaires* Constantinople 1899-1901; envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Persia 1901-2; to Japan 1902-6; ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary to Brazil Jan. 29, 1906, to March 3, 1907; to Italy March 6, 1907, to June 14, 1909.

Received the degree of LL.D. from the University of Pennsylvania Feb. 22, 1907. Elected chairman of the Republican County Committee New York City, Jan. 31, 1910.

ISSUE (surnamed Griscom):

943. Bronson Winthrop, born June 21, 1907, in the Palazzo del Drago, Rome.

766. James Mason Woodnutt[8] (Charles Woodnutt[7], James M. Woodnutt[6], Preston Woodnutt[5], Margaret Carpenter Woodnutt[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel[2], Samuel[1]), born Nov. 16, 1861, at Bridgeton, N. J.; married Nov. 25, 1882, Phebe A. Wisham.

ISSUE (surnamed Woodnutt):

944. Mary W., born April 15, 1884.
945. James Mason, born March 11, 1890.
946. Clifford, born March 27, 1892.
947. Phebe, born March 11, 1900; died April 22, 1900.

767. Charles Edward Woodnutt[8] (Charles Woodnutt[7], James M. Woodnutt[6], Preston Woodnutt[5], Margaret Carpenter Woodnutt[4], Preston Carpenter[3], Samuel[2], Samuel[1]), born Oct. 16, 1864, at Williamsport, Pa.; married Mary Mills.

ISSUE (surnamed Woodnutt):

948. Charles Preston.

796. Francis Bloodgood Malsan[8] (John Francis Malsan[7], Elizabeth Anne Morris Malsan[6], Ann Shoemaker Morris[5], Benjamin Shoemaker[4], Hannah Carpenter[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born Nov. 17, 1850, at Albany, N. Y.; died May 13, 1889; married Nov. 29, 1872, at Albany, Ella Jane Lockrow, born March 11, 1854, San Francisco, Cal., daughter of Charles Lockrow and Margaret Abbott his wife. Merchant in Albany, N. Y.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MALSAN):

949. SARAH BENNET, born Jan. 18, 1874, Albany, N. Y.; married CHARLES STRIFFLER, Dec. 26, 1894.
950. MARY ELIZABETH, born July 23, 1876, Albany, N. Y.; married WILLIAM ELMIRE.
951. ELIZA, born April 29, 1879, Albany, N. Y.; died at Albany, Dec. 19, 1881.
952. CHARLES LOCKROW, born Feb. 20, 1882, Albany, N. Y.; died at Albany, March 23, 1883.
953. FRANCES MAY, born Feb. 6, 1884, Albany, N. Y.; married WILLIAM WEBER.
954. LILLIAN LOCKROW, born Sept. 15, 1886, Albany, N. Y.

803. GEORGE WALDRON MALSAN[8] (John Francis Malsan[7], Elizabeth Anne Morris Malsan[6], Ann Shoemaker Morris[5], Benjamin Shoemaker[4], Hannah Carpenter[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born July 26, 1867, at Albany, N. Y.; died Jan. 6, 1899; married May 4, 1895.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MALSAN):

955. SYLVESTER GEORGE, born Oct. 4, 1898.

805. ROBERT MORRIS MALSAN[8] (John Francis Malsan[7], Elizabeth Anne Morris Malsan[6], Ann Shoemaker Morris[5], Benjamin Shoemaker[4], Hannah Carpenter[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born Oct. 1. 1876; married June 1, 1905, CLARA EHLERS.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MALSAN):

956. ROBERT MORRIS, JR., born Feb. 16, 1907.
957. WILLARD LEWIS, born Aug. 21, 1909.

806. ANNA LOUISA MALSAN[8] (Henry Morris Malsan[7], Elizabeth Anna Morris[6], Anna Shoemaker Morris[5], Benjamin Shoemaker[4], Hannah Carpenter Shoemaker[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born 1850; married 1869, CHARLES EDWIN SMITH, of Whitesboro, N. Y.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SMITH):

958. CHARLES ALVIN, died in infancy, 1873.
959. ADRIAN S., born 1874.
960. CLAUDE S., born 1876; married 1902, ELIZABETH TELLER, of New York.
961. BERTHA BULKELEY, born 1882; married June 2, 1903, BERNARD D. FOSTER, of Utica, N. Y.

807. JULIA PAULINE MALSAN[8] (Henry Morris Malsan[7], Elizabeth Anna Morris[6], Anna Shoemaker Morris[5], Benjamin Shoemaker[4], Hannah[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born June 12, 1852; married Oct. 8, 1878, LUDWIG WILHELMI, lieutenant 1st Inf. U. S. A., born in Prussia. Appointed in the army Oct. 15, 1875; died April 19, 1886.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WILHELMI):

962. FREDERICK WILLIAM, born Sept. 7, 1879.
963. JULIA WHITE, born Nov. 2, 1881; died 1889.

810. Caroline Nixon Morris[8] (Robert Morris[7], Robert Morris[6], Anna Shoemaker Morris[5], Benjamin Shoemaker[4], Hannah Carpenter Shoemaker[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 13, 1860; married Oct. 31, 1882, Augustus F. Kempton, M.D., born Nov. 15, 1855, Philadelphia, son of James Coppich Kempton and Elizabeth Waln his wife. (See No. 238, Fishbourne Branch.)

ISSUE (surnamed Kempton):

964. Robert Morris, born Jan. 29, 1890.

811. Marion Wharton Morris[8] (Robert Morris[7], Robert Morris[6], Anna Shoemaker Morris[5], Benjamin Shoemaker[4], Hannah Carpenter Shoemaker[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 24, 1862; married April 20, 1882, Richard Norris Williams, born Philadelphia, Aug. 23, 1858, son of Duane Williams and Alice Norris his wife. Graduate of Univ. of Penna. 1880; member Penna Society Sons of Revolution; farmer. (See No. 239, Fishbourne Branch.)

ISSUE (surnamed Williams):

965. Alexander Coxe, born April 12, 1883; married Sept. 21, 1907, Catherine Tathem Welsh.
966. Ellen Markoe Wharton, born March 5, 1885, Conyngham, Pa.; married June 20, 1905, George D. McCreary, Jr. Graduate of Univ. of Penna. 1906.
967. James Carey Coale, born April 21, 1891, Conyngham, Pa.; died April 22, 1891, Conyngham, Pa.

813. Grace Elliott Morris[8] (Henry Morris[7], Robert Morris[6], Anna Shoemaker[5], Morris Benjamin Shoemaker[4], Hannah Carpenter Shoemaker[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born May 30, 1884; married Oct. 25, 1905, Philip Livingstone Poe, of Baltimore, Md.

ISSUE (surnamed Poe):

968. Elizabeth Morris, born Sept. 9, 1906.
969. Grace Morris, born Feb. 7, 1908.
970. Eleanor Livingston, born Oct. 30, 1910.

949. Sarah Bennet Malsan[9] (Francis Bloodgood Malsan[8], John Francis Malsan[7], Elizabeth Ann Morris Malsan[6], Ann Shoemaker Morris[5], Benj. Shoemaker[4], Hannah Carpenter[3], Samuel, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born Jan. 18, 1874, in Albany, N. Y.; married in Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1894, Charles Striffler, born Feb. 1, 1872, son of Joseph Striffler and Jeannette Schuetzle. Lawyer of Brooklyn, N. Y.; resides at No. 122 McDougal Street.

ISSUE (SURNAMED STRIFFLER):

971. FRANK SYLVESTER, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1895.
972. MARJORIE EUNICE, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1904.
973. STANLEY WILLIAM, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1907.
974. ROY, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1909.

953. FRANCES MAY MALSAN[9] (Francis Bloodgood Malsan[8], John Francis Malsan[7], Elizabeth Ann Morris Malsan[6], Ann Shoemaker Morris[5], Benj. Shoemaker[4], Hannah Shoemaker[3], Samuel Carpenter, 2d[2], Samuel[1]), born Feb. 6, 1884, in Albany, N. Y.; married March 14, 1909, in Brooklyn, N. Y., WILLIAM ALFRED WEBER, born June 27, 1884, Goffs Falls, N. H., son of Frederick Weber and Ernestine Lindig his wife. Occupation, bookbinder; residence, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WEBER):

975. LILLIAN FRANCES, born Sept. 8, 1910, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

960. CLAUDE S. SMITH[9] (Anna Louise Malsan Smith[8], Henry Morris Malsan[7], Elizabeth Anna Morris[6], Anna Shoemaker Morris[5], Benjamin Shoemaker[4], Hannah[3], Samuel Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born 1876; married 1902, ELIZABETH TELLER, of New York.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SMITH):

976. CHARLES, born Aug. 1, 1903.

965. ALEXANDER COXE WILLIAMS[9] (Marion Wharton Morris Williams[8], Robert Morris[7], Robert Morris[6], Anna Shoemaker Morris[5], Benj. Shoemaker[4], Hannah Carpenter Shoemaker[3], Samuel[2], Samuel[1]), born April 12, 1883; married Sept. 21, 1907, CATHERINE TATHEM WELSH.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WILLIAMS):

977. MARION MORRIS, born Sept. 9, 1908.

THE FISHBOURNE BRANCH

DESCENT

From HANNAH CARPENTER, daughter of SAMUEL CARPENTER, 1ST, Through "The FISHBOURNE FAMILY."

(*See No. 2, "Carpenter Line."*)

1. HANNAH CARPENTER[2], daughter of SAMUEL CARPENTER and his wife HANNAH HARDIMAN, born in Philadelphia, March 3, 1686; died July 25, 1728; married Jan. 8, 1701, in Philadelphia, WILLIAM FISHBOURNE, born June 25, 1677, in Talbot County, Maryland, died May 27, 1742, in Philadelphia, son of Ralph Fishbourne and his wife Sarah Lewis, daughter of William Lewis. He settled in Philadelphia before 1700 and became a merchant. His store was located on King Street, now called Water Street, below the wharf and stores of SAMUEL CARPENTER, as shown in the painting of the city by Peter Cooper, dated about 1715, in the possession of the Philadelphia Library. He was justice of the peace for Philadelphia County, Dec. 15, 1719, June 14, 1722, May 12, 1725, Aug. 25, 1726, and Sept. 2, 1727; mayor of the city October, 1719, Oct. 4, 1720, Oct. 3, 1721; member of the Governor's Provincial Council 1723–1731; city treasurer 1725–1726.

He wrote a narrative of events concerning the city of Philadelphia, its progress, and the settlement of the colony, which he entitled "Some Few and Short Hints of the Settlement of the Province of Pennsylvania to the year 1739," a pamphlet now rare and much valued by collectors.

In 1723 WILLIAM FISHBOURNE, alderman, with George Fitzwater and John Warden, James Logan being Mayor, was requested by the Council to employ persons immediately to open High Street to the new ferry.

It is remarkable that HANNAH FISHBOURNE, the first wife of WILLIAM FISHBOURNE, died July 25, 1728, the next day after the death of her mother, HANNAH CARPENTER, the widow of SAMUEL CARPENTER, 1ST, who died July 24, 1728, eighty-three years of age.

WILLIAM FISHBOURNE married, secondly, JANE, daughter of Edward Roberts. He died May 27, 1742. After his death, his widow married, secondly, John Galloway, and had one daughter, Jane, who married Joseph Shippen in Christ Church Sept. 29, 1768, and had ten children.

ISSUE BY FIRST WIFE (SURNAMED FISHBOURNE):

2. ABRAHAM, born Oct. 18, 1702; died July 28, 1703.
3. SAMUEL, born Nov. 8, 1703; died June 24, 1721.
4. SARAH, born Sept. 16, 1707; died June 8, 1718.
5. HANNAH, born Nov. 25, 1711; married July 19, 1733, MORDECAI LLOYD.
6. WILLIAM, born Dec. 2, 1715; married Nov. 8, 1749, MARY TALLMAN.
7. ABRAHAM, born March 17, 1721; died April 5, 1731.

5. HANNAH FISHBOURNE[3] (Hannah[2], Samuel[1]), born Nov. 25, 1711; married July 19, 1733, MORDECAI LLOYD, son of Thomas Lloyd and Sarah Young his wife. Thomas Lloyd was born Sept. 15, 1675, son of the president of the Council, and died before 1718. His widow removed to Philadelphia from London, where her husband had been a merchant. MORDECAI LLOYD was born Sept. 6, 1708; died in Philadelphia May 5, 1750. His wife died Dec. 17, 1786.

ISSUE (SURNAMED LLOYD):

8. HANNAH, born April 17, 1734; married JAMES PEMBERTON.
9. JOHN, born July 27, 1735; died April 28, 1736.
10. SARAH, born Oct. 5, 1736; died Sept. 27, 1759, unmarried.
11. WILLIAM, born Nov. 3, 1740; died Feb. 7, 1768, unmarried.
12. JOHN, born Aug. 26, 1742; died May 17, 1743.

6. WILLIAM FISHBOURNE[3] (Hannah[2], Samuel[1]), born Dec. 2, 1715; died Sept. 6, 1777; married Nov. 8, 1749, MARY TALLMAN, said to have been the daughter of Benjamin Tallman, of Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., who was the son of John Tallman of Long Island, grandson of Peter Tallman of Rhode Island.

ISSUE (SURNAMED FISHBOURNE):

13. HANNAH.
14. ELIZABETH, born Sept. 1, 1752; married THOMAS WHARTON, JR. (2d wife), Dec. 7, 1774.
15. SARAH, born 1756; married Feb. 1, 1775, GEORGE EMLEN.
16. THOMAS.
17. BENJAMIN, born Jan. 4, 1759; married Dec. 10, 1783, ANNE WINST, of Georgia.
18. MARY, born Feb. 9, 1760; married Jan. 3, 1787, SAMUEL POWEL GRIFFITTS, M.D.
19. WILLIAM, born Sept., 1762; died Feb. 12, 1763.

8. HANNAH LLOYD[4] (Hannah Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel[1]), born April 17, 1734; married Oct. 15, 1751, JAMES PEMBERTON, born Aug. 26, 1723, died Feb. 9, 1808, son of Israel Pemberton and his wife Rachel, daughter of Charles Read. She died April 17, 1764.

JAMES PEMBERTON, after he had received his education, visited Europe in 1748, and spent some time in travel. He became largely interested as a merchant in Philadelphia and engaged in an extensive business, and was influential among the Friends. When military measures were being considered in the Assembly in 1756, he and four others resigned their seats, as this was incompatible with their religious principles. He published in Philadelphia, 1757, a pamphlet defending the

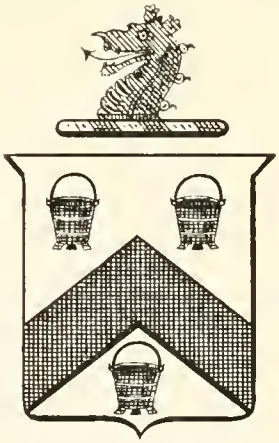
course and belief of "the people called Quakers." PEMBERTON was one of the founders of the Pennsylvania Hospital, one of the managers and the secretary of the Board from 1759 to 1772. He was one of those imprisoned in the Freemason's Lodge in Philadelphia and thence exiled to Virginia during the Revolution. His town house was at Second Street and Lodge Alley. He had a country seat called "The Plantations," which was purchased in 1758, formerly belonging to Chief-Justice John Kinsey, the present site of the U. S. Naval Asylum, on the east bank of the Schuylkill. He also inherited "The Evergreens," on the opposite side of the Gray's Ferry Road. He married three times: (2) March 22, 1768, Sarah, daughter of Daniel Smith, of Burlington, N. J., who died Nov. 28, 1770; (3) July 12, 1775, Mrs. Phœbe (Lewis) Morton, widow of Samuel Morton and daughter of Robert and Mary Lewis, born March 11, 1738, died Aug. 22, 1812.

The Pembertons were located at an early period as lords of the manor of Pemberton, in the parish of Wegan, Lancashire, England,—from at least the time of Richard I. The Pennsylvania line is traced to William Pemberton, of Wegan, Lancaster County, born about 1580. Ralph Pemberton, with his son Phineas Pemberton, the latter's wife, and three children, came to Pennsylvania on the ship "Submission," from Liverpool, 7th mo. 5, 1682. Arrived at Choptank, Maryland, 9th mo. 2, 1682, and then proceeded by land to Pennsylvania. Phineas was born Jan. 30, 1650, at Wegan, Lancaster Co., and died in Bucks County, Pa., March 1, 1702. He purchased a tract of 500 acres of land 11th mo. 17, 1683, located on the Delaware opposite Biles Island, and built a dwelling, calling it "Grove's Place." He took an active part in public affairs, member of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, member of the Assembly, and was interested in matters pertaining to Bucks County, where he resided.

He married Jan. 1, 1676, in Lancaster Co., England, Phœbe Harrison. She died 8th mo. 30, 1696. They had 9 children, of whom Israel was born Feb. 20, 1685, at Grove's Place; died Jan. 19, 1754; married April 12, 1710, Rachel Read, daughter of Charles Read, merchant of Philadelphia. She was born 1691, died Feb. 24, 1765. They had 10 children. The descent is through their son JAMES PEMBERTON (*vide supra*). Israel was of great prominence among the Friends; was nineteen years in the Assembly; in 1729 chosen elder. His mansion was the scene of great hospitality.

THE PEMBERTON ARMS

Arms—Argent, a chevron sable, between three water bougets at the second hooped and handled or; crest, a dragon's head vert, couped gules.



THE PEMBERTON ARMS

THOMAS WHARTON, JR.
(1735–1778)
President Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania, 1777–1778

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

ISSUE (SURNAMED PEMBERTON):

20. PHINEAS, born Feb. 4, 1753; d. s. p. May 20, 1778.
21. RACHEL, born Feb. 4, 1754; married April 13, 1775, THOMAS PARKE, M.D.
22. HANNAH, born Oct. 27, 1755; d. s. p. Sept. 4, 1788; married Oct. 14, 1784, ROBERT MORTON, born Dec. 30, 1761, died Aug. 17, 1786, son of Samuel Morton by his wife Phœbe, daughter of Robert Lewis (her father's third wife).
23. SARAH, born Nov. 14, 1756; died July 24, 1819, unmarried.
24. JAMES, born Feb. 27, 1758; died June 17, 1758.
25. MARY, born March 12, 1759; died Oct. 11, 1765.

14. ELIZABETH FISHBOURNE[4] (William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 1, 1752; died in Philadelphia, April 24, 1826; married THOMAS WHARTON, JR. (second wife), Dec. 7, 1774.

His first wife was Susannah, daughter of Thomas Lloyd, grandson of the president of the Council, by whom he had 5 children. She was buried in Friends Burial Ground, Philadelphia, Oct. 24, 1772. THOMAS WHARTON, JR., died at Lancaster, Pa., May 23, 1778. He was born in 1735 and brought up in Chester. In 1755 he was in Philadelphia, apprenticed to Reese Meredith. He became a merchant, one of the principal importers in Philadelphia, and owned a country seat called "Twickenham" in Montgomery County. In 1760 his name appears on the list of the Schuylkill Fishing Club. He warmly supported the cause of the colonies, was one of the signers of the Non-importation Resolutions of 1765, together with others of his family. He was prominent in the call for convening the Assembly in extra session, and, when this was refused, in calling a Provincial Convention. Thomas Wharton, Sr., and THOMAS WHARTON, JR., were present as deputies representing Philadelphia. THOMAS WHARTON, JR., became a member of the Committee of Safety, and, July 24, 1776, president of the Council of Safety, which had temporary charge of the government. He was elected by the Assembly president of the Supreme Executive Council (inaugurated March 5, 1777), and served with great honor and credit in this responsible position. He had the powers of a governor and was known as GOVERNOR WHARTON. Probably worn out by exertion, care, and anxiety, he died rather suddenly at Lancaster, May 28, 1778, and was buried in the Lutheran Church at that place.*

ISSUE BY SECOND WIFE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

26. MARY, born Sept. 17, 1775; died June, 1799, unmarried, in Philadelphia.
27. THOMAS FISHBOURNE, born Nov. 10, 1776; died Jan., 1865, unmarried, in Philadelphia.
28. FISHBOURNE, born Aug. 10, 1778; married (1) May 10, 1804, SUSAN SHOEMAKER; married (2) Jan. 26, 1832, her sister, MARY ANN SHOEMAKER.

15. SARAH FISHBOURNE[4] (William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in 1756; married Feb. 1, 1775, GEORGE EMLEN, born April 25, 1741, died Nov. 23, 1812, son of George Emlen by his wife Ann Reckless. Mrs. George Emlen died Aug. 29, 1823, in Bellefonte, Pa.

GEORGE EMLEN, the first settler in America of this family, is said to have been born in the town of Shepton-Mallet, in Somersetshire, England. After the death of his parents he came to America, and was among the early settlers of Philadelphia. The first record concerning him is that of his marriage Nov. 12, 1685. He was on the first tax list for Philadelphia County in 1693, assessed at £150.

* See "The Wharton Family."

George Emlen married, first, Eleanor Allen, daughter of Nathaniel Allen. Three children were born, but all died young. He married, secondly, June 5, 1694, Hannah Garret, daughter of William and Anne (Kirk) Garret. They had 8 children, of whom George, 2d, the oldest child, born July 7, 1695, became a brewer, "a vocation followed by some of the leading men in the colony." Married April 24, 1717, Mary Heath, daughter of Robert and Susannah Heath. She died June, 1777; he died Oct., 1754. They had 3 children. George Emlen, 3d, the elder, born Aug. 21, 1718, succeeded his father in the brewing business, and had a town house on Chestnut Street. He erected a country seat in the White Marsh Valley above Chestnut Hill, known as the Emlen House, where Washington had his head-quarters at one time in 1777. He signed the Non-importation Resolutions. Married Dec. 25, 1740, Anne Reckless, daughter of Joseph and Mary Reckless, of Chesterfield, N. J. Died Jan. 3, 1776. His widow died Feb. 4, 1816. George, 4th, the eldest of their children, married Sarah Fishbourne.

Samuel Emlen, the son of Joshua Emlen and Deborah Powel, was one of the most distinguished leaders of the Society of Friends. He made tours as a minister, and for preaching and religious purposes, through Virginia, Ireland, and England, and with others made great efforts to bring about a cessation of hostilities during the Revolution.

George Emlen, 4th, who married Sarah Fishbourne, was well known as a merchant, with a town house and the country seat which had belonged to his father in the White Marsh Valley. He evidently lived in easy circumstances, and is mentioned as the owner of a "chariot" or "post chaise."

Sarah Fishbourne, his wife, is spoken of by "Sally Wister," in her journal: "I think Sally Emlen one of the most beautiful women I ever saw, agreeable, affable, sensible in the true sense of the words. Her conversation is so very lively and diverting, that even were her personal attractions less than they are, she could not fail of being beloved."—See article on Emlen Family by F. Willing Leach in the *North American*.

Sarah Fishbourne married George Emlen.

ISSUE (surnamed Emlen):

29. Anne, born July 6, 1777; married Aug. 29, 1801, Charles Willing Hare.
30. Elizabeth, married Oct. 13, 1808, George Roberts.
31. George, born 1784; died Aug. 27, 1850, unmarried; lawyer, admitted to bar June 15, 1808, elected member of the Legislature of Pennsylvania 1818.
32. William Fishbourne, born May 30, 1787; married Nov. 11, 1813, Mary Parker Norris.
33. Hannah, born Feb. 6, 1790; married April 6, 1820, Joseph Mickle Fox.
34. Mary, born Oct. 4, 1795; married May 15, 1817, John Morin Scott.

In addition, two daughters, named Sarah and Mary, died in childhood.

17. Benjamin Fishbourne[4] (William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 4, 1759, died at Mount Hope, Georgia, Nov. 8, 1790; married Dec. 10, 1783, Anne Winst, of Georgia; she died in Savannah, 1798.

They had three children, who died young.

18. Mary Fishbourne[4] (William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Feb. 9, 1760; married Jan. 3, 1787, Samuel Powel Griffitts, M.D., born July 21, 1759, died May 5, 1826. His widow died Sept. 21, 1842. They resided for many years in the old Morris Mansion, Front Street between Chestnut and Walnut.

SAMUEL POWEL GRIFFITTS, M.D.
(1759–1826)
Distinguished Physician

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Dr. Samuel Powel Griffitts was related to a family which came to this country from the city of Cork, Ireland. Thomas Griffitts was the son of George and Frances Griffitts, of Cork, and is supposed to have been an uncle of William Griffitts, the father of Samuel Powel Griffitts. Having joined the Society of Friends, he emigrated to Jamaica, West Indies, and thence to Philadelphia about 1716. He became a merchant and engaged in the lumber business with Isaac Norris, whose daughter Mary he married in 1717. He was keeper of the Great Seal 1732–1734, mayor of Philadelphia 1729, 1733, 1737, judge of Supreme Court 1739 to 1743, when he resigned. Oct. 27, 1733, he became a member of the Governor's Council. He died in Philadelphia in 1746. The will was probated Jan. 16, 1746. He had 4 children, but they left no issue who survived, and his daughter Hannah died Aug. 24, 1817, his sole heiress, devising her estate to her kinsmen Joseph Parker Norris and Dr. Samuel Powel Griffitts.

Dr. Samuel Powel Griffitts was the youngest son of William Griffitts, born 1724, in Wales, died Aug. 25, 1762, in Philadelphia. He married April 16, 1752, in Philadelphia, Abigail, daughter of Samuel Powel, born 1735, died Nov. 16, 1797.

Dr. Samuel Powel Griffitts graduated A.B. 1780, M.D. Univ. of Pa. 1781; studied medicine in Paris, London, and Edinburgh; member of the American Philosophical Society 1785; professor of materia medica at the University of Pennsylvania 1791–1796; one of the founders of the College of Physicians, Philadelphia, vice-president 1818.

ISSUE (surnamed Griffitts):

35. Mary, born Oct. 23, 1789; married April 2, 1807, Redwood Fisher.
36. Abigail, born Dec. 29, 1791; married April 3, 1817, Richard Waln Wells.
37. Hannah, born Dec. 9, 1793; married Feb. 10, 1814, Thomas M. Morgan.
38. William Fishbourne, born Oct. 5, 1796; married (1) Rebecca H. Smith and (2) her sister Helen M. Smith.
39. Sarah Emlen, born April 20, 1798; married Dec. 30, 1828, William A. Smith.
40. Hester, born Dec. 26, 1799; married Oct. 1, 1822, Ellis Lewis.
41. Samuel Powel, born Dec. 8, 1802; married Oct. 22, 1824, Mary Ann Wharton.

21. Rachel Pemberton[5] (Hannah Lloyd[4], Hannah Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Feb. 4, 1754; died March 13, 1786; married April 13, 1775, Thomas Parke, M.D., born Aug. 6, 1747, died Jan. 9, 1835.

Dr. Thomas Parke was a Quaker, and is said to have risen from a poor country boy to a respectable and useful position in Philadelphia and was much esteemed and loved by his patients. He was a physician in the Pennsylvania Hospital and president of the College of Physicians, director of the Philadelphia Library, and held many other responsible positions. He left a large estate. See Keith's Councillors.

ISSUE (surnamed Parke):

42. Pemberton, born Aug. 23, 1777; died Aug. 8, 1778.
43. Thomas, born Aug. 3, 1779; d. s. p. Sept. 18, 1840.
44. Rachel, born Nov. 19, 1780; died Nov. 19, 1780.
45. Hannah, born Jan. 20, 1782; died unmarried.
46. James Pemberton, born Dec. 8, 1783; d. s. p., of Philadelphia; bookseller.

28. Fishbourne Wharton[5] (Elizabeth Fishbourne Wharton[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 10, 1778; died Dec. 3, 1846; married, first, in Philadelphia, May 10, 1804, Susan Shoemaker, born in Phila-

delphia, 1782, died Nov. 3, 1821; married, secondly, Jan. 20, 1832, her sister MARY ANN SHOEMAKER, born, Philadelphia, 1804, died Nov. 4, 1858, children of Abraham Shoemaker and Deborah Musgrave his wife. FISHBOURNE WHARTON was a merchant of Philadelphia.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON)—FIRST WIFE:

47. THOMAS WHARTON, born May 4, 1805; died March 7, 1830, unmarried; graduated Univ. of Pa. 1822, graduated M.D. 1826; of extensive learning.
48. GEORGE MIFFLIN, born Dec. 26, 1806; married June 4, 1835, MARIA MARKOE.
49. FISHBOURNE, born Feb. 13, 1809; died Jan. 3, 1842, unmarried; member of Philadelphia bar.
50. HENRY, born Dec. 24, 1810; died May 28, 1811.
51. JOSEPH, born March 5, 1812; died Aug. 30, 1838, unmarried.
52. DEBORAH, born Feb. 29, 1816; died Dec. 28, 1816.
53. WILLIAM, born Nov. 14, 1817; died April 21, 1818.
54. EDWARD, born Jan. 25, 1819; married Oct. 27, 1843, JANE GRAY SHIPPEN.
55. ELIZABETH, born Jan. 14, 1821.

ISSUE BY SECOND WIFE:

56. SUSAN, born April 9, 1837.
57. PHILIP FISHBOURNE, born April 30, 1841; died, unmarried, in Media, July 20, 1880. Artist, studied in The Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts and afterwards in Paris and Dresden.

29. ANNE EMLEN[5] (Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born July 6, 1777; died Feb. 4, 1851; married at Powelton, Aug. 29, 1801, CHARLES WILLING HARE, born Westover, Va., April 23, 1778, died in Philadelphia April 15, 1827, son of Robert Hare by his wife Margaret, daughter of Charles Willing.

He was admitted to the bar in Philadelphia Dec. 7, 1799, and became eminent in the legal profession; elected professor of law at the University of Pennsylvania in 1817; elected a member of the American Philosophical Society July 21, 1815.

Robert Hare arrived in Philadelphia from England June 4, 1773. He was born Jan. 28, 1752, at Woolwich, in the County of Kent. His father was Richard Hare, of Limehouse, London, who was born in 1700, and was of the ancient family of Hares of Stow Bardolph, in the County of Norfolk, England. Their coat of arms were: Arms—gules, two bars and a chief indented or; crest, a demi-lion rampant, or holding a cross crosslet fitchée gules. Richard Hare was engaged in the business of brewing porter, and was also a justice of the peace for Middlesex, a position of no small distinction in England. Robert Hare, the founder of the family in America, in his will, proved at Philadelphia in 1811, makes mention of surviving brothers and sisters in England, and leaves them each 5 guineas to purchase mourning rings, and leaves to his eldest sister Martha "my cornelian seal set in gold." Robert Hare possessed a liberal education and brought with him £1500 which his father had given him. Young Hare embarked as a brewer about 1774, and located at the corner of Callowhill and New Market Streets, the latter street being midway between Front and Second. For years he was in partnership with Godfrey Twells, under the name of Hare & Twells. Hare was taken up in the best society. He was one of the founders of the City Troop. At 23 he married Nov. 16, 1775, Margaret Willing, daughter of Charles Willing. She brought with her a dowry of $9000. During the Revolution Hare's sympathies were with the

colonists, and when Howe occupied Philadelphia in the winter of 1778, the Hares withdrew to Westover, Va., the historic home of Colonel Wm. Byrd, his brother-in-law, where his eldest child, CHARLES WILLING HARE, was born April 23, 1778.

A younger son, Prof. Robert Hare, born Jan. 17, 1781, became a celebrated chemist and physician. In 1818 he was called to the chair of chemistry in the Medical Department, University of Pennsylvania, and remained there until 1847. He made many discoveries and inventions, among others the compound or oxyhydrogen blowpipe, and received from the American Academy of Arts and Sciences the Rumford medal. Dr. Hare contributed papers on various subjects to the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society and to scientific literature. Died May 15, 1858. He had two sons, Judge John Innes Clark Hare and John Powel Hare.*

THE HARE ARMS

ANNIE EMLEN married CHARLES WILLING HARE.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HARE):

58. SARAH EMLEN, born April 5, 1802; died March 7, 1861, unmarried.
59. ROBERT, born March 20, 1804; married Nov. 3, 1840, CLAIRE LOUISE DE PESTRE.
60. WILLIAM BINGHAM, born June 18, 1806; died Aug. 16, 1825, unmarried. Buried at West Point, N. Y.
61. GEORGE EMLEN, born Sept. 4, 1808; married June 20, 1830, ELIZABETH CATHERINE HOBART.
62. MARGARETTA, born Nov. 15, 1810; married April 28, 1831, ISRAEL PEMBERTON HUTCHINSON.
63. ANNE BINGHAM, born Feb. 16, 1813; died March 27, 1825.

30. ELIZABETH EMLEN[5] (Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born ——; died May 13, 1847; married Oct. 13, 1808, at Emlenton, GEORGE ROBERTS, born May 24, 1775, died April 28, 1846, son of George Roberts and Thomazine Mickle Fox his wife.

*See article on the Hare Family by F. Willing Leach in the *North American*.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ROBERTS):

64. SARAH EMLEN, born Sept. 11, 1809; married May 6, 1834, HARRY INGERSOLL, son of Charles Jared Ingersoll and Mary Wilcocks his wife (descendant of Chew).
65. ELLEN, born ——, 1814; died ——, 1835, unmarried.

32. WILLIAM FISHBOURNE EMLEN[5] (Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born May 30, 1787; married Nov. 11, 1813, MARY PARKER, daughter of Joseph Parker Norris by his wife Elizabeth Hill Fox, born June 19, 1791, descendant of Isaac Norris the councillor. WILLIAM FISHBOURNE EMLEN was one of the first presidents of the Philadelphia and Reading R.R. Co.

ISSUE (SURNAMED EMLEN):

66. GEORGE, born Sept. 25, 1814; married May 6, 1840, ELLEN MARKOE.
67. JOSEPH NORRIS, born Sept. 4, 1816; died Aug. 26, 1882, unmarried.
68. ELIZABETH, born Jan. 26, 1825; married Dec. 22, 1847, JAMES ALFRED ROOSEVELT.
69. SARAH, born June 15, 1832; married Oct. 15, 1862, JAMES CASEY HALE.

33. HANNAH EMLEN[5] (Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Feb. 6, 1790; died Nov. 11, 1869; married April 6, 1820, JOSEPH MICKLE FOX, born Oct. 25, 1790, died Feb. 12, 1848, son of Samuel Mickle Fox by his wife Sarah Pleasants.

JOSEPH M. FOX studied law and was admitted to the Philadelphia bar Sept. 7, 1812. He was practising his profession in Bellefonte, Centre County, Pa., when married, but shortly after removed to Meadville, Pa. He purchased from the trustees under his father's will twelve tracts comprising thirteen thousand acres in the western part of the State. In 1827 he with his wife and son settled on one of these tracts, at the junction of the Allegheny and Clarion Rivers, where was established a home about which the town of Foxburg afterwards grew. JOSEPH M. FOX was elected State senator in 1829.

James Fox, the founder of the family in America, belonged to a company of emigrants from Plymouth, Devonshire, Eng., known as "the Plymouth Friends." Among them was Francis Rawle, his son of the same name and six servants, James Fox, his family and eight servants; the latter included John Richard and Justinian Fox, who had no doubt bound themselves to serve for a period of time to pay the expenses of the passage. They embarked on the ship "Desire," and arrived at Philadelphia June 23, 1686. The Foxes belonged to St. Germains, Cornwall, and Rawle was of an ancient family long seated in the same county at St. Juliot. On March 13, 1685, before leaving England, Fox and Rawle had for themselves and their associates purchased 5000 acres of land of Wm Penn. It was the purpose of these leaders to have the land together, and organize an industrial settlement for woollen manufacture. The 5000 acres, with 327 acres added, were laid out at what is now known as Plymouth Township, Montgomery Co., Pa. With these associates Fox and Rawle took up their residence on the land. A Friends meeting was established at the home of James Fox, which has continued to the present day, and is known as "Plymouth Meeting." The colony was too young for a woollen industry, and the scheme was abandoned. Fox and Rawle removed to Philadelphia.

The parents of James Fox were Francis Fox and his wife Dorothy Kekewich, members of the Society of Friends and living at St. Germains, Cornwall. James Fox married Elizabeth Record and settled at Plymouth, Devonshire, where he was engaged in manufacturing cloth. He was a member of the Pennsylvania Assembly 1688, 1693, 1699, and died in Philadelphia Sept. 19, 1699.

JOHN MORIN SCOTT
(1789–1858)
Mayor of Philadelphia, 1841–43

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Justinian Fox, one of the Plymouth Friends, married Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Mary Yard, and had seven children. Of these Joseph Fox became a very prominent and influential man in Philadelphia. He died Dec. 10, 1779, aged 70 years. He married Sept. 25, 1746, Elizabeth Mickle, born 1729, died Jan. 1, 1805, daughter of Samuel and Thomazine (Marshall) Mickle. Samuel Mickle was a merchant of good standing in the city, member of Common Council from 1732 until his death in 1765, was the son of Archibald Mickle, who came to Philadelphia in 1683 from near Lisburn, County Antrim, Ireland. Joseph Fox served a long time as a representative in the Assembly,—from 1753 to October, 1772, continuously. In 1764, 1765, and again in 1769, he was chosen speaker, succeeding Isaac Norris, 2d, in 1764, and held many important positions, exercising great influence. Was one of those who signed the Non-importation Resolutions and was very active in the patriot cause during the Revolution. He was popular socially, and was a member of the Fort St. Davids Fishing Company, afterward merged into the State in Schuylkill.

Joseph and Elizabeth (Mickle) Fox had 13 children, many of whom died young. Thomazine Mickle Fox, born June 15, 1748, married George Roberts. George Fox, born Nov. 27, 1759, married (1) Mary Pemberton, (2) Mary Dickinson. Samuel Mickle Fox, born Oct. 4, 1763, married Sarah Pleasants. Elizabeth Hill Fox, born Oct. 14, 1771, married Joseph Parker Norris.

The descent which concerns us is through Samuel Mickle Fox, born Oct. 4, 1763, died April 30, 1808, married Nov. 27, 1788, Sarah Pleasants, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Pemberton) Pleasants. He was one of the incorporators of the Bank of Pennsylvania in 1793, and in 1796 he became its president, which office he held until his death. He purchased land in the western section of the State, part of which afterwards became the centre of the petroleum industry. JOSEPH MICKLE FOX, son of Samuel Mickle Fox and Sarah Pleasants, married HANNAH EMLEN, and had:*

ISSUE (SURNAMED FOX):

70. SAMUEL MICKLE, born June 29, 1821; married June 28, 1849, MARY RODMAN FISHER.

34. MARY EMLEN[5] (Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Philadelphia Oct. 4, 1795; died in Philadelphia April 7, 1881; married May 15, 1817, JOHN MORIN SCOTT, born in New York Oct. 25, 1789, died in Philadelphia April 3, 1858, son of Lewis Allaire Scott, secretary of state of New York, and Julianna Sitgreaves his wife.

Graduated at Princeton College 1805, read law in the office of William Rawle, admitted to the Philadelphia bar 1811, and was a successful and prominent lawyer. Member of the Second Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry Oct. 17, 1808, honorary member March 22, 1813. Member of the lower house, Pennsylvania Legislature, 1815, and served two or more terms. Elected many years to both branches of the City Councils, president of Select Council 1826 to 1832. Mayor of Philadelphia 1841, 1843.

John Scott, who came to New York about 1700, was the first of the family to settle in this country. He was a Scotchman and the third son of Sir John Scott, first baronet of Ancrum. The Scotts of Ancrum were descendants of the Scotts of Balweery, traceable to Sir Michael Scott, of the County of Fife, in the reign of King William, 1165–1214.†

* See pamphlet by Miss Anne H. Cresson.

† The coat of arms of the Scotts of Balweery: Arms—ar., three lion's heads erased gu.; crest, a demi-lion gu., holding in paw a cutlass ppr. Motto—Dien m'a fait fort. Supporters—two lions per fesse gu. and or.

For Sir John Scott, first baronet of Ancrum, of County Roxburgh: Arms—as above, a malet az. for diff.; crest, a lion's head erased gu. Motto—Tace aut face.

The first record concerning John Scott is in the office of the Secretary of State of New York at Albany. It shows that "he was received and allowed a freeman and citizen" of New York, March 2, 1702. He was commissioned March 1, 1710, by Gov. Robert Hunter, lieutenant of Captain Weeme's Company of Fusileers. Lieutenant Scott was commander of Fort Hunter, erected in 1711, on the Mohawk River. He became a large land-owner in this region, some of it granted for military services and other tracts purchased from the Indians. He married Magdalena Vincent, daughter of John Vincent and granddaughter of Adrian Vincent, a native of Holland, coming to New Amsterdam as early as July 16, 1645. Scott died June, 1725. The Philadelphia Scotts are descended from his oldest son, John Scott, Jr. John Scott, Jr., born 1702, married Marian Morin, youngest daughter of Petrus Morin, from, originally, La Rochelle, France, of Huguenot

THE ARMS OF THE SCOTTS OF ANCRUM, SCOTLAND

stock. John and Marian had a son, John Morin Scott[1], born in New York 1730. Graduate of Yale College 1746, was admitted to the New York bar Jan. 23, 1752, and became one of the successful lawyers of New York. He took an active part in the colonial cause during the Revolution, was commissioned brigadier-general of the New York militia June 9, 1776, and participated in the actions about New York, including the battle of Long Island. He afterwards filled many important positions, including secretary of state for New York. Married Helena Rutgers, daughter of Petrus and Helena (*née* Hoogland) Rutgers, descendant of Rutgers Jacobson Van Schoen du Wordt, who sailed from the Texel Oct. 1, 1636, for New Netherland, and also of Joris Jansen de Rapalje and his wife Catalina Trico, who settled at Fort Orange (now Albany) in 1623.

John Morin Scott[1] died Sept. 14, 1784. Lewis Allaire Scott, the only son of General John Morin Scott, born Feb. 11, 1759, married Jan. 18, 1775, in Philadelphia, Julianna Sitgreaves, daughter of William and Susannah Sitgreaves. He died March 17, 1798. Upon the death of her husband the widow removed to her native city, Philadelphia. Their only son was JOHN MORIN SCOTT, 2D, who married MARY EMLEN.*

*See article on the Scott Family by F. Willing Leach in the *North American*.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SCOTT):

71. SARAH, born June 17, 1818; married JOSEPH DENNIE MEREDITH.
72. LEWIS ALLAIRE, born Aug. 10, 1819; married FRANCES ANNA WISTER.
73. GEORGE EMLEN, born Oct. 30, 1820; died May 9, 1852, unmarried, Island of St. Croix, W.I.
74. MARIA LITCHFIELD, born Dec. 26, 1823; died April 2, 1905; married May 15, 1850, JOHN THOMPSON LEWIS.
75. JULIA, born Dec., 1825; married, 1849, ROBERT WALN LEAMING.
76. HELEN, born Oct. 20, 1829; died Dec. 12, 1892.

35. MARY GRIFFITTS[5] (Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 23, 1789; died Jan. 3, 1817; married April 2, 1807, REDWOOD FISHER, born Aug. 18, 1782, died May 27, 1856, son of Miers Fisher and Sarah, daughter of William Redwood and his wife. He married, secondly, Rebecca Waln Wells, Dec. 13, 1821.

REDWOOD FISHER was first employed in the mercantile shipping business and made some voyages to foreign ports. He then became interested in manufacturing cotton and woollen goods, and finally a journalist. Was appointed assistant postmaster of New York, and, under General Taylor, appraiser of customs in Philadelphia. On his death, he was buried at the Church of St. James the Less.

REDWOOD FISHER was a descendant of John Fisher, who accompanied William Penn to his new colony in 1682 in the ship "Welcome."

ISSUE (SURNAMED FISHER):

77. WILLIAM REDWOOD, M.D., born Aug. 19, 1808; died Oct. 26, 1842; married Dec. 21, 1831, ELIZABETH D. LEWIS, daughter of David and Mary Lewis; she was born May 20, 1809, and died s. p. Nov. 4, 1876.
78. SAMUEL GRIFFITTS, born March 31, 1810; died Dec. 28, 1849; married ESTHER LEWIS.
79. MIERS, born Feb. 5, 1816; married Sept. 13, 1837, CATHERINE A. VEEDER.
80. MARY GRIFFITTS, born Oct. 24, 1813; married (1) Sept. 10, 1835, CHARLES SMITH LEWIS, married (2) REV. MILO MAHAN, D.D.

36. ABIGAIL GRIFFITTS[5] (Mary F. Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 29, 1791; died March 26, 1871; married April 3, 1817, RICHARD WALN WELLS, son of Gideon Hill Wells and Hannah Waln his wife, born Sept. 23, 1792, died Dec. 25, 1852.

The father of Gideon Hill Wells was Richard Wells, of Philadelphia, born July 22, 1734, at Cutthorp, England, son of Gideon Wells, M.D., of Cottness, near Hull, England. Richard died Feb. 13, 1801. The Wells family were long seated at Cottness, of high standing and consideration, being descended from John Lord Wells of Alford 1380. Cottness was part of the manor of Alford, about fifteen miles from Hull. His son Lord Wells was lord lieutenant of Ireland 1433. Anthony Wells, a descendant, was in charge of York Castle in 1635, and his son Anthony was of Cottness on the River Ouse.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WELLS):

81. RICHARD, born Dec. 8, 1818; died Feb. 2, 1846, unmarried
82. SAMUEL GRIFFITTS, born Aug. 25, 1820; married Sept. 19, 1850, ANNE HAILE, *née* ARROTT.
83. WILLIAM, born Feb. 5, 1822; died March, 1824.
84. ROBERT, born Nov. 15, 1823; married MARGARET ADAMS FRANCHOT.

85. Francis, born Dec. 4, 1825; died April 22, 1886; married Sept. 14, 1881, Margaret Florence De Wolfe, editor of *Evening Bulletin*, later member of Board of Charities, Philadelphia; d. s. p.
86. Arthur, born Jan. 8, 1828; married Ann Frances Aertsen.
87. Mary Griffitts, born Oct. 25, 1829; died unmarried.
88. Emily, born March 31, 1832; died unmarried.
89. William, born April 26, 1837; died Aug., 1872, unmarried.

37. Hannah Griffitts[5] (Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 9, 1793; died Jan. 11, 1862; married Feb. 10, 1814, Thomas Waln Morgan, of Philadelphia, son of Thomas Morgan, died, Philadelphia, June, 1804, and Ann Waln.

ISSUE (surnamed Morgan):

90. Ann Waln, born March 19, 1815; married Feb. 1, 1843, Daniel Clarke Wharton.
91. Samuel Griffitts, born Aug. 9, 1816; married June 10, 1841, Caroline Hatheway.
92. Mary Griffitts, born Feb. 24, 1817; died July 31, 1842, in Germantown, unmarried.
93. Elizabeth, born Aug. 17, 1819; married Dec. 9, 1851, Theodore S. Draper.
94. Helen, born Jan. 23, 1821; married May 15, 1843, Rodman Rotch.
95. Charles W., born Feb. 13, 1823; died Sept. 10, 1823.
96. Charles Waln, born March 20, 1825; married (1) Jan. 22, 1850, Heloise Levis, married (2) Oct. 5, 1881, Anne Rotch Hudson.
97. Rebecca Rodman, born Feb. 20, 1828; married Dec. 23, 1851, Henry Frothingham, of Boston; he died April 9, 1884; d. s. p.

38. William Fishbourne Griffitts[5] (Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 5, 1796; died Aug. 28, 1878; married (1) May 18, 1824, Rebecca Hobart Smith, daughter of Robert Smith, died May, 1835, and (2) July 21, 1842, her sister Helen McDougal Smith.

ISSUE (surnamed Griffitts)—First Wife:

98. Mary, born March 9, 1825; died July 21, 1825.
99. Samuel Powel, born July 31, 1826.
100. Robert Smith, born Oct. 23, 1828; married Oct. 15, 1857, Mary D. Rodgers, of New York; d. s. p.
101. Helen Smith, born Oct. 18, 1832.
102. Rebecca Smith, born Oct. 30, 1830.
103. Mary, born Dec. 15, 1834; married July 8, 1858, Prof. Francis Jackson.

39. Sarah Emlen Griffitts[5] (Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born April 20, 1798; died Nov. 19, 1863; married Dec. 30, 1828, William Alexander Smith.

ISSUE (surnamed Smith):

104. Mary Griffitts, born Oct. 20, 1829.
105. Rebecca Hobart, born Jan. 21, 1831.
106. Sarah G., born May 10, 1832; died Dec. 29, 1836.
107. Abigail Wells, born Aug. 14, 1834; died Feb. 22, 1851.

GEORGE MIFFLIN WHARTON
(1805–1870)
Member of Philadelphia Bar

BOSTON PUBL. LIBRARY

108. Robert W., born April 11, 1836; married (1) Oct. 12, 1865, Mary Grace Austin, died Oct. 4, 1872; married (2) June 3, 1878, Mary M. Penington.
109. William Fishbourne, born Sept. 21, 1839; married Emily C. Stotesbury, April 12, 1865; no children.
110. Samuel Griffitts, born May 10, 1838; died July 1, 1839.
111. Samuel Griffitts, born May 15, 1842; died Aug. 11, 1862.

40. Hester Griffitts[5] (Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 26, 1799; died June 8, 1867; married Oct. 1, 1822, Ellis Lewis, son of David Lewis and his wife Mary Darch (daughter of Colonel Thomas Darch, of Pine Hill, near Sunbury, Pa., but formerly of Nertherclay House, County Somerset, England), descendant of Ellis Lewis, born in Wales about 1680, emigrated to Pennsylvania about 1708, related to Rowland Ellis, of the Merion tract, member of Philadelphia bar.

ISSUE (surnamed Lewis):

112. Mary, born Dec. 12, 1824; unmarried.
113. Emma, born May 9, 1827; died March 3, 1883, unmarried.
114. Camilla, born Dec. 12, 1829; unmarried.
115. David, born Jan. 23, 1832; died Oct. 14, 1856, unmarried.

41. Samuel Powel Griffitts[5] (Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 8, 1802; died Jan. 25, 1849; married Oct. 22, 1824, Mary Ann Wharton, born Aug. 17, 1804, died Dec. 30, 1876, daughter of Peregrine Wharton by his wife Jane Brown.

ISSUE (surnamed Griffitts):

116. Mary Fishbourne, born Sept. 24, 1825; unmarried.
117. Samuel Powel, born May 7, 1827; married June 2, 1857, Eleanor Bird.
118. Wharton, born Nov. 21, 1828; married Jan. 26, 1860, Frances Lewis Penington.
119. Elizabeth Brown, born Aug. 24, 1830; married June 19, 1873, Theodore Herbert, son of Henry Herbert and Cornelia McMaster his wife, M.D. Univ. of Penna., 1865. (No children.)
120. William Fishbourne, born April 18, 1832; married June 25, 1855, Sarah F. Russell.
121. Franklin Peale, born May 26, 1834; married Oct. 22, 1862, Josephine L. Penington.

48. George Mifflin Wharton[6] (Fishbourne Wharton[5], Elizabeth Fishbourne Wharton[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 26, 1806; died Feb. 5, 1870; married June 4, 1835, Maria, daughter of John Markoe by his wife Hetty Cox; she died Feb. 12, 1873.

George Mifflin Wharton graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1823; had the degree of A.M.; was an able lawyer and distinguished citizen. He held a conspicuous position in Philadelphia for many years, and was looked upon with high esteem. He took great interest in the public schools, and served for a long time as an active member of the board of directors. He was a member of the Select Council of Philadelphia for several terms, and president of that body

1856–1859. He held the office of U. S. District Attorney for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania during a portion of the administration of President Buchanan, 1857–1860. Member of the American Philosophical Society 1840.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

122. ELLEN, born Jan. 18, 1837; married (1) ROBERT MORRIS, (2) GEORGE M. DALLAS.
123. AGNES, born May 31, 1839; married June 5, 1860, PEMBERTON SYDNEY HUTCHINSON. (See No. 146.)
124. MARIA, born Nov. 26, 1840; married THOMPSON LENNIG; she died at Munich, Bavaria, Dec., 1865.
125. HETTY, born Dec. 12, 1842; married (1) GEORGE PEPPER, (2) ERNEST ZANTZINGER.
126. ELIZABETH, born Dec. 7, 1844; married Sept. 24, 1863, THOMAS MCKEAN.
127. WILLIAM FISHBOURNE, born Oct. 23, 1846; married Oct. 10, 1871, FRANCES TURNER FISHER.
128. EDITH, born Aug. 20, 1848; married Dec. 27, 1871, GEORGE BOKER, son of Geo. H. Boker. (No children.) He died May 1, 1900.
129. GEORGE, born Aug. 29, 1850; married Oct. 23, 1873, JULIA VOGDES DUNCAN. He died in Philadelphia Oct. 24, 1911.

54. EDWARD WHARTON[6] (Fishbourne Wharton[5], Elizabeth Fishbourne Wharton,[4] William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 25, 1819; died Jan. 17, 1868, in Baltimore, Md.; married Oct. 27, 1843, JANE GRAY SHIPPEN, born Feb. 21, 1818, daughter of William Shippen, M.D., by his wife Mary Louisa Shore.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

130. MARY LOUISA, born at Arrowfield near Petersburg, Va., April 7, 1845; died at Baltimore, Md., Jan. 16, 1868,* unmarried.

59. ROBERT HARE[6] (Anne Emlen Hare[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 20, 1804; died June 17, 1846; married Nov. 3, 1840, CLAIRE MARIE LOUISE DE PESTRE, of France.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HARE):

131. EDMUND CHARLES JULIAN, born July 30, 1842.
132. CHARLES LEWIS ROBERT, born Feb. 9, 1846; d. y. 1847.

61. GEORGE EMLEN HARE[6] (Anne Emlen Hare[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 4, 1808; died Feb. 15, 1892; married June 20, 1830, ELIZABETH CATHERINE HOBART, born Jan. 27, 1810, died May 26, 1883, daughter of the Rt. Rev. John Hobart, Bishop of New York; graduated A.B. Union College, Hon. D.D., LL.D., and S.T.D. Columbia, headmaster of the Protestant Episcopal Church Academy in Philadelphia, professor of Biblical learning in the Divinity School, Philadelphia.

*See Keith's Councillors.

JAMES HUTCHINSON, M.D.

(1752–1793)

Prominent Physician in Philadelphia during the Revolution
From a painting in the Pennsylvania Hospital

ISSUE (SURNAMED HARE):

133. JOHN HENRY HOBART, born Aug. 26, 1831; married MARIANNA CLARK.
134. ANNA EMLEN, born Feb. 28, 1833; married Nov. 22, 1853, ELIHU SPENCER MILLER.
135. CHARLES WILLING, born Aug. 31, 1835; married May 12, 1857, MARY SINGER WIDDEFIELD.
136. WILLIAM HOBART, born May 17, 1838; married Oct. 30, 1861, MARY AMORY HOWE.
137. CHANDLER, born Feb. 4, 1840; married Nov. 25, 1869, CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH GREENE.
138. JAMES MONTGOMERY, born Jan. 20, 1842; married June 6, 1867, MARY EMLEN MEREDITH. (See No. 168.)
139. MARY HOBART, born Dec. 3, 1844.
140. ROBERT EMOTT, born July 19, 1847; married (1) JEANNIE PERCY WILLIAMS, (2) HELOISE VICTORIA GUILLOU.
141. ELIZABETH CATHERINE, born Oct. 10, 1849.
142. GEORGE EMLEN JR., born Dec. 1, 1836; died Aug. 1, 1848.

62. MARGARETTA HARE[6] (Anne Emlen Hare[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 15, 1810; died March 25, 1849; married April 28, 1831, ISRAEL PEMBERTON HUTCHINSON, born May 10, 1788, died May 9, 1866.

The ancestor of the Hutchinson family in this part of the country was John Hutchinson, a member of the Society of Friends, who came to the province from England prior to 1702 and settled in Falls Township, Bucks County. The earliest mention of him is Dec. 17, 1702, when he signs as a witness the marriage certificate of Joseph Kirkbride, Jr., and Sarah Stacy. He married May 1, 1706, Phœbe Kirkbride, born in Bucks County Jan. 7, 1686–7. Her father was an influential man, and one of the wealthiest denizens of Bucks County. His landed possessions at his death amounted to 13,000 acres. Phœbe Hutchinson died about 1724. John Hutchinson married, secondly, May 24, 1726, Sarah Burgess, daughter of Samuel Burgess. His death occurred in 1745. John Hutchinson was the father of 11 children, 6 by the first wife and 5 by the second.

The Hutchinsons of Philadelphia are descended from Randall Hutchinson, the fifth child of John Hutchinson. He was born Oct. 1, 1720, and lived on a plantation at Lower Makefield Township, Bucks County. Married, first, Elizabeth Harvey, daughter of Matthias Harvey, Jr., a landed proprietor of Bucks County; married, secondly, about 1749, Catherine Rickey, born Oct. 20, 1720. She survived her husband, who died in 1769. The first wife had three children, the second wife four. Three of these, Matthias, James, and Mahlon, left issue.

James, the eldest son of the second wife, born in 1752, was the "first to identify himself with Philadelphia," and the descent through him is of interest to us in this connection. He studied medicine, and in the Revolutionary War was appointed surgeon's mate July 31, 1778, promoted surgeon Feb. 1, 1779, and surgeon-general of Pennsylvania. He made a distinguished record as a physician, and in addition took great interest in measures proposed for the good of the country, including some concerning the currency. In 1779 he became a trustee of the University of Pennsylvania, but resigned the office in two years. April 16, 1779, he was elected a member of the American Philosophical Society and was its secretary until his death. His residence was on Second Street between Walnut and Spruce. Washington notes in his diary: "Sept. 6, 1787, dined at Dr. Hutchinson's." In 1781 he purchased the house and lands on the Schuylkill formerly belonging to Joseph Galloway. In 1791 Dr. Hutchinson was made professor of chemistry in the University of Pennsylvania. He died Sept. 5, 1793, a victim to the epidemic of yellow fever which ravaged Philadelphia at that time. He married, first, Feb. 18, 1779, Lydia Biddle, daughter of John and Sarah (*née* Owen) Biddle, sister of Colonel Clement Biddle, of the Revolution. She died Sept. 4, 1785. Married, secondly, Dec. 2, 1786, Sidney Evans Howell, daughter of Joseph and

Sidney (*née* Evans) Howell, who survived her husband many years, and died in Philadelphia Aug. 26, 1838. The first wife had a son, named James Hutchinson, who graduated A.B. Univ. of Penna. 1798, and in medicine about 1803. Served for a time in the Pennsylvania Hospital. He was unmarried. We do not find the record of his birth and death. The second wife had two sons, Randall and Israel Pemberton, and both married and had issue. Randall Hutchinson had two children who died in infancy,—one, James Pemberton Hutchinson, born Sept. 16, 1816, died Feb. 11, 1819, the other, Catherine Helen Hutchinson, born Oct. 23, 1818, died Aug. 15, 1820, and a third child, named Sydney, who died unmarried.

ISRAEL PEMBERTON HUTCHINSON was born May 10, 1788. In 1816 he was appointed U. S. consul to Lisbon, Portugal, which office he held for many years. He resided at Cintra, near Lisbon, and was engaged also in mercantile pursuits. Having accumulated a large fortune, he returned to Philadelphia and resided there until his death. He was director of the Farmer and Mechanic's Bank and of the Pennsylvania Company for the Insurance on Lives and Granting Annuities.*

He married MARGARETTA HARE and had—

ISSUE (SURNAMED HUTCHINSON):

143. JAMES, d. y. Sept., 1832.
144. CHARLES HARE, born Feb. 13, 1833, at Lisbon, Portugal, when his father was U. S. consul; died Oct. 4, 1902; graduated A.B. Univ. of Penna., 1852; unmarried.
145. JAMES HOWELL, born Aug. 3, 1834; married ANN WILCOCKS INGERSOLL.
146. PEMBERTON SYDNEY, born Feb. 15, 1836; married June 5, 1860, AGNES WHARTON. (See No. 123.)
147. ANNE EMLEN, born Aug. 4, 1838; married June, 1860, JOHN HARE POWEL.
148. MARGARETTA, born Feb. 19, 1840; unmarried; residing in Philadelphia.
149. CINTRA, born 1842; died Nov., 1848.
150. EMLEN, born Oct. 7, 1844; married (1) MARY SHREVE and (2) HARRIET SHEAFE.

64. SARAH EMLEN ROBERTS[6] (Elizabeth Emlen Roberts[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 11, 1809; died Aug. 6, 1892; married May 6, 1834, HARRY INGERSOLL, son of Charles Jared Ingersoll and Mary Wilcocks his wife (descendant of Chew), born July 31, 1809, died April 8, 1886.

ISSUE (SURNAMED INGERSOLL):

151. GEORGE ROBERTS, born April 12, 1836; died Aug. 29, 1855, killed in a railroad accident at Burlington, N. J.; graduated A.B. Univ. of Penn. 1855.

66. GEORGE EMLEN[6] (Wm. Fishbourne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 25, 1814; died June 7, 1853; married May 6, 1840, ELLEN MARKOE, daughter of John Markoe and his wife Hetty Coxe, died Jan. 15, 1900. Graduated A.B. Univ. of Penna. 1831; secretary board of trustees Univ. of Penna.; attorney at law; president of the board of controllers of the public schools.

* See article on the Hutchinson Family by F. Willing Leach in the *North American*.

ISSUE (SURNAMED EMLEN):

152. MARY, born May 29, 1842; married June 12, 1869, JAMES STARR.
153. GEORGE, born Nov. 27, 1843; married April 22, 1874, HELEN ROTCH WHARTON. (See No. 205.)
154. HARRY, born March 31, 1847; died March 17, 1871, unmarried; Class of 1867 Univ. of Pa.
155. ELLEN, born Feb. 13, 1850; unmarried.

68. ELIZABETH EMLEN[6] (Wm. Fishbourne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Philadelphia, Jan. 26, 1825; married Dec. 22, 1847, JAMES ALFRED ROOSEVELT, born June 13, 1825, died July 15, 1898, at Oyster Bay, Long Island, N. Y., son of Cornelius Van Schaack Roosevelt and his wife Margaret Burnhill.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ROOSEVELT):

156. MARY EMLEN, born Sept. 27, 1848; died in New York Dec. 19, 1885.
157. LELIA, born Feb. 5, 1850.
158. ALFRED, born April 2, 1856; married Dec. 5, 1882, KATHERINE LOWELL.
159. WILLIAM EMLEN, born April 30, 1857; married Oct. 4, 1883, CHRISTINE GRIFFEN KEAN.

69. SARAH EMLEN[6] (Wm. Fishbourne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born June 15, 1832; married Oct. 15, 1862, JAMES CASEY HALE, born March 29, 1829, died Oct. 13, 1866, a commission merchant, son of Thomas and Almy S. Hale.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HALE):

160. MARY EMLEN, born Aug. 9, 1863; married Oct. 24, 1883, JOHN LOWELL, son of John Lowell and Lucy Buckminster Emerson his wife, member of the bar in Boston.

70. SAMUEL MICKLE FOX[6] (Hannah Emlen Fox[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Philadelphia, June 29, 1821; died at Foxburg, Clarion Co., Pa., Dec. 25, 1869; married June 28, 1849, MARY RODMAN FISHER, born Feb. 11, 1822, died May 26, 1903, daughter of William Logan Fisher and his wife Sarah Lindley, descendant of James Logan the councillor.

ISSUE (SURNAMED FOX):

161. JOSEPH MICKLE[1], born March 6, 1850; died Jan. 26, 1853.
162. WILLIAM LOGAN, born Sept. 28, 1851; married REBECCA CLIFFORD HOLLINGSWORTH, of Foxburg. Graduated C.E. at Troy; oil producer; d. s. p. April 29, 1880.
163. JOSEPH MICKLE[2], born in Philadelphia, Feb. 4, 1853; married May 10, 1883, EMILY A. READ.
164. SARAH LINDLEY, born March 27, 1855; died unmarried, June 20, 1882.
165. HANNAH, born May 11, 1858.

71. SARAH EMLEN SCOTT[6] (Mary Emlen Scott[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born June 17,

1818; died March 2, 1909; married Sept. 4, 1838, JOSEPH DENNIE MEREDITH, born Feb. 2, 1815, died Dec. 29, 1856, son of William Tuckey Meredith, of Philadelphia, by his wife Gertrude Gouverneur Ogden, of New York, and brother of the Hon. William M. Meredith of the Philadelphia bar.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MEREDITH):

166. WILLIAM TUCKEY, born June 16, 1839; married April 29, 1866, MARY R. WATSON.
167. JOHN MORIN SCOTT, died June 30, 1877.
168. MARY EMLEN, born Feb. 14, 1844; married June 6, 1867, JAMES MONTGOMERY HARE. (See No. 138.)
169. JOSEPH DENNIE, born Nov. 5, 1845; married Feb. 4, 1874, EMILY LYCETT.

72. LEWIS ALLAIRE SCOTT[6] (Mary Emlen Scott[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 10, 1819; died Aug. 11, 1896; married June 23, 1857, FRANCES ANNA WISTER, born May 2, 1835, daughter of Richard Wister and his wife Hannah Owen Lewis. LEWIS ALLAIRE SCOTT graduated Univ. of Penn. 1838; member of the bar.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SCOTT):

170. JOHN MORIN, born in Philadelphia Sept. 19, 1858; married ANNA F. BARKER. (See No. 155, Wharton Branch.)
171. RICHARD WISTER, born in Philadelphia Oct. 21, 1859; died in Philadelphia Sept. 1, 1860.
172. HANNAH LEWIS, born in Philadelphia June 1, 1861.
173. LEWIS ALLAIRE, born in Philadelphia Jan. 30, 1864.
174. ALEXANDER HARRY, born in Philadelphia Dec. 25, 1866.

74. MARIA LITCHFIELD SCOTT[6] (Mary Emlen Scott[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 6, 1823; died April 2, 1905; married May 15, 1850, at 224 West Washington Square, Philadelphia, JOHN THOMPSON LEWIS, member of firm of John T. Lewis & Co., manufacturers of white lead, oils, and colors, born Dec. 12, 1811, died March 29, 1891, son of Samuel Neave Lewis and his wife Rebecca C. Thompson. JOHN THOMPSON LEWIS was descended from William Lewis, of the County Glamorgan, Wales, who came to Philadelphia June 11, 1686.

ISSUE (SURNAMED LEWIS):

175. REBECCA CHALKLEY, born May 22, 1854; married April 25, 1876, ALLEN EVANS.
176. MARIA LITCHFIELD, born June 21, 1856; married April 18, 1877, EDWARD FITZGERALD BEALE.
177. HELEN SCOTT, born April 22, 1858; married April 19, 1883, JOSIAH OGDEN HOFFMAN.
178. FRANCES, born March 9, 1860; married May 3, 1887, THOMAS DEWITT CUYLER.
179. AMY, born May 22, 1863; married April 30, 1887, SYDNEY PEMBERTON HUTCHINSON. (See. No. 244.)

75. JULIA SCOTT[6] (Mary Emlen Scott[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec., 1825; married, 1849, ROBERT WALN LEAMING, born Nov. 12, 1824, died Nov. 9, 1884.

ISSUE (SURNAMED LEAMING):

180. REBECCA WALN, born March 22, 1850; married June 3, 1875, WILLIAM WOODROW MONTGOMERY.
181. MARY EMLEN, born Sept. 19, 1851; married Oct. 15, 1878, RICHARD FRANCIS WOOD.
182. JULIA, born Dec., 1855; married, 1886, NICHOLAS LENNIG; died Jan. 24, 1906. No children.
183. THOMAS, born May 29, 1858; married June, 1888, JOSEPHINE LEA BROWN, daughter of John Remigius Baker, widow of Henry Armitt Brown, lawyer of Philadelphia.

78. SAMUEL GRIFFITTS FISHER[6] (Mary Griffitts Fisher[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 31, 1810; married Nov. 12, 1835, ESTHER LEWIS, daughter of Mordecai Lewis and his wife Elizabeth Smith. He died in Philadelphia Dec. 28, 1849. SAMUEL GRIFFITTS FISHER was of Mobile, Alabama, and a member of the bar.

ISSUE (SURNAMED FISHER):

184. LEWIS, born Sept. 3, 1838; M.D. in New York; died March, 1887; married Nov. 12, 1868, ELIZABETH COCHRAN. No issue.
185. WILLIAM REDWOOD, born Nov. 1, 1844; married Dec. 27, 1872, ELIZABETH VIRGINIA JENNINGS.

79. MIERS FISHER[6] (Mary Griffitts Fisher[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Feb. 5, 1816; died in Mobile, Alabama, June 4, 1874; married in Minden, La., Sept. 13, 1837, CATHERINE A. VEEDER.

ISSUE (SURNAMED FISHER):

186. CHARLES VEEDER, born in Minden, La., June 29, 1838; died May 12, 1866.
187. MARY GRIFFITTS, born in New Orleans, Oct. 10, 1850.
188. SARAH REDWOOD, born in New Orleans Oct. 1, 1852; married March 1, 1866, ROBERT E. HARRIS, of Arcadia, La.
189. ANNIE BOYD, born in New Orleans July 5, 1854.
190. REDWOOD, born in New Orleans Oct. 5, 1857; married Dec. 28, 1884, ELIZA CALLIHAN.

80. MARY GRIFFITTS FISHER[6] (Mary Griffitts Fisher[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 24, 1813; died Jan. 16, 1892; married Sept. 10, 1835, CHARLES SMITH LEWIS, born April 11, 1811, died in Baltimore April 5, 1847, son of Mordecai Lewis and his wife Elizabeth Smith. Merchant in Baltimore. She married, secondly, Aug. 23, 1853, REV. MILO MAHAN, D.D., born

May 29, 1819, died Sept. 3, 1870; assistant minister at St. Mark's, Philadelphia, 1850; rector of St. Paul's, Baltimore, 1865 to his death. No children by the second marriage.

ISSUE (SURNAMED LEWIS):

191. MARY GRIFFITTS, born Oct. 8, 1836; married May 13, 1856, REV. STEVENS PARKER, D.D.
192. CHARLES SMITH, born July 10, 1838; married Oct 2, 1861, MARION SANFORD.
193. ELIZABETH, born Aug. 12, 1840; married May 7, 1863, CHARLES ALSOP HOPPIN, of Providence, R. I.
194. WILLIAM FISHER, born March 14, 1843; married Nov. 14, 1867, MARY C. MAGRUDER.
195. MORDECAI, born March 31, 1845; died Oct. 14, 1877; married Oct. 10, 1872, ANN DONALDSON, of Baltimore. He graduated LL.B. (Cal.). d. s. p.

82 SAMUEL GRIFFITTS WELLS[6] (Abigail G. Wells[5], Mary F. Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 25, 1820; died Nov., 1863; married Sept. 19, 1850, ANNE HAILE, *née* ARROTT.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WELLS):

196. RICHARD, born Aug. 8, 1851; married EMILY BARRY.
197. ELIZABETH ARROTT, born July 29, 1854.

84. ROBERT WELLS[6] (Abigail G. Wells[5], Mary F. Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 15, 1823; died in England Feb. 19, 1881; married MARGARET ADAMS FRANCHOT.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WELLS):

198. DORA FRANCHOT, born Oct. 29, 1856; died in infancy.
199. ROBERT, born March 4, 1859; married MAY SHEPHERD REESE.
200. RICHARD HILL, born Aug. 27, 1860; died April 20, 1888, unmarried.
201. HELEN DOUW, born Sept. 9, 1862.

86. ARTHUR WELLS[6] (Abigail G. Wells[5], Mary F. Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]). born Jan. 8, 1828; married Sept. 11, 1860, ANN FRANCES AERTSEN, daughter of John M. Aertsen, died April 5, 1900. ARTHUR WELLS died in Philadelphia, June 14, 1886.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WELLS):

202. GUILLIAEM AERTSEN, born July 8, 1864; married MARGARETTA CARTER MURPHY.

90. ANN WALN MORGAN[6] (Hannah Griffitts Morgan[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 19, 1815; died Nov. 11, 1857; married Feb. 1, 1843, DANIEL CLARKE WHARTON, born July 9, 1808, died May 11, 1876. Merchant of Philadelphia.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

203. MARY MORGAN, born Dec. 15, 1843; died Feb. 3, 1907, unmarried.
204. ANNE ROTCH, born May 27, 1845; married March 14, 1871, CHARLES JOHN CHURCHMAN.

205. HELEN ROTCH, born Sept. 2, 1847; married April 22, 1874, GEORGE EMLEN. (See No. 153.)
206. WILLIAM MOORE, born Aug. 25, 1848; married Dec. 15, 1874, ELLEN CLIFTON WHARTON.
207. DANIEL CLARKE, born Sept. 28, 1850; d. y. Nov. 6, 1863.

91. SAMUEL GRIFFITTS MORGAN[6] (Hannah Griffitts Morgan[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 9, 1816; married June 10, 1841, CAROLINE HATHEWAY, of New Bedford, Mass. She died in New Bedford, April 20, 1883.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MORGAN):

208. THOMAS WALN, born Nov. 19, 1842; died March 5, 1858.
209. RICHARD HATHEWAY, born July 10, 1856; married Nov. 7, 1882, JOANNA W. DAVIS, of Plymouth, Mass.

93. ELIZABETH MORGAN[6] (Hannah Griffitts Morgan[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 17, 1819; died Dec. 17, 1874; married Dec. 9, 1851, THEODORE S. DRAPER, of New York, died April 3, 1878.

ISSUE (SURNAMED DRAPER):

210. FLORENCE MORGAN, born May 24, 1853; married in Dresden March 1, 1870, HENRI A. DE MELI, of Rome.
211. THOMAS WALN MORGAN, born March 12, 1855; married June 4, 1884, JEANNE LOUISE GRAHAM KELSEY, of Rochester, New York.
212. THEODORE SEDGEWICK, born April 12, 1857; married (1) Oct. 15, 1884, MATILDA B. DOWNES; married (2) Oct. 26, 1891, NELLIE ALISON WEBB.

94. HELEN MORGAN[6] (Hannah Griffitts Morgan[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 23, 1821; married May 15, 1843, RODMAN ROTCH, of New Bedford, Mass., born Sept. 15, 1820, died March 17, 1854.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ROTCH):

213. ANNA MORGAN, born Feb. 20, 1844.
214. THOMAS MORGAN, born Dec. 9, 1848; married June 4, 1874, his cousin HELEN ROTCH, daughter of William J. Rotch and Emily Morgan.

96. CHARLES WALN MORGAN[6] (Hannah Griffitts Morgan[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 20, 1825; married (1) Jan. 22, 1850, HELOISE TEVIS, daughter of Benjamin Tevis; married (2) Oct. 5, 1881, ANNA ROTCH HUDSON.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MORGAN)—FIRST MARRIAGE:

215. MARY TEVIS, born Dec., 1850; married Aug. 22, 1870, HON. FRANCIS RICHARD PLUNKETT, British Minister to Japan, was minister to Belgium, 6th son of the 9th Earl Fingal, born Feb. 3, 1835, died Feb., 1907.

103. MARY GRIFFITTS[6] (Wm. Fishbourne Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 15 1834; married July, 8, 1858, PROF. FRANCIS JACKSON, of the University of Pennsylvania, born March 20, 1830, died April 4, 1901.

ISSUE (SURNAMED JACKSON):

216. ELIZABETH, born Nov. 30, 1859; died Jan. 1, 1861.
217. HELEN, born June 1, 1861.
218. REBECCA, born Feb. 18, 1864.
219. MARY, born Feb. 22, 1866.
220. ANNA, born April 11, 1868.
221. KATHERINE DOROTHEA, born Dec. 24, 1870.

108. ROBERT W. SMITH[6] (Sarah Emlen Griffitts Smith[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born April 11, 1836; married (1) Oct. 12, 1865, MARY GRACE AUSTIN, died Oct. 4, 1872; married (2) June 3, 1878, MARY M. PENINGTON. Treasurer of the Pennsylvania Railroad Co.; died August 1, 1906.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SMITH) BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

222. GRACE AUSTIN, born Aug. 16, 1868; died Aug. 28, 1908.

117. SAMUEL POWEL GRIFFITTS[6] (Samuel Powel Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born May 7, 1827, in Philadelphia; died Sept. 3, 1865, 904 Clinton Street, Philadelphia; married June 2, 1857, ELEANOR BIRD, daughter of Henry and Eleanor Bird, born May 20, 1837, in Philadelphia.

ISSUE (SURNAMED GRIFFITTS):

223. ELEANOR BIRD, born March 1, 1858; married Sept. 15, 1887, THOMAS COLE HAND.
224. HENRY WHARTON, born Jan. 1, 1861; lost at sea March, 1880.
225. MARY FISHBOURNE, born July 27, 1862; married Oct. 20, 1886, CHARLES LIPPINCOTT, of Philadelphia.
226. HENRIETTA BIRD, born July 28, 1864; married Dec. 11, 1884, ROBERT MORRIS COX, of Philadelphia.

118. WHARTON GRIFFITTS[6] (Samuel Powel Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 21, 1828; died Feb. 13, 1878, at Hibernia, Florida; married Jan. 26, 1860, FRANCES LEWIS PENINGTON, born Nov., 1830.

ISSUE (SURNAMED GRIFFITTS):

227. FANNY PENINGTON, born June 24, 1861; died June 22, 1863.
228. JOSEPH LEWIS, born Oct. 10, 1862; died July 30, 1864.
229. WHARTON, born March 3, 1865; died June 29, 1865.
230. ELSIE LEWIS, born April 18, 1866; married Jan. 29, 1890, JAMES DE WAELE COOKMAN.
231. MARY WHARTON, born April 6, 1874; died April 7, 1874.

120. WILLIAM FISHBOURNE GRIFFITTS[6] (Samuel Powel Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born April 18, 1832, in Philadelphia; married June 25, 1855, Philadelphia, SARAH FREEMAN RUSSELL, born Feb. 20, 1826, Philadelphia, daughter of Joseph Shoemaker Russell and Sarah Freeman his wife. He died Feb. 3, 1907, at La Grange, Ill.

ISSUE (SURNAMED GRIFFITTS):

232. SAMUEL POWEL, born May 12, 1856; died March 23, 1908; married Dec. 10, 1885, SUSAN BINNEY MONTGOMERY; she married (2) PARKER ROSS FREEMAN, of Philadelphia.
233. ELIZA RUSSELL, born June 26, 1858; married April 3, 1883, PERCY S. EUSTIS, of La Grange, Ill.
234. JOSEPH RUSSELL, born Nov. 15, 1861; resides in La Grange, Ill.; married CAROLINE HOLLINGSHEAD, April 10, 1890.
235. WILLIAM FISHBOURNE, JR., born March 2, 1871; resides in East Orange, N. Y.; married MARION VIOLETTA SMITH, Feb. 5, 1901.

121. FRANKLIN PEALE GRIFFITTS[6] (Samuel Powel Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born May 26, 1834, in Philadelphia; married Oct. 22, 1862, in Philadelphia, JOSEPHINE LEWIS PENINGTON, born Nov. 7, 1836, daughter of Edward Penington and Elizabeth Ann Lewis. Removed to Lancaster, Pa., Aug., 1875. He died in Lancaster Dec. 17, 1888. Mrs. Griffitts died in Lancaster April 17, 1896.

ISSUE (SURNAMED GRIFFITTS):

236. DAVID STUART, born in Philadelphia Nov. 24, 1866; married Oct. 1, 1888, MARY A. WOHLSEN.
237. FRANCES MONTGOMERY, born March 29, 1865; married June 6, 1894, REV. LEWIS T. LAMPE.

122. ELLEN MARKOE WHARTON[7] (George Mifflin Wharton[6], Fishbourne Wharton[5], Elizabeth Fishbourne Wharton[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 18, 1837; died Dec. 31, 1908; married (1) Jan. 19, 1860, ROBERT MORRIS, son of Robert Morris by his wife Caroline Nixon, born March 13, 1837, died Aug. 13, 1863, in Libby Prison, as major 6th Penna. Cavalry, during the Civil War. He first entered the service in the 1st Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry. She married (2) Oct. 22, 1867, GEORGE MIFFLIN DALLAS, of the Philadelphia bar, judge in the U. S. Circuit Court, son of Trevanion Borda Dallas by his wife Jane Wilkins. He was born Feb. 7, 1839. (See No. 464, Carpenter line.)

ISSUE BY FIRST MARRIAGE (SURNAMED MORRIS):

238. CAROLINE NIXON, born Oct. 13, 1860; married AUGUSTUS F. KEMPTON, M.D. (See No. 810, Carpenter line.)
239. MARION WHARTON, born Aug. 24, 1862; married RICHARD NORRIS WILLIAMS. (See No. 811, Carpenter line.)

ISSUE BY SECOND MARRIAGE (SURNAMED DALLAS):

240. EDITH WHARTON, born Sept. 6, 1868.
241. TREVANION BORDA, born Jan. 23, 1870; married May 4, 1894, MARY PEARSALL.
242. LOUISE, born June, 1872; died Jan., 1873.
243. GEORGE M. WHARTON, born May 6, 1874; died Jan. 29, 1900.

123. AGNES WHARTON[7] (George Mifflin Wharton[6], Fishbourne Wharton[5], Elizabeth Fishbourne Wharton[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born May 31, 1839; died May 4, 1896; married June 5, 1860, PEMBERTON SYDNEY HUTCHINSON, born at Cintra, Portugal, Feb. 15, 1836, died June 26, 1903, son of Israel Pemberton Hutchinson by his wife Margaretta Hare.

Class 1858, Univ. of Pa. Merchant. President Philadelphia Saving Fund Society from 1888 to his death. Director Farmer and Mechanic's National Bank; Girard Trust Co. Member Pennsylvania Society Sons of Revolution. Established the commercial house of Pemberton S. Hutchinson & Co. President of Philadelphia Club at the time of his death. Member Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HUTCHINSON):

244. SYDNEY PEMBERTON, born April 27, 1861; married April 30, 1887, AMY LEWIS. (See No. 179.)
245. GEORGE WHARTON, born July 16, 1865; died June 22, 1866.
246. SYDNEY EMLEN, born Sept. 17, 1866; married (1) Jan. 29, 1890, OLGA BATES; married (2) Dec. 2, 1903, EDITH L. STOTESBURY.
247. CINTRA, born Jan. 15, 1869; married Jan. 25, 1893, WILLIAM STRUTHERS ELLIS.
248. AGNES WHARTON, born Feb. 24, 1870; married April 27, 1892, SAMUEL LIEBERKUHN SHOBER.
249. MARGARETTA WILLING, born Dec. 13, 1875; married May 23, 1901, JOHN CONYNGHAM STEVENS.

125. HETTY MARKOE WHARTON[7] (George Mifflin Wharton[6], Fishbourne Wharton[5], Elizabeth Fishbourne Wharton[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 12, 1842; married (1) March 29, 1865, GEORGE PEPPER, M.D., son of William Pepper, M.D., by his wife Sarah Platt. He died Sept. 14, 1872. Married (2) Oct. 17, 1876, ERNEST ZANTZINGER, LL.B. Univ. of Penn. 1875, son of George Zantzinger by his wife Caroline Helmuth.

ISSUE (SURNAMED PEPPER)—FIRST MARRIAGE:

250. WILLIAM, born Dec. 10, 1865; died March 16, 1867.
251. GEORGE WHARTON, born March 16, 1867; married Nov. 25, 1890, CHARLOTTE ROOT FISHER.
252. FRANCES, born Nov. 19, 1869; married Nov. 4, 1896, JOSEPH ALISON SCOTT, M.D.

126. ELIZABETH WHARTON[7] (George Mifflin Wharton[6], Fishbourne Wharton[5], Elizabeth Fishbourne Wharton[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2],

Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 7, 1844; married Sept. 24, 1863, THOMAS McKEAN, born Nov. 28, 1842, died March 16, 1898, son of Henry Pratt McKean by his wife Phœbe Warren.

ISSUE (SURNAMED McKEAN):

253. HENRY PRATT, born Jan. 12, 1866; married June 5, 1889, MARION SHAW.
254. THOMAS, born April 29, 1869; married Nov. 25, 1896, KATHERINE JOHNSTON BISPHAM.
255. MARIA WHARTON, born April 18, 1870; married June 24, 1894, BENJAMIN CURTIS ALLEN.
256. GEORGE WHARTON, born July 8, 1872; died Jan. 20, 1875.
257. PHŒBE WARREN, born July 8, 1874; married April 12, 1893, NORTON DOWNS, M.D.

127. WILLIAM FISHBOURNE WHARTON[7] (George Mifflin Wharton[6], Fishbourne Wharton[5], Eliz. Fishbourne Wharton[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Philadelphia Oct. 23, 1846; married at St. Ann's Church, New York, FRANCES TURNER FISHER, born April 20, 1846, daughter of Samuel William Fisher and his wife Julia Palmer, of Philadelphia. A.B 1865 Univ. of Pa., A.M. Stock broker in New York, vice-president Madison Square Garden Co.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

258. GEORGE MIFFLIN, born Aug. 22, 1872. Knickerbocker Club, New York City.
259. RICHARD, born Sept. 7, 1875, New York; married HELEN JOHNSON PARSONS.
260. PERCIVAL CHARLES, born Sept. 28, 1880, New York; residence 16 W. 36th Street, New York.

129. GEORGE WHARTON[7] (George Mifflin Wharton[6], Fishbourne Wharton[5], Elizabeth Fishbourne Wharton[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 29, 1850; married Oct. 23, 1873, JULIA VOGDES DUNCAN, daughter of William B. Duncan and Julia Vogdes. He died in Philadelphia Oct. 24, 1911. Lawyer.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

261. EDITH, born Sept. 27, 1874, Philadelphia; married Feb. 4, 1899, San Diego, Cal., THOMAS B. H. STENHOUSE.
262. HELEN, born Nov. 14, 1881; married May 8, 1902, C. C. PINCKNEY NORRIS.

133. JOHN HENRY HOBART HARE[7] (George Emlen Hare[6], Anne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 26, 1831; died at Jacksonville, Florida, Feb. 1, 1907; married MARIANNA CLARK, Oct. 16, 1867. She died at Jacksonville, Florida, Oct. 7, 1888.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HARE):

263. WILLIAM HOBART CLARK, born Sept. 4, 1870; married NELLIE TEYNAC.
264. GEORGE EMLEN, born June, 1873; died Sept. 2, 1873.

134. ANNA EMLEN HARE[7] (George Emlen Hare[6], Anne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Feb. 28, 1833; married Nov. 22, 1853, ELIHU SPENCER MILLER, born Sept. 3, 1817, died March 6, 1879. Graduated A.B. Princeton, member of Philadelphia bar, professor of real estate and equity in University of Pennsylvania.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MILLER):

265. SAMUEL MILLINGTON, born Aug. 27, 1854; graduated A.B. Princeton, M.D.; married Dec. 9, 1877, REBECCA BIDDLE.
266. ELIZABETH HOBART, born Feb. 7, 1857; died Dec. 11, 1903.
267. EMLEN HARE, born March 30, 1859; graduated A.B. Univ. of Penn. 1879; lawyer.
268. ELIHU SPENCER, born at the "Briary," Del. Co., Pa., July 29, 1860; assistant city solicitor Philadelphia; lawyer.
269. CHARLES WILLING HARE, born Jan. 27, 1863; died July 17, 1868.
270. SARAH SERGEANT, born Dec. 5, 1873; died July 19, 1873.
271. HOBART, born June 12, 1864; LL.B. 1885; lawyer; died July 11, 1898.
272. EDWARD ALDEN, born Nov. 15, 1866; Ph.B.; died, Philadelphia, July 31, 1893; journalist.
273. DICKINSON SERGEANT, born Oct. 7, 1868; A.B., A.M. Harvard 1892, Ph.D. Univ. of Halle, 1893; professor in Bryn Mawr College, 1893; professor of philosophy Columbia University.
274. ANNA EMLEN, born Dec. 30, 1870.
275. DAYTON HOBART, born July 31, 1872; died Dec. 21, 1901.
276. JOSEPH SELDEN, born March 23, 1874; teacher.

135. CHARLES WILLING HARE[7] (George Emlen Hare[6], Anne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 31, 1835, in Princeton, N. J.; died Jan. 17, 1905, at Omaha, Neb.; married May 12, 1857, MARY SINGER WIDDEFIELD, born June 26, 1835, in Philadelphia; died at Bethayres, Pa., May 17, 1889.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HARE):

277. IDA HOBART, born April 15, 1859, Philadelphia; died at Bethayres, Pa., Aug. 14, 1885, unmarried.
278. GEORGE EMLEN, born Sept. 10, 1860, Philadelphia; unmarried; resides in California.
279. CHARLES WILLING, JR., born April 16, 1862; married Sept. 2, 1885, KATHERINE LOVE.
280. CHRISTINE SINGER, born Dec. 5, 1865; married June 1, 1887, NEWBERRY ALLEN STOCKTON.

136. WILLIAM HOBART HARE[7] (George Emlen Hare[6], Annie Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born May 17, 1838, in Princeton, N. J.; died Oct. 23, 1909; S.T.D. Columbia, D.D. Trinity, LL.D., P. E. Bishop of South Dakota; married Oct. 30, 1861, MARY AMORY HOWE, born 1837, died Jan. 7, 1886, daughter of Bishop M. A. DeWolfe Howe, of Central Pennsylvania. Ordained priest 1862, rector of St. Paul's, Chestnut Hill, the Church of the Ascension, etc., until 1870; secretary and general agent of the Foreign Councils

of the Board of Missions to 1872; consecrated 1873 Bishop of Niobrara, 1883 diocese enlarged and named South Dakota.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HARE):

281. HOBART AMORY, M.D., born Sept. 20, 1862; married May 8, 1884, REBECCA CLIFFORD PEMBERTON.

137. CHANDLER HARE[7] (George Emlen Hare[6], Annie Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born at Princeton, N. J., Feb. 4, 1840; died at Lebanon, Pa., Jan. 19, 1893; married Nov. 25, 1869, CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH GREENE. Graduated A.B. and A.M. Univ. of Penn. Clergyman.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HARE):

282. CHARLOTTE WENTWORTH, born Feb. 18, 1873.
283. WENTWORTH GREENE, born Jan. 4, 1875; married June 6, 1905, ELLEN CULBERTSON IVES, born Oct. 6, 1874.
284. CHANDLER, born Jan. 3, 1879.

138. JAMES MONTGOMERY HARE[7] (George Emlen Hare[6], Annie Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 20, 1842; married June 6, 1867, MARY EMLEN MEREDITH, born Feb. 14, 1844, died May 7, 1907, daughter of Joseph Dennie Meredith by his wife Sarah Emlen Scott. He resides in New York.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HARE):

285. MARION SCOTT, born July 15, 1868; married Oct. 28, 1890, FREDERICK KINGSBURY CURTIS.
286. JAMES MONTGOMERY, born Feb. 5, 1870; married March 11, 1908, CONSTANCE PARSONS.
287. MEREDITH, born July 20, 1871.
288. WILLAM HOBART, born Feb. 21, 1873.
289. JOSEPH DENNIE MEREDITH, born Oct. 11, 1874.
290. ELIZABETH EMLEN, born May 30, 1876; married April 24, 1900, GEORGE BARCLAY RIVES, died July 24, 1900.
291. GOUVERNEUR MORRIS, born March 10, 1878; died Dec. 2, 1883.
292. MARY MEREDITH, born Aug. 2, 1880.
293. MORIN SCOTT, born April 10, 1882.

140. ROBERT EMOTT HARE[7] (George Emlen Hare,[6] Anne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born July 19, 1847; married (1) April 10, 1872, JEANNIE PERCY WILLIAMS, born June 17, 1853, died Oct. 23, 1873; married (2) May 2, 1878, HELOISE VICTORIA GUILLOU, born April 10, 1854.

ISSUE BY SECOND MARRIAGE (SURNAMED HARE):

294. RENE GUILLOU, born May 22, 1879; married April 19, 1911, at Bala, Pa., HELEN LOUISE HANSON, daughter of Edward H. Hanson and Lucy M. Hulburt his wife.
295. KATHERINE HOBART, born Dec. 30, 1886.

296. PHYLLIS GUILLOU, born Aug. 28, 1891; married at Wayne, Pa., May 17, 1911, WALTER KEMBLE YARROW, son of Mr. and Mrs. George R. Yarrow (Elizabeth Kemble), of Philadelphia.

297. ALFRED GUILLOU, born Dec. 8, 1884; married Feb. 11, 1911, LAURA E. CONRAD, at St. Mary's Church, Wayne, Pa., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Pearson S. Conrad, of Wayne.

298. EMLEN SPENCER, born Nov. 26, 1882; married Oct. 14, 1909, ANN HUTCHINSON WALN, born 1889, daughter of Edward Waln, Jr., and Charlotte May Sharpless his wife.

144. CHARLES HARE HUTCHINSON[7] (Margaretta Hare Hutchinson[6], Anne Emlen Hare[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Feb. 13, 1833, at Lisbon, Portugal, where his father was U. S. consul; died Oct. 4, 1902, in Philadelphia, unmarried. Graduated A.B. Univ. of Penn. 1852, admitted to the Philadelphia bar. Member Society of Colonial Wars, the Pennsylvania Society Sons of the Revolution, Academy of Fine Arts; vice-president Historical Society of Pennsylvania; a founder of the Colonial Society of Pennsylvania; member of the Philadelphia and Rittenhouse clubs.

145. JAMES HOWELL HUTCHINSON, M.D.[7] (Margaretta Hare Hutchinson[6], Anne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born at Cintra, Portugal, Aug. 3, 1834; married ANN WILCOCKS INGERSOLL, daughter of Charles Ingersoll, born June 11, 1838 (descendant of Chew); he died in Philadelphia Dec. 27, 1889.

Graduated A.B. Univ. of Pa. 1854, Med. Dept. 1858. Acting assistant surgeon U. S. army in Civil War 1862–5. Dr. HUTCHINSON was elected trustee of Univ. of Penn. 1878, member of the American Philosophical Society 1884. Author of numerous original papers and reviews in the medical journals. Director Philadelphia Library Co., National Bank of Commerce. Member College of Physicians, Academy of Natural Sciences, etc.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HUTCHINSON):

299. SUSAN INGERSOLL, born Nov. 17, 1863; died April 8, 1878.

300 MARGARETTA HARE, born Aug. 31, 1865.

301. JAMES PEMBERTON, M.D., born June 2, 1867; married June 8, 1903, KATHERINE JOHNSTON KELSO CASSATT. She died April 11, 1905.

302. ANNE POWEL, born Nov. 13, 1874.

303. CHARLES INGERSOLL, born Nov. 16, 1876; died Nov. 10, 1898.

304. KATHERINE PRESTON, born Oct. 12, 1880.

147. ANNE EMLEN HUTCHINSON[7] (Margaretta Hare Hutchinson[6], Anna Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 4, 1838; died April 23, 1872; married June, 1860, JOHN HARE POWEL, JR., her cousin, born July 3, 1837, died Jan. 2, 1890, Mayor of Newport, R. I., 1886–1889, member of State Senate of Rhode Island, son of John Hare Powel and his wife Julia de Veaux, of South Carolina.

ISSUE (SURNAMED POWEL):

305. JOHN HARE, born Oct. 20, 1862; died Nov. 16, 1866, at Newport, R. I.

306. PEMBERTON HARE, born Jan. 7, 1869; married Jan. 14, 1890, ELIZABETH SHERLOCK WHIPPLE.

150. EMLEN HUTCHINSON[7] (Margaretta Hare Hutchinson[6], Annie Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 7, 1844. A. B. Harvard 1867; studied law at Harvard Law School. Member American Philosophical Society, Historical Society of Pennsylvania. President Pennsylvania Institute for the Deaf and Dumb, etc. Married (1), in Brussels, Belgium, Sept. 14, 1870, MARY SHREVE, of St. Louis, born Sept. 21, 1847, daughter of Henry Miller Shreve and Lydia Rogers, died Sept. 1, 1873; married (2) April 22, 1879, at Boston, Mass., HARRIET SHEAFE, born at Portsmouth, N. H., June 15, 1856, daughter of William Sheafe and Harriet Peckham. Mr. Hutchinson has retired from business and resides in Philadelphia at the Aldine Hotel.

ISSUE BY FIRST MARRIAGE (SURNAMED HUTCHINSON):

307. MARY SHREVE, born, Boston, Sept. 1, 1873; married May 24, 1900, I. O. SUMMER, 225 Marlborough St., Boston.

ISSUE BY SECOND MARRIAGE (SURNAMED HUTCHINSON):

308. HENRY SHEAFE, born, Philadelphia, May 14, 1882; died, Lansdowne, Pa., June 19, 1907, unmarried.

309. ARTHUR E., born, Philadelphia, May 2, 1884.

310. ROBERT H., born, Manchester, Mass., Aug. 15, 1887.

152. MARY EMLEN[7] (George Emlen[6], Wm. Fishbourne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah Carpenter[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born May 29, 1842; married June 12, 1869, in St. Mark's Church, Philadelphia, COLONEL JAMES STARR, born July 19, 1837, died Sept. 1, 1881, son of Isaac Starr and Lydia Ducoing his wife, whose family came from Bordeaux, France.

The Starrs are descended from Captain Starr, of an English family, who served as captain of infantry with Cromwell in the civil war against Charles I. When peace was established, he settled in the Province of Ulster, Ireland. Captain Starr had one son, John, who married and had 9 children. Of these, 5 sons came to America about 1712 and settled in Pennsylvania, belonging to the Society of Friends. Isaac Starr, the father of James (fourth generation from Isaac, the youngest of the 5 brothers), was born near Wilmington, Delaware. COLONEL JAMES STARR graduated A.B. Harvard College 1857, A.M. 1860. Read law in the office of Peter McCall. Graduated LL.B. Law Department Univ. of Penna. June, 1860, and in October was admitted to the bar in Philadelphia. In the Civil War he enlisted April 25, 1861, in the 17th Pennsylvania Volunteers for three months' service, and served under General Patterson at Harper's Ferry, Va. Commissioned captain 6th Pa. Cavalry, known as Rush's Lancers, Aug. 22, 1861, participating in the campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. Promoted major March, 1864, and commanded his regiment frequently. May 7, 1864, was severely wounded at Todd's Tavern, Va., in the advance made after the Battle of the Wilderness. He was commended by Sheridan and Merritt, and won

distinction as a soldier, being brevetted lieutenant-colonel and colonel for gallant and meritorious conduct. Mustered out of service honorably Oct. 14, 1864. He returned to Philadelphia and resumed the practice of law, in which he continued until his death, Sept. 1, 1881, serving for a short period as assistant attorney-general of the State at Harrisburg. He was much admired for his high character as a gentleman, and his courage and ability as a soldier.

ISSUE (SURNAMED STARR):

311. JAMES, JR., born April 5, 1870; married Oct. 15, 1901, SARAH LOGAN WISTER.
312. GEORGE EMLEN, born Oct. 23, 1871; married Nov. 7, 1899, KAROLINE N. NEWHALL, born June 1, 1873, died at Ross, Cal., Sept. 21, 1909, daughter of Daniel Smith Newhall and Eleanor Mercer Moss.
313. ELLEN MARKOE, born May 12, 1873; married Feb. 9, 1901, EDWARD S. W. FARNUM.
314. LYDIA, born May 18, 1876; married Dec. 14, 1901, OLIVER B. JUDSON, born May 27, 1867, son of Oliver Albert Judson and Elizabeth Bryce.
315. THEODORE DUCOING, born Jan. 14, 1880; married Feb. 7, 1901, SARAH P. CARMALT

153. GEORGE EMLEN[7] (George Emlen[6], Wm. Fishbourne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 27, 1843; died Nov. 25, 1907; member of Philadelphia bar; married April 22, 1874, HELEN ROTCH WHARTON, born Sept. 2, 1847, daughter of Daniel Clark Wharton and his wife Anne Waln Morgan. Member Class of 1863 Univ. of Penna., LL.B. 1865.

ISSUE (SURNAMED EMLEN):

316. ANNE WHARTON, born Jan. 15, 1875; died July 17, 1875.
317. ELLEN MARKOE, born Jan. 21, 1877; died March 19, 1900, unmarried.
318. DOROTHEA, born Feb. 20, 1881.

158. ALFRED ROOSEVELT[7] (Elizabeth Emlen Roosevelt[6], Wm. Fishbourne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born April 2, 1856; died at Mamaroneck, New York, July 3, 1891; son of James Alfred Roosevelt and Elizabeth Norris Emlen his wife; married Dec. 5, 1882, KATHERINE LOWELL.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ROOSEVELT):

319. ELFRIDA, born Dec. 22, 1883; married June 19, 1905, ORME BIGLIND CLARK.
320. JAMES ALFRED, born Feb. 23, 1885; married May 13, 1908, MARY WILLIS.
321. KATHERINE LOWELL, born April 18, 1887; married April 17, 1909, J. STANLEY REEVE.

159. WILLIAM EMLEN ROOSEVELT[7] (Elizabeth Emlen Roosevelt[6], Wm. Fishbourne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born April 30, 1857; married Oct. 4, 1883, CHRISTINE GRIFFEN KEAN.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ROOSEVELT):

322. CHRISTINE KEAN, born Aug. 3, 1884; married Dec. 28, 1909, JAMES E. SHELLEY.
323. GEORGE EMLEN, born Oct. 13, 1887.
324. LUCY MARGARET, born Nov. 7, 1888.
325. JOHN KEAN, born Sept. 22, 1889.
326. PHILIP JAMES, born May 15, 1892.

160. Mary Emlen Hale[7] (Sarah Emlen Hale[6], Wm. Fishbourne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 9, 1863; married Oct. 24, 1883, in Philadelphia. John Lowell, of Boston, son of John Lowell and Lucy Buckminster Emerson his wife. Lawyer, member of bar in Boston.

ISSUE (surnamed Lowell):

327. Mary Emlen, born July 31, 1884, Chestnut Hill, Mass.; married Oct. 15, 1904, Francis Vernon Lloyd. (See No. 676, Carpenter Line.)
328. John, Jr., born March 21, 1887, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
329. William Emlen, born Dec. 25, 1888, Chestnut Hill, Mass.; d. y. July 28, 1889.
330. Ralph, born July 23, 1890, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
331. James Hale, born May 3, 1892, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
332. Olivia, born Aug. 2, 1898, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

163. Joseph Mickle Fox[7] (Samuel Mickle Fox[6], Hannah Emlen Fox[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Feb. 4, 1853, Philadelphia; graduated at Hav. 1873; married May 10, 1883, Charleston, S. C., Emily Anne Read, born Jan. 14, 1855, Charleston, S. C., daughter of Benjamin Huger Read and Mary Middleton his wife. Occupation, lawyer.

ISSUE (surnamed Fox):

333. Mary Lindley, born Philadelphia, Dec. 12, 1884; married May 19, 1909, Walter Bourchier Devereux, Jr.
334. Emily Read, born Philadelphia, June 7, 1887.
335. Eliza Middleton, born Philadelphia, Feb. 28, 1890.
336. William Logan, born Philadelphia, Nov. 15, 1892.

166. William Tuckey Meredith[7] (Sarah Emlen Scott Meredith[6], Mary Emlen Scott[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born June 16, 1839, Philadelphia; banker; married April 29, 1866, Perth Amboy, N. J., Mary R. Watson, born Oct. 13, 1839, Perth Amboy, N. J., died in New York City, Dec. 27, 1908, daughter of John Rattoone Watson and his wife Katherine Burge. William T. Meredith served on the staff of Admiral Farragut in the Civil War.

ISSUE (surnamed Meredith):

337. Sarah Emlen, born March 5, 1869; d. y. May 10, 1874.
338. William Farragut, born April 27, 1871.
339. Katherine Morris, born April 21, 1873.
340. Mary Rattoone, born Dec. 25, 1875, Brooklyn, N. Y.; married April 22, 1902, New York City, Richard Turner Dana.
341. Joseph Dennie, banker, born Aug. 21, 1876; married May 12, 1908, Grace Church, New York, Maria Sheafe Douglas, daughter of Frederick Erastus Douglas and his wife Mary Hale Sheafe, born Dec. 28, 1876, New York.

342. Gertrude Gouverneur, born March 18, 1879; married Feb. 28, 1908, James Osgood Nichols.

343. Evelyn Scott, born March 2, 1883; died Dec. 25, 1888.

169. Joseph Dennie Meredith[7] (Sarah Emlen Scott Meredith[6], Mary Emlen Scott[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 5, 1845; died Dec. 30, 1876; married Feb. 4, 1874, Emily Lycett, born Aug. 14, 1852, daughter of Rev. Edward Lyddon Lycett and his wife Eliza Margaret Hildgross. Joseph Dennie Meredith was in the Class of 1865 Univ. of Penna. He was a lawyer, vice-president of the Law Academy, Philadelphia. He served during the "Emergency" in 1863.

Note.—Mrs. J. Dennie Meredith married, secondly, June 12, 1911, at Wyncote, Pa., James Rawle.

ISSUE (surnamed Meredith):

344. Margaret, born in 1875; married Sept. 14, 1899, Horace Greenough Lippincott, Jr., residence "Squirrel Corner," Wyncote, Pa.

170. John Morin Scott[7] (Lewis Allaire Scott[6], Mary Emlen Scott[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Philadelphia Sept. 19, 1858; married in Philadelphia by the Rev. Dr. McVickar, Dec. 19, 1888, Anna Ferris Barker, born Philadelphia, Oct. 28, 1861, daughter of Abraham Barker by his first wife, Sarah Wharton.

Received a liberal education and was admitted to the bar in Philadelphia Nov. 12, 1881. Acquired a considerable practice in the city and throughout the State. Director of public schools of Philadelphia; member of State House of Representatives 1887–1889, also 1893, 1895, 1897. Elected to State Senate Nov., 1898, where he served several terms, during a portion of the time as president *pro tempore*. Life member Pennsylvania Society Sons of the Revolution; member Order of Foreign Wars, member Society of Colonial Wars, etc. (See No. 155, Wharton Branch.)

175. Rebecca Chalkley Lewis[7] (Maria Litchfield Scott Lewis[6], Mary Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born May 22, 1854; married April 25, 1876, Allen Evans, architect, of Philadelphia, born Dec. 3, 1849, in Chester County, Pa., son of Edmund Cadwalader Evans, born in Montgomery County, Pa., Aug. 12, 1812, and Mary Louisa Allen, born at Hyde Park, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1816.

ISSUE (surnamed Evans):

345. Margaret E., born Philadelphia, Nov. 10, 1881.

346. John Lewis, born Haverford, Pa., July 9, 1878.

347. Mary Allen, born Philadelphia, Feb. 24, 1877; married Nov. 8, 1906, William Mason Smith, of Charleston, S. C.

348. Cadwalader, born Haverford, Pa., Sept. 15, 1885; died at Haverford, Pa., Jan. 17, 1888.

349. Rowland, born Haverford, July 18, 1889

350. Allen, Jr., born Haverford, March 28, 1891.

176. MARIA LITCHFIELD LEWIS[7] (Maria Litchfield Scott Lewis[6], Mary Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born June 21, 1856; married April 18, 1877, at Philadelphia, EDWARD FITZGERALD BEALE, born March 31, 1853, in Washington, D. C., son of Truxton Dixon Beale, born Jan. 17, 1820, Washington, and his wife Maria Tillinghast, born 1827, Providence, R. I.

ISSUE (SURNAMED BEALE):

351. MARIA SCOTT, born Philadelphia, Feb. 7, 1878; married Oct. 14, 1903, BURTON CHANCE, M.D.
352. LEONARD TILLINGHAST, born Philadelphia, May 28, 1881; married Dec. 9, 1911, ANNA LEWIS, daughter of Francis Albert Lewis and Blanche McClelland, Philadelphia (daughter of James McClelland, M.D., medical director, U. S. N.).
353. EMILY POWER, born Philadelphia, Dec. 20, 1885; married June 20, 1908, ARTHUR MORTON WILSON.
354. HELENA RUTGERS, born Philadelphia, March 27, 1888; married at old St. Davids, Radnor, Oct. 18, 1911, SAMUEL A. CROZER, 3D, son of the late Samuel A. Crozer, Jr., grandson of late Samuel A. Crozer, of Upland.
355. HOPE TRUXTON, born Philadelphia, April 7, 1896.

177. HELEN SCOTT LEWIS[7] (Maria Litchfield Scott Lewis[6], Mary Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born April 22, 1858; married April 19, 1883, JOSIAH OGDEN HOFFMAN, born Sept. 5, 1858, at Wiconisco, Dauphin Co., Pa., died May 18, 1909, at Radnor, Pa., iron merchant, son of George Edward Hoffman, born Dec. 2, 1808, in New York, and his wife Phœbe Wagner White, born in Philadelphia July 13, 1823.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HOFFMAN):

356. GEORGE EDWARD, born in Philadelphia, Jan. 17, 1884; died in Philadelphia, April 30, 1892.
357. JOHN LEWIS, born in Philadelphia, Feb. 27, 1891.
358. HELEN SCOTT, JR., born in Philadelphia, Feb. 7, 1893; died at Radnor, Pa., April 19, 1909.
359. CHARLES FENNO, born at Villa Nova, Pa., June 18, 1894.

178. FRANCES LEWIS[7] (Maria Litchfield Scott Lewis[6], Mary Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 9, 1860, in Philadelphia; married May 3, 1887, in Philadelphia, THOMAS DE WITT CUYLER, born in Philadelphia, Sept. 28, 1854, son of Theodore Cuyler, born April 19, 1819, in Poughkeepsie, New York, and his wife Mary Elizabeth De Witt, born 1831, in New York.

THOMAS DE WITT CUYLER is a graduate of Yale, 1874; admitted to the bar in 1876. Director of the Pennsylvania Railroad, president of the Commercial Trust Company, director in other financial institutions, including the Equitable Insurance Company of New York. Director of the Metropolitan Cpera Company; member of the Order of the Cincinnati; president of the Rittenhouse Club, etc.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CUYLER):

360. MARY DE WITT, born in Philadelphia, March 2, 1882.
361. HELEN SCOTT, born in Philadelphia, Dec. 28, 1887; married Oct. 15, 1910, Bryn Mawr, Pa., CASPAR WISTAR MORRIS, son of Dr. Caspar Morris and Laura Remington his wife. Graduated Harvard, 1902.
362. FRANCES LEWIS, born in Haverford, Pa., Aug. 10, 1891.
363. ELEANOR DE GRAFF, born in Haverford, Pa., May 7, 1898.

179. AMY LEWIS[7] (Maria Litchfield Scott Lewis[6], Mary Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born May 22, 1863; married April 30, 1887, SYDNEY PEMBERTON HUTCHINSON, born April 27, 1861, son of Sydney Pemberton Hutchinson and his wife Agnes Wharton. Class of 1882, Univ. of Penna. Civil engineer, Pennsylvania Railroad Company.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HUTCHINSON):

364. SOPHIE LEWIS, born Aug. 29, 1888; married, at Haverford, Pa., May 16, 1911, HENRY S. DRINKER, son of Prof. Henry S. Drinker, president of Lehigh University, nephew of the noted artist Miss Cecelia Beaux.
365. AGNES WHARTON, born Jan. 22, 1891.
366. AMY, born April 10, 1896.
367. SYDNEY PEMBERTON, JR., born Sept. 7, 1900.

180. REBECCA WALN LEAMING[7] (Julia Scott Leaming[6], Mary Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 22, 1850, Philadelphia; married WILLIAM WOODROW MONTGOMERY, Philadelphia, June 3, 1875, born March 20, 1845, Philadelphia, son of Richard (Rhea) Montgomery and Elizabeth Binney his wife. MR. MONTGOMERY is a member of the Philadelphia bar.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MONTGOMERY):

368. WILLIAM WOODROW, JR., born Radnor, Pa., Oct. 17, 1877.
369. MARY SCOTT, born Radnor, Pa., June 26, 1876.
370. ROBERT LEAMING, born Radnor, Pa., March 30, 1879; married Feb. 24, 1902, CHARLOTTE HOPE BINNEY TYLER.

181. MARY EMLEN LEAMING[7] (Julia Scott Leaming[6], Mary Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 19, 1851, in Philadelphia; married Oct. 15, 1878, at Rosemont, Pa., RICHARD FRANCIS WOOD, born May 15, 1850, graduated A.B. Univ. of Penna. 1869, lawyer, son of Charles Stewart Wood and Juliana Fitz Randolph his wife. MRS. WOOD died May 13, 1911. Services held at St. David's Church, Radnor, Pa.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WOOD):

371. CHARLES STEWART, born Merion, Pa., Nov., 1879.
372. JULIA LEAMING, born Bryn Mawr, Pa., June, 1881.

373. Rebecca Leaming, born Philadelphia, March, 1883; married Jan., 1905, Francis Gurney Okie.
374. Richard Francis, Jr., born Philadelphia, Jan., 1885.
375. Robert Leaming, born Merion, Pa., Nov., 1886.
376. Emlen, born Philadelphia, Feb., 1889.
377. Edward Fitz Randolph, born Philadelphia, March, 1883.

183. Thomas Leaming[7] (Robert Waln Leaming[6], Mary Emlen Scott[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born May 29, 1858, in Philadelphia; married June 18, 1888, Josephine Lea Brown, widow of Henry Armitt Brown, daughter of John Remigius Baker. Entered Univ. of Penna. in class of 1875. Lawyer. Member Historical Society of Penna., Sons of the Revolution. Member Philadelphia, Racquet, Rittenhouse, Country, and Law clubs. Author of "Philadelphia Lawyer in the Courts of London," 1911. Resided at 115 S. 21st Street, Philadelphia. Died in Philadelphia, Dec. 14, 1911; buried at Laurel Hill.

185. William Redwood Fisher[7] (Samuel Griffitts Fisher[6], Mary Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 1, 1844; M.D. practising in Hoboken, N. J.; married Dec. 27, 1872, Elizabeth Virginia Jennings.

ISSUE (surnamed Fisher):

378. William Redwood, born June 17, 1874; died Feb. 17, 1878.
379. Elizabeth Lewis, born Dec. 14, 1878.
380. Esther Lewis, born Dec. 3, 1880.
381. John Redwood, born Aug. 5, 1883.

188. Sarah Redwood Fisher[7] (Miers Fisher[6], Mary Griffitts Fisher[5], Mary Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in New Orleans Oct. 1, 1852; married March 1, 1886, Robert E. Harris, of Arcadia, La.

ISSUE (surnamed Harris):

382. Anne Lavinia, born Jan. 30, 1887; died May 26, 1894.
383. Mary Amanda, born Feb. 10, 1889.
384. Sarah Warner Lewis, born Nov. 18, 1891.
385. Martha Wood, born Nov. 18, 1895.

190. Redwood Fisher[7] (Miers Fisher[6], Mary Griffitts Fisher[5], Mary Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in New Orleans, Oct. 5, 1857; married Dec. 28, 1884, Elizabeth R. Callihan, daughter of Littleton M. Callihan and his wife Martha Wood, of Tangipahoa, La.

ISSUE (SURNAMED FISHER):

386. CATHERINE VEEDER, born Sept. 10, 1885.
387. EDNA ELIZABETH, born June 15, 1887.
388. ANNIE BOYD, born July 25, 1889.
389. REDWOOD, born April 1, 1892.

191. MARY GRIFFITTS LEWIS[7] (Mary Griffitts Fisher Lewis[6], Mary Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 8, 1836; married May 13, 1856, REV. STEVENS PARKER, D. D., warden of Racine College, born Oct. 25, 1830, son of William Parker and his wife Julia Maria Stevens.

ISSUE (SURNAMED PARKER):

390. MARY GRIFFITTS, born July 15, 1861; died Dec. 30, 1887.
391. ALEXIS DU PONT, born July 26, 1859; married Sept. 14, 1887, ELIZA BOWLEY BRYAN.

192. CHARLES SMITH LEWIS[7] (Mary Griffitts Fisher Lewis[6], Mary Griffitts Fisher[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born July 10, 1838; married Oct. 2, 1861, MARION SANFORD.

ISSUE (SURNAMED LEWIS):

392. CHARLES REDWOOD, born March 24, 1866; died July 23, 1866.

193. ELIZABETH LEWIS[7] (Mary Griffitts Fisher[6], Mary Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 12, 1840; died June 17, 1874; married May 7, 1863, CHARLES ALSOP HOPPIN, of Providence, R. I., son of George Henry Hoppin and his wife Elizabeth Whittlesey.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HOPPIN):

393. MARY MAHAN, born Feb. 22, 1864.
394. LUCY ALSOP, born July 23, 1865.
395. ELIZABETH LEWIS, born July 18, 1868.

194. WILLIAM FISHER LEWIS[7] (Mary Griffitts Fisher Lewis[6], Mary Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 14, 1843; married Nov. 14, 1867, MARY C. MAGRUDER, *née* HAMILTON. Graduated General Theological Seminary. Rector of Protestant Episcopal Church of La Grange, Ill.

ISSUE (SURNAMED LEWIS):

396. CHARLES SMITH, born Sept. 24, 1868.
397. MARY HAMILTON, born Jan. 25, 1871.
398. FREDERICK, born Aug. 1, 1875; died March 6, 1876.
399. ELIZABETH HOPPIN, born Nov. 19, 1877.

196. RICHARD WELLS[7] (Samuel G. Wells[6], Abigail G. Wells[5], Mary F. Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 8, 1851; married June 12, 1873, EMILY BARRY.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WELLS):

400. HILDA, born Sept. 9, 1874.

199. ROBERT WELLS[7] (Robert Wells[6], Abigail G. Wells[5], Mary F. Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 4, 1859; married Oct. 18, 1883, MAY SHEPHERD REESE, of Philadelphia.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WELLS):

401. CHESTER MESIER, born Sept. 18, 1884.
402. MARGARET FRANCHOT, born Feb. 9, 1889.

202. GUILLIAEM AERTSEN WELLS[7] (Arthur Wells[6], Abigail G. Wells[5], Mary F. Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born July 8, 1864; married June 12, 1888, MARGARETTA CARTER MURPHY, daughter of Rev. John K. Murphy, D.D.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WELLS):

403. FRANCES, born April 24, 1889.
404. ARTHUR, born Aug. 11, 1890.
405. ELEANOR, born Feb. 26, 1892.
406. GUILLIAEM AERTSEN, JR., born Feb. 5, 1894.
407. MARY ESTHER, born Aug. 21, 1895.
408. JOHN MURPHY, born April 7, 1897.
409. JOSEPH, born March 7, 1899.
410. JAMES AERTSEN, born Feb. 6, 1901.
411. THEODORE CARTER, born Oct. 18, 1903.

204. ANNE ROTCH WHARTON[7] (Daniel Clark Wharton[6], Hannah Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born May 27, 1845; died March, 1899; married March 14, 1871, CHARLES JOHN CHURCHMAN, merchant, of Philadelphia, born March 17, 1843, son of Charles W Churchman by his wife Elizabeth Bridgeman.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CHURCHMAN):

412. MARY WHARTON, born June 27, 1872; married Dec. 2, 1897, JAMES ARNOLD LOWELL.
413. AGNES, born June 18, 1874; died June 10, 1885.
414. CHARLES WEST, born Nov. 14, 1875; married May 16, 1903, EMILY BUTLER BIDDLE.
415. CLARKE WHARTON, born June 2, 1877; married Nov. 6, 1906, HELEN NORAH FASSITT.
416. WALN MORGAN, born Aug. 8, 1880; married April 17, 1906, KATHERINE M. LEIDY.

206. WILLIAM MOORE WHARTON[7] (Daniel Clarke Wharton[6], Hannah Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born

Aug. 25, 1848; died May 1, 1910, in Philadelphia; graduated A.B. Univ. of Penn. 1868; married Dec. 15, 1874, ELLEN CLIFTON WHARTON, daughter of Henry William Wharton by his wife Ellen E. Nugent.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

417. WILLIAM MOORE, JR., born Oct. 25, 1875. Residing in Pittsburgh (923 Aiken Ave.).
418. ROSA NELSON, born Nov. 26, 1876.
419. HENRY WILLIAM, born March 18, 1878; died April 17, 1878.
420. EDWARD CLIFTON, born Jan. 17, 1879; died Feb. 27, 1879.
421. ELLEN CLIFTON, born March 20, 1880.

209. RICHARD HATHEWAY MORGAN[7] (Samuel Griffitts Morgan[6], Hannah Griffitts Morgan[5], Mary Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born July 10, 1856; married Nov. 7, 1882, JOANNA W. DAVIS, of Plymouth, Mass.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MORGAN):

422. CAROLINE, born July 14, 1884.
423. CHARLES DAVIS, born July 14, 1884.

210. FLORENCE MORGAN DRAPER[7] (Elizabeth Morgan Draper[6], Hannah Griffitts Morgan[5], Mary Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born May 24, 1853; married in Dresden, March 1, 1870, HENRI A. DE MELI, of Rome.

ISSUE (SURNAMED DE MELI):

424. HENRY D., born Nov. 29, 1870.
425. MARIE ANTOINETTE, born June 20, 1875.

211. THOMAS WALN MORGAN DRAPER[7] (Elizabeth Morgan Draper[6], Hannah Griffitts Morgan[5], Mary Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born May 12, 1855; married June 4, 1884, JEANNE LOUISE GRAHAM KELSEY, of Rochester, N. Y.

ISSUE (SURNAMED DRAPER):

426. LOUIS WALN MORGAN, born March 21, 1885; died July 14, 1885.
427. ELIZABETH KELSEY, born May 3, 1886.
428. DOROTHY MORGAN, born Dec. 4, 1887.
429. THOMAS WALN MORGAN, born Jan. 1, 1892.

212. THEODORE SEDGEWICK DRAPER[7] (Elizabeth Morgan Draper[6], Hannah Griffitts Morgan[5], Mary Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born April 12, 1857; married (1) Oct. 15, 1884, MATILDA B. DOWNES; married (2) Oct. 26, 1891, NELLIE ALISON WEBB. He died April 13, 1895.

ISSUE BY SECOND MARRIAGE (SURNAMED DRAPER):

430. THEODORE SEDGEWICK, JR., born Jan. 20, 1894.

214. THOMAS MORGAN ROTCH[7] (Helen Morgan Rotch[6], Hannah Griffitts Morgan[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 9, 1848; married June 4, 1874, his cousin HELEN ROTCH, daughter of William J. Rotch and his wife Emily Morgan.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ROTCH):

431. THOMAS MORGAN, JR., born May 21, 1878.

215. MARY TEVIS MORGAN[7] (Charles Waln Morgan[6], Hannah Griffitts Morgan[5], Mary Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec., 1850; married Aug. 22, 1870, HON. FRANCIS RICHARD PLUNKETT, in the diplomatic service, was British minister to Japan, late minister to Belgium, born Feb. 3, 1835, died Feb., 1907, sixth son of Arthur James Plunkett, ninth Earl Fingal.

ISSUE (SURNAMED PLUNKETT):

432. NORAH, born June 19, 1871; married Aug. 24, 1891, COUNT A. FERSEN GYLDENSCOLPHE of Sweden.

433. HELEN, born April 25, 1875.

223. ELEANOR BIRD GRIFFITTS[7] (Samuel Powel Griffitts, Jr.[6], Samuel Powel Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah Fishbourne[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 1, 1858; married Sept. 15, 1887, THOMAS COLE HAND, died March 9, 1907.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HAND):

434. ELEANOR BIRD, born March 21, 1889; married Dec. 9, 1908, EDWARD ROSS MCELRATH, of New York. Residence, 31 Hobart Avenue, Summit, N. J.

435. EDITH VERON, born June 19, 1890.

436. CLARENCE, born Aug. 8, 1892; died Sept. 2, 1892, at Atlantic City, N. J.

225. MARY FISHBOURNE GRIFFITTS[7] (Samuel Powel Griffitts, Jr.[6], Samuel Powel Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born July 27, 1862; married CHARLES LIPPINCOTT, of Philadelphia, Oct. 20, 1886, born Nov. 12, 1854, son of Thomas Lippincott and Dinah Hilles his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED LIPPINCOTT):

437. POWEL GRIFFITTS LIPPINCOTT, born Aug. 8, 1887, Germantown, Pa., died June 24, 1899, Germantown, Pa.

226. HENRIETTA BIRD GRIFFITTS[7] (Samuel Powel Griffitts, Jr.[6], Samuel Powel Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born July 28, 1864; married Dec. 11, 1884, ROBERT MORRIS COX, of Philadelphia, born Feb. 20, 1863, son of William Penny Cox and Mary Eliza Morris his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED COX):

438. HENRY WHARTON GRIFFITTS, born June 30, 1887.

230. ELSIE LEWIS GRIFFITTS[7] (Wharton Griffitts[6], Samuel Powel Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born April 18, 1866, Philadelphia; married Jan. 29, 1890, in Philadelphia, JAMES DE WAELE COOKMAN, merchant, born in Philadelphia, May 30, 1862, son of William Wilberforce Cookman and his wife Mary De Waele.

ISSUE (SURNAMED COOKMAN):

439. WHARTON GRIFFITTS, born, Philadelphia, Nov. 29, 1890.
440. RODNEY PENINGTON, born, Philadelphia, Sept. 27, 1896.

232. SAMUEL POWEL GRIFFITTS[7] (Wm. Fishbourne Griffitts[6], Samuel Powel Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born May 12, 1856; married Dec. 10, 1885, SUSAN BINNEY MONTGOMERY, of Bryn Mawr, Pa. She was granted a decree of absolute divorce March 6, 1899. He died March 23, 1908. She married, secondly, Nov. 30, 1903, PARKER ROSS FREEMAN, of Philadelphia, born Oct. 28, 1867, son of Nathaniel Chapman Freeman and Maria Ross Parker his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED GRIFFITTS):

441. ELIZABETH BINNEY, born Sept. 24, 1886.

233. ELIZA RUSSELL GRIFFITTS[7] (William Fishbourne Griffitts[6], Samuel Powel Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born June 26, 1858, in Philadelphia; married April 3, 1883, PERCY S. EUSTIS. No issue.

ADOPTED.

442. NORAH, born Feb. 23, 1889, in Chicago, Ill.

234. JOSEPH RUSSELL GRIFFITTS[7] (William Fishbourne Griffitts[6], Samuel Powel Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 15, 1861, Philadelphia; married April 10, 1890, CAROLINE HOLLINGSHEAD, La Grange, Ill.

ISSUE (SURNAMED GRIFFITTS):

443. SAMUEL POWEL, born Sept. 2, 1892, La Grange, Ill.

235. WILLIAM FISHBOURNE GRIFFITTS[7] (William Fishbourne Griffitts[6], Samuel Powel Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 2, 1871, Philadelphia; married Feb. 5, 1901, MARION VIOLETTA SMITH, East Orange, N. J.

ISSUE (SURNAMED GRIFFITTS):

444. MARION RUSSELL, born Nov. 26, 1901, East Orange, N. J.
445. ALICE POWEL, born Jan. 6, 1909, East Orange, N. J.

236. DAVID STUART GRIFFITTS[7] (Franklin Peale Griffitts[6], Samuel Powel Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah Fishbourne[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born, Philadelphia, Nov. 24, 1866; married Oct. 1, 1888, MARY A. WOHLSEN.

ISSUE (SURNAMED GRIFFITTS):

446. KATHRYN ANN, born Lancaster, Pa., Feb. 23, 1890.
447. EDWARD PENINGTON, born Lancaster, Pa., Jan. 2, 1894.

237. FRANCES MONTGOMERY GRIFFITTS[7] (Franklin Peale Griffitts[6], Samuel Powel Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah Fishbourne[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 29, 1865; married June 6, 1894, REV. LEWIS T. LAMPE.

ISSUE (SURNAMED LAMPE):

448. JOSEPHINE LEWIS, born Somerset, Pa., June 24, 1895; died Somerset, Pa., July 17, 1895.
449. MONTGOMERY LEWIS, born Lovittsville, Va., June 12, 1897.
450. ELIZABETH LEWIS, born Lovittsville, Va., May 8, 1900; died Aug. 13, 1900.
451. MARGARET ROSS, born Lovittsville, Va., July 31, 1903; died March 6, 1904.
452. FRANCES PENINGTON, born Somerset, Pa., April 29, 1905.

241. TREVANION BORDA DALLAS[8] (Ellen Markoe Wharton Dallas[7], George Mifflin Wharton[6], Fishbourne Wharton[5], Elizabeth Fishbourne Wharton[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 23, 1870; married, Philadelphia, May 4, 1894, MARY PEARSALL, born Jan. 14, 1873, in Moorestown, N. J., daughter of William Pearsall, born, Philadelphia, Feb. 24, 1836, and his wife Hannah Miller Parrish, born, Philadelphia, in 1842. Occupation, lawyer. Son of Judge George Mifflin Dallas, U. S. Circuit Court, and Ellen Markoe Wharton Morris his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED DALLAS):

453. ELIZABETH PEARSALL, born June 6, 1895.
454. EDITH WHARTON, born March 12, 1897.
455. GEORGE MIFFLIN, JR., born May 25, 1900.

246. SYDNEY EMLEN HUTCHINSON[8] (Agnes Wharton Hutchinson[7], George Mifflin Wharton[6], Fishbourne Wharton[5], Elizabeth Fishbourne Wharton[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 17, 1866, in Cheltenham, Montgomery Co., Pa.; married, first, Jan. 29, 1890, OLGA BATES, daughter of Joseph William Bates, born April 28, 1867,

died Dec. 4, 1900; married, secondly, Dec. 2, 1903, EDITH L. STOTESBURY, daughter of E. T. Stotesbury and Frances B. Butcher his wife, born April 3, 1877, in Philadelphia. MR. HUTCHINSON was in the Class of 1888, Univ. of Penna. In the insurance business.

ISSUE BY FIRST MARRIAGE (SURNAMED HUTCHINSON):

456. CINTRA, born May 4, 1891.

ISSUE BY SECOND MARRIAGE (SURNAMED HUTCHINSON):

457. FRANCES STOTESBURY, born Jan. 13, 1907.
458. NATALIE EMLEN, born Sept. 8, 1908.
459. EDWARD STOTESBURY, born May 25, 1911.

247. CINTRA HUTCHINSON[8] (Agnes Wharton Hutchinson[7], George Mifflin Wharton[6], Fishbourne Wharton[5], Elizabeth Fishbourne Wharton[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 15, 1869; married Jan. 25, 1893, WILLIAM STRUTHERS ELLIS, born Feb. 23, 1866.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ELLIS):

460. SYDNEY HELEN, born Oct. 27, 1893.
461. HELEN, born July 17, 1895.
462. CINTRA, born Aug. 18, 1902.

248. AGNES WHARTON HUTCHINSON[8] (Agnes Wharton Hutchinson[7], George Mifflin Wharton[6], Fishbourne Wharton[5], Elizabeth Fishbourne Wharton[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Feb. 24, 1870; married April 27, 1892, SAMUEL LIEBERKUHN SHOBER, JR., born Oct. 26, 1862, son of Samuel L. Shober and his wife Ann B. Cochran, of Philadelphia.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SHOBER):

463. JOHN B., born Aug. 26, 1893.
464. PEMBERTON HUTCHINSON, born Dec. 24, 1894.
465. SAMUEL L., born Jan. 13, 1896.
466. ANNE BOND, born June 2, 1898.
467. EDWARD WHARTON, born Sept. 4, 1899.
468. AGNES HUTCHINSON, born Sept. 18, 1901.
469. EDITH, born May 21, 1904.
470. ELIZABETH, born July 30, 1905.

249. MARGARETTA WILLING HUTCHINSON[8] (Agnes Wharton Hutchinson[7], George Mifflin Wharton[6], Fishbourne Wharton[5], Elizabeth Fishbourne Wharton[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 13, 1875; married May 23, 1901, JOHN CONYNGHAM STEVENS, born March 8, 1872, son of Bishop William Bacon Stevens, of Pennsylvania, and his wife Anne Conyngham, of Wilkesbarre, Pa.

ISSUE (SURNAMED STEVENS):

471. DOROTHY WILLING, born July 29, 1902.
472. RUTH CONYNGHAM, born March 9, 1904; died March 28, 1904.
473. MARGARETTA HUTCHINSON, born July 22, 1905.
474. ANNE CONYNGHAM, born Sept. 18, 1906.

251. GEORGE WHARTON PEPPER[8] (Hetty Markoe Wharton Pepper[7], George Mifflin Wharton[6], Fishbourne Wharton[5], Elizabeth Fishbourne Wharton[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 16, 1867; A.B. Univ. of Pa. 1887, LL.B. 1889; married Nov. 25, 1890, CHARLOTTE ROOT FISHER, born Aug. 9, 1865, in New Haven, Conn., daughter of Prof. George Park Fisher, of Yale Univ., born at Wrentham, Mass., Aug. 10, 1827, and his wife Adeline Louise Forbes, born in New Haven, Dec. 5, 1838.

GEORGE WHARTON PEPPER was elected a member of the American Philosophical Society, Algernon Sydney Biddle professor of law, Univ. of Pa., 1893. Author of a number of legal works and digests. An able lawyer. Receiver of Bay State Gas Co. Member Board of Missions, Protestant Episcopal Church; delegate to the General Convention. Member Board of Trustees, Univ. of Penna.

ISSUE (SURNAMED PEPPER):

475. ADELINE LOUISE FORBES, born in Philadelphia, March 11, 1892.
476. GEORGE WHARTON, JR., born in Philadelphia, Jan. 14, 1895.
477. CHARLOTTE ELEANOR, born in Stafford, Pa., May 30, 1897.

252. FRANCES PEPPER[8] (Hetty Markoe Wharton Pepper[7], George Mifflin Wharton[6], Fishbourne Wharton[5], Elizabeth Fishbourne Wharton[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 19, 1869, Philadelphia; married Nov. 4, 1896, St. Mark's Church, Philadelphia, JOSEPH ALISON SCOTT, M.D., born May 20, 1865, Huntingdon, Pa., died at Northeast Harbor, Me., Aug. 13, 1909, son of John Scott and his wife Annie Eyster. He was a prominent physician of Philadelphia of high reputation.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SCOTT):

478. FRANCES WHARTON, born in Philadelphia, Sept. 3, 1897.
479. JOSEPH ALISON, JR., born in Philadelphia, Jan. 21, 1900.
480. ERNEST, born in Philadelphia, Dec. 25, 1903.

253. HENRY PRATT MCKEAN[8] (Elizabeth Wharton McKean[7], George Mifflin Wharton[6], Fishbourne Wharton[5], Elizabeth Fishbourne Wharton[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 12, 1866, Philadelphia; married, Boston, June 5, 1889, MARION SHAW, born Feb. 21, 1866, at Boston, Mass., daughter of Quincy Adams Shaw and his wife Pauline Agassiz.

ISSUE (SURNAMED McKEAN):

481. HENRY PRATT, JR., born Germantown, Pa., May 13, 1890.
482. QUINCY ADAMS SHAW, born Germantown, Pa., Nov. 1, 1891.

254. THOMAS McKEAN[8] (Elizabeth Wharton McKean[7], George Mifflin Wharton[6], Fishbourne Wharton[5], Elizabeth Fishbourne Wharton[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born April 29, 1869; married Nov. 25, 1896, St. Mark's Church, Philadelphia, KATHERINE JOHNSTONE BISPHAM, born in Philadelphia Nov. 25, 1875, daughter of George Tucker Bispham, a prominent member of the Philadelphia bar (died in Philadelphia, July 28, 1907), and his wife Nancy Brinley. Thomas McKean wrote "The Vortex," 1905, "The Mermaid," 1907.

ISSUE (SURNAMED McKEAN):

483. NANCY BRINLEY, born in Newport, R. I., July 17, 1901.
484. THOMAS, JR., born in Paris, France, March 16, 1909.

255. MARIA WHARTON McKEAN[8] (Elizabeth Wharton McKean[7], George Mifflin Wharton[6], Fishbourne Wharton[5], Elizabeth Fishbourne Wharton[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Philadelphia April 18, 1870; married at Germantown, Pa., June 24, 1894, BENJAMIN CURTIS ALLEN, born Philadelphia, Nov. 18, 1869. Cattle breeder. Settled at "Broadmoor," El Paso Co., Colorado. Son of George Nelson Allen and his wife Elizabeth Jarvis Curtis.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ALLEN):

485. WHARTON, born in Philadelphia, April 2, 1895.
486. CURTIS, born in Philadelphia, April 2, 1895.
487. HOPE, born in Philadelphia, Feb. 13, 1898.
488. THOMAS McKEAN, born in Philadelphia, Nov. 12, 1900.
489. GEORGE WILSON, born in Colorado Springs, July 29, 1902.

257. PHŒBE WARREN McKEAN[8] (Elizabeth Wharton McKean[7], George Mifflin Wharton[6], Fishbourne Wharton[5], Elizabeth Fishbourne Wharton[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born July 8, 1874, in Germantown, Pa.; married in Philadelphia, April 12, 1893, NORTON DOWNS, M.D., born Oct. 2, 1867, in Germantown, Pa., son of Robert Norton Downs and his wife Sarah Jane Atlee.

ISSUE (SURNAMED DOWNS):

490. THOMAS McKEAN, born in Germantown, Jan. 5, 1894.
491. NORTON, JR., born in Germantown, June 5, 1895.
492. ELIZABETH WHARTON, born in Germantown, July 13, 1897.
493. STEPHEN WARREN, born in Germantown, Jan. 31, 1899.
494. PHŒBE McKEAN, born in London, Eng., Oct. 4, 1900.

259. RICHARD WHARTON[8] (William Fishbourne Wharton[7], George Mifflin Wharton[6], Fishbourne Wharton[5], Elizabeth Fishbourne Wharton[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 7, 1875, in New York; married Nov. 21, 1906, St. Mark's Church, Islip, L. I., HELENA JOHNSON PARSONS, born May 8, 1878, in New York, daughter of Schuyler Livingstone Parsons and Helena Johnson his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

495. MARION, born Oct. 20, 1908.
496. RICHARD THOMAS, born Sept. 5, 1909.

261. EDITH WHARTON[8] (George Wharton[7], George Mifflin Wharton[6], Fishbourne Wharton[5], Elizabeth Fishbourne Wharton[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 27, 1874, in Philadelphia; married Feb. 4, 1899, in San Diego, Cal., THOMAS BROWN HOLMES STENHOUSE, born Feb. 13, 1863, in Salt Lake City, Utah, son of Thomas Brown Holmes Stenhouse and Fanny Warn his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED STENHOUSE):

497. THOMAS WHARTON, born Sept. 2, 1900, in San Diego, Cal.
498. JULIA DUNCAN, born June 25, 1902, in Passaic, N. J.
499. JOHN WARREN, born Jan. 5, 1903, in Germantown, Pa.
500. WILLIAM DUNCAN, born June 17, 1904, in Germantown, Pa.

262. HELEN WHARTON[8] (George Wharton[7], George Mifflin Wharton[6], Fishbourne Wharton[5], Eliz. Fishbourne Wharton[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 14, 1881; married May 8, 1902, CHARLES COTESWORTH PINCKNEY NORRIS (second wife), born in Philadelphia, Aug. 9, 1860, son of Richard Norris and Susan Elizabeth Lynch; he married (1) Maria Klett Gibson, daughter of Charles M. Gibson.

ISSUE (SURNAMED NORRIS), BY SECOND WIFE:

501. HELEN WHARTON, born Aug. 25, 1903.

263. WILLIAM HOBART CLARK HARE[8] (John Henry Hobart Hare[7], George Emlen Hare[6], Anne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 4, 1870; married Dec. 6, 1892, NELLIE TEYNAC, born in Savannah, Ga., July 14, 1874.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HARE):

502. ROBERT EMLEN, born March 10, 1894.
503. HELEN FRANCES, born June 10, 1900.

265. SAMUEL MILLINGTON MILLER[8] (Anna Emlen Hare Miller[7], George Emlen Hare[6], Annie Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2],

Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 27, 1854; graduated A.B. Princeton College, M.D. Univ. of Penna.; married Dec. 9, 1877, ELIZABETH REBECCA BIDDLE, daughter of John Biddle, M.D., born Dec. 9, 1806. She died Feb. 22, 1891.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MILLER):

504. CHARLOTTE BARCLAY, born Sept. 3, 1878; died April 15, 1890.
505. MARION SPENCER, born Sept. 12, 1880; died Feb. 28, 1881.
506. JOHN BIDDLE, born Feb. 10, 1882; died April 3, 1882.
507. VIRGINIA B., born July 5, 1883; married in Philadelphia, May 23, 1911, to DR. RALPH PEMBERTON, son of Henry Pemberton and Caroline T. Hollingsworth. Graduated A.B. Univ. Penna. 1898.
508. ELIHU SPENCER[3], born July 21, 1884.

279. CHARLES WILLING HARE, JR.[8] (Charles Willing Hare[7], George Emlen Hare[6], Anne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born April 16, 1862; married Sept. 2, 1885, KATHERINE ELIZABETH LOVE, in Rochester, N. Y.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HARE):

509. CHRISTINE ELIZABETH, born Nov. 17, 1886; married May 8, 1909, RALPH OAKLEY CLOCK.
510. CHARLES WILLING, 3D, born Dec. 18, 1887.
511. EUGENE JAMES, born March 14, 1891.
512. ELIZABETH KATHERINE, born Oct. 30, 1892.
513. LILLABELLE, born March 3, 1894.
514. HOWARD, born May 27, 1899.

280. CHRISTINE SINGER HARE[8] (Charles Willing Hare[7], George Emlen Hare[6], Annie Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 5, 1865, in Philadelphia; married June 1, 1867, NEWBERRY ALLEN STOCKTON, born in Philadelphia, Oct. 22, 1859, B.S. Univ. of Penna. 1879, chemist and mining engineer.

ISSUE (SURNAMED STOCKTON):

515. MARY HARE, born Sept. 3, 1888, Bethayres, Pa.; married Nov. 20, 1907, HOLLINSHEAD NATHAN TAYLOR.
516. NEWBERRY ALLEN, JR., born Dec. 31, 1890, Philadelphia.
517. CHRISTINE HARE, born June 3, 1897, Bethayres, Pa.

281. HOBART AMORY HARE[8] (William Hobart Hare[7], George Emlen Hare[6], Annie Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 20, 1862; married May 8, 1884, REBECCA CLIFFORD PEMBERTON, born Sept. 1, 1864, daughter of Clifford Pemberton, of Philadelphia, and Helena Augusta Fryer his wife.

Graduated B.S. Univ. of Pa. 1885, M.D. Univ. Pa. 1884, Jefferson Med. College 1893; professor of therapeutics, Jefferson Medical College. Editor of *University Medical Magazine*

1888–9, *Medical News* 1890–1, since of *Therapeutic Gazette*. Has received many prizes for medical essays from universities and medical societies. Member of the College of Physicians, Philadelphia. Author of many medical works.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HARE):

518. MARY AMORY, born Aug. 30, 1885; married April 28, 1908, ARTHUR BYRON COOK, born Dec. 11, 1881.

285. MARION SCOTT HARE[8] (James Montgomery Hare[7], George Emlen Hare[6], Anne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born July 15, 1868; married Oct. 28, 1890, FREDERICK KINGSBURY CURTIS.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CURTIS):

519. MARY EMLEN, born Dec. 20, 1901; died July 11, 1902.

286. JAMES MONTGOMERY HARE, JR.[8] (James Montgomery Hare[7], Geo. Emlen Hare[6], Anne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Feb. 5, 1870; married March 11, 1908, CONSTANCE PARSONS.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HARE):

520. MEREDITH, born Jan. 17, 1909.

306. PEMBERTON HARE POWEL[8] (Anne Emlen Hutchinson Powel[7], Margaretta Hare Hutchinson[6], Anne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 7, 1869; married Jan. 14, 1890, ELIZABETH SHERLOCK WHIPPLE, daughter of John Whipple and Elizabeth Swann, daughter of the late Thomas Swann, Governor of Maryland. Resides at Newport, R. I.

ISSUE (SURNAMED POWEL):

521. ANNIE HARE, born Oct. 11, 1891.

307. MARY SHREVE HUTCHINSON[8] (Emlen Hutchinson[7], Margaretta Hare Hutchinson[6], Anne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 1, 1873, Boston; married May 24, 1900, Philadelphia, JOHN OSBORNE SUMNER, professor of history in Mass. Institute of Technology, born Nov. 23, 1863, Boston, son of Austin Sumner and Catherine Osborne Sargent his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SUMNER):

522. ROGER, born July 23, 1901, Dublin, N. H.
523. ROBERT EMLEN, born March 27, 1903, Boston.
524. JOHN OSBORNE, JR., born June 16, 1909, Dublin, N. H.

311. JAMES STARR[8] (Mary Emlen Starr[7], George Emlen[6], Wm. Fishbourne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2],

Samuel Carpenter[1]), born April 5, 1870; married Oct. 15, 1901, SARAH LOGAN WISTER, born Dec. 7, 1873, daughter of John Wister and his wife Sarah Tyler Boas.

ISSUE (SURNAMED STARR):

525. SARAH LOGAN WISTER, born June 13, 1903.

313. ELLEN MARKOE STARR[8] (Mary Emlen Starr[7], George Emlen[6], Wm. Fishbourne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born May 12, 1873; married Feb. 9, 1901, EDWARD S. W. FARNUM, born Dec. 8, 1862, son of James Aborn Farnum and his wife Mary Anna Watson.

ISSUE (SURNAMED FARNUM):

526. EDWARD SHIPPEN WATSON, born Jan. 26, 1902.
527. JAMES STARR, born May 26, 1903.
528. RALPH, born Jan. 1, 1905.

315. THEODORE DUCOING STARR[8] (Mary Emlen Starr[7], George Emlen[6], Wm. Fishbourne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 14, 1880; married Feb. 7, 1901, SARAH P. CARMALT, born July 3, 1873, daughter of James Edward Carmalt and his wife Charlotte Churchill.

ISSUE (SURNAMED STARR):

529. CHARLOTTE CHURCHILL, born April 22, 1902.
530. THEODORE DUCOING, JR., born April 12, 1907.

319. ELFRIDA ROOSEVELT[8] (Alfred Roosevelt[7], Elizabeth Emlen Roosevelt[6], Wm. Fishbourne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 22, 1883; married June 19, 1905, ORME BIGLIND CLARKE.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CLARKE):

531. HUMPHREY ORME, born July 6, 1906.
532. ALFRED, born Aug. 30, 1909.
533. CHARLES FREDERICK, born Aug. 30, 1909.

321. KATHERINE LOWELL ROOSEVELT[8] (Alfred Roosevelt[7], Eliz. Emlen Roosevelt[6], Wm. Fishbourne Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born April 18, 1887, in New York; married April 17, 1909, at Boston, Mass., JOSIAH STANLEY REEVE, born March 18, 1878, in Medford, N. J., son of Josiah Reeve, M.D., and Janetta Elizabeth Johnson. In the insurance business. Residence, "Boggestone House," Haverford, Pa.

ISSUE (SURNAMED REEVE):

534. JOSIAH STANLEY, JR., born June 4, 1910.

333. Mary Lindley Fox[8] (Joseph Mickle Fox[7], Samuel Mickle Fox[6], Hannah Emlen Fox[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born, Philadelphia, Dec. 12, 1884; married Walter Bourchier Devereux, Jr., May 19, 1909.

ISSUE (surnamed Devereux):

535. Walter Bourchier, Jr., born March 5, 1910.

340. Mary Rattoone Meredith[8] (William Tuckey Meredith[7], Sarah Emlen Scott Meredith[6], Mary Emlen Scott[5], Sarah Fishbourne Emlen[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah Fishbourne[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 25, 1875, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; married April 22, 1902, New York City, Richard Turner Dana, son of Richard Starr Dana and Florine Turner his wife. He was born June 13, 1875, at Lenox, Mass. Consulting engineer.

ISSUE (surnamed Dana):

536. Mary Florine, born Aug. 20, 1906, Babylon, L. I., New York.

342. Gertrude Gouverneur Meredith[8] (William Tuckey Meredith[7], Sarah Emlen Scott Meredith[6], Mary Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 18, 1879, Llewellyn Park, N. J.; married Feb. 28, 1908, Grace Church, N. Y., James Osgood Nichols, born Oct. 30, 1869, Clifton, Staten Island, lawyer, son of James Nichols and his wife Eliza Brooks March.

ISSUE (surnamed Nichols):

537. William Meredith, born, 71 East 78th Street, N. Y. City, March 26, 1910.

351. Maria Scott Beale[8] (Maria Litchfield Lewis Beale[7], Maria Litchfield Scott Lewis[6], Mary Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Feb. 7, 1878, Philadelphia; married Oct. 14, 1903, St. Martin's Ch., Radnor, Burton Chance, M.D., physician, born, Philadelphia, Jan. 30, 1868, son of Robert Chambers Chance, born Feb. 25, 1821, and his wife Elizabeth Gale Corson, born July 16, 1825.

ISSUE (surnamed Chance):

538. Maria Lewis, born Villa Nova, Pa., Aug. 7, 1904.
539. Helen Scott, born Radnor, Pa., July 10, 1906.

353. Emily Power Beale[8] (Maria Litchfield Lewis Beale[7], Maria Litchfield Scott Lewis[6], Mary Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Dec. 20, 1885, Philadelphia; married, old St. David's, Radnor, June 20, 1908, Arthur Morton Wilson, born, Philadelphia, July 1, 1877, engaged in insurance, son of Henry William Wilson and his wife Harriet McFarlan Morton.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WILSON):

540. ARTHUR MORTON, JR., born, Philadelphia, Jan. 3, 1910.

370. ROBERT LEAMING MONTGOMERY[8] (Rebecca Waln Leaming Montgomery[7], Julia Scott Leaming[6], Mary Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born, Radnor, March 30, 1879; married Feb. 24, 1902, CHARLOTTE HOPE BINNEY TYLER.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MONTGOMERY):

541. HELEN HOPE, born April 8, 1904.
542. MARY BINNEY, born May 19, 1907.

391. ALEXIS DUPONT PARKER[8] (Mary Griffitts Lewis Parker[7], Mary Griffitts Fisher Lewis[6], Mary Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born July 26, 1859; married Sept. 14, 1887, ELIZA BOWLEY BRYAN, born Aug. 8, 1859, daughter of Samuel LeCompte Bryan and his wife Eliza Gray Bowley.

ISSUE (SURNAMED PARKER):

543. ANNE BRYAN, born July 3, 1889.
544. HELEN LEWIS, born Oct. 3, 1890.
545. EMILY LECOMPTE, born Nov. 6, 1893.

412. MARY WHARTON CHURCHMAN[8] (Anne Rotch Wharton Churchman[7], Daniel Clark Wharton[6], Hannah Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born June 27, 1872, Penllyn, Pa.; married, Philadelphia, Dec. 2, 1897, JAMES ARNOLD LOWELL, born, Chestnut Hills, Mass., Feb. 5, 1869, lawyer, son of John Lowell and his wife Lucy Buckminster Emerson.

ISSUE (SURNAMED LOWELL):

546. JAMES ARNOLD, JR., born Boston, Aug. 15, 1899.
547. ANNE WHARTON, born, Chestnut Hills, Mass., Oct. 26, 1900; died July 1, 1901.
548. WHARTON, born, Chestnut Hills, Mass., Nov. 12, 1904.

414. CHARLES WEST CHURCHMAN[8] (Anne Rotch Wharton Churchman[7], Daniel Clark Wharton[6], Hannah Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 14, 1875; married May 16, 1903, EMILY BUTLER BIDDLE, born Feb. 21, 1878, at Andalusia, Pa., daughter of Nicholas Biddle, born May 17, 1850, died June 21, 1888, and his wife Eliza Truru Butler, born at Pittsburgh, Oct. 29, 1843, died Dec. 4, 1904. CHARLES WEST CHURCHMAN is a lawyer and insurance broker.

415. CLARK WHARTON CHURCHMAN[8] (Anne Rotch Wharton Churchman[7], Daniel Clark Wharton[6], Mary Fishbourne[4], William Fishbourne[3],

Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born, Philadelphia, June 2, 1877; married, St. Patrick's rectory, Philadelphia, Nov. 6, 1906, HELEN NORAH FASSITT, born March 16, 1881, Philadelphia, daughter of John Horace Fassitt and his wife Helen Adelaide McCreedy, born Feb. 23, 1856. CLARK WHARTON CHURCHMAN is an architect.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CHURCHMAN):

549. RICHARD WILSON, born, Germantown, Sept. 28, 1907.
550. DANIEL WHARTON, born, Germantown, Sept. 28, 1907; died, Philadelphia, March 1, 1910, by an accident.
551. JOHN HORACE. born, Germantown, Nov. 9, 1909.

416. WALN MORGAN CHURCHMAN[8] (Anne Rotch Wharton Churchman[7], Daniel Clark Wharton[6], Hannah Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born, Penllyn, Pa., Aug. 8, 1880; banker; married, in Philadelphia, April 17, 1906, KATHERINE MELICK LEIDY, born, Philadelphia, May 2, 1882, daughter of Dr. Philip Leidy, of Philadelphia, born Dec. 29, 1838, died April 29, 1891, and his wife Penelope Fontaine Maury Polk, born at Winchester, Va., Aug. 17, 1843.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CHURCHMAN):

552. WALN MORGAN, JR., born, Philadelphia, Oct. 18, 1907.

434. ELEANOR BIRD HAND[8] (Eleanor Bird Griffitts Hand[7], Samuel Powel Griffitts, Jr.[6], Samuel Powel Griffitts[5], Mary Fishbourne Griffitts[4], William Fishbourne[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 21, 1889; married Dec. 9, 1908, EDWARD ROSS MCELRATH, of New York. Residence, 31 Holbart Avenue, Summit, N. J.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MCELRATH):

553. ELEANOR BIRD, born Oct. 6, 1909.

515. MARY HARE STOCKTON[9] (Christine Singer Hare Stockton[8], Charles Willing Hare[7], George Emlen Hare[6], Annie Emlen[5], Sarah Fishbourne[4], William[3], Hannah[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 3, 1888, at Bethayres, Pa.; married Nov. 20, 1907, HOLLINSHEAD NATHAN TAYLOR, born, Philadelphia, April 21, 1879, graduated Univ. of Penna. 1901, son of Hollinshead William Taylor and Evaline F. Skillman his wife, St. Martin's, Chestnut Hill, Pa.

ISSUE (SURNAMED TAYLOR):

554. MARY HARE, born June 14, 1909, at St. Martin's, Chestnut Hill, Pa.
555. HOLLINSHEAD NATHAN, JR., born Dec. 22, 1910, at St. Martin's, Chestnut Hill, Pa.

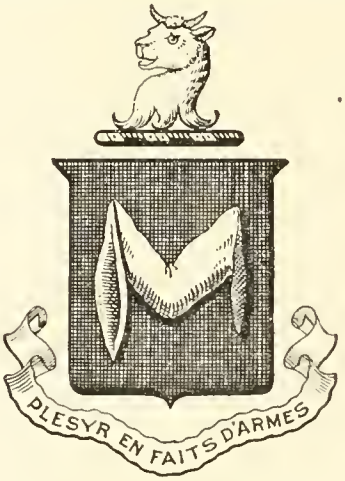
THE WHARTON BRANCH

DESCENT THROUGH THE WHARTON FAMILY

From HANNAH CARPENTER, daughter of JOHN CARPENTER

(*See No. 14, Carpenter Line.*)

1. HANNAH, daughter of JOHN CARPENTER by his wife ANN HOSKINS, granddaughter of SAMUEL CARPENTER, THE FIRST, born Nov. 23, 1711, died July 14, 1751, married March 5, 1729, in Philadelphia, JOSEPH WHARTON, born in Philadelphia Aug. 4, 1707, died in Philadelphia July 27, 1776.



THE WHARTON ARMS, WESTMORELAND CO., ENGLAND

The father of JOSEPH WHARTON was Thomas Wharton, born Oct. 16, 1664, died July 13, 1718. Thomas Wharton was the son of Richard Wharton of Kellorth, descended from an ancient family located in the parish of Orton, Westmorlandshire, England, who came to this country, arriving at Philadelphia about 1683. He married Jan. 20, 1688, Rachel Thomas, born Sept., 1664, in Monmouthshire, Wales, died 1747.

JOSEPH WHARTON was the youngest of eight children. He was a successful merchant, acquired a considerable fortune, retired from active business, and lived for years in his country mansion called "Walnut Grove,"

WALNUT GROVE. BUILT BY JOSEPH WHARTON. THE SCENE OF THE MESCHIANZA DURING THE REVOLUTION

PUBLIC LIBRARY

near the Delaware River below the city, located about the present site of Fifth Street and Washington Avenue. Here was the scene of the famous "Meschianza," a grand *fête* given by the British officers in honor of their general Sir William Howe. This occurred in May, 1778, during the Revolution, and soon after the death of JOSEPH WHARTON, who died July 27, 1776. The house was removed in 1862. The site is now occupied by "the Wharton School-house."

JOSEPH WHARTON married, secondly, June 7, 1752, Hannah, widow of John Ogden, and daughter of Robert Owens by his wife Susanna Hudson, and had by the second wife seven children, who do not belong to this descent.

The coat of arms of the Wharton family is· Arms—sable, a maunch argent; crest, a bull's head erased argent, armed or.

ISSUE BY FIRST MARRIAGE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

2. THOMAS, born Jan. 15, 1730; married RACHEL MEDCALF.
3. SAMUEL, born May 3, 1732; married SARAH LEWIS.
4. JOSEPH, JR., born March 21, 1733; married SARAH TALLMAN.
5. RACHEL, born June 7, 1736; died in infancy.
6. JOHN, born Jan. 17, 1737; died 1770.
7. WILLIAM, born March 12, 1740; married Oct. 15, 1767, SUSANNAH MEDCALF, born June 6, 1734, daughter of Isaac Medcalf by his wife Susannah Hudson; d. s. p., will proved Jan. 21, 1805.
8. GEORGE, born March 13, 1741; bu. March 17, 1742.
9. CHARLES, born Jan. 11, 1743; married (1) JEMIMA EDWARDS, (2) ELIZABETH RICHARDSON, (3) HANNAH REDWOOD.
10. ISAAC, born Sept. 15, 1745; married MARGARET RAWLE.
11. CARPENTER, born Aug. 30, 1747; married ELIZABETH DAVIS.
12. BENJAMIN, born Feb. 12, 1749; died Sept. 8, 1754.

2. THOMAS WHARTON[4] (Hannah Wharton[3], John[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 15, 1730; died near Philadelphia in the winter of 1782. Married Nov. 16, 1752, at Philadelphia, RACHEL MEDCALF, born Nov. 27, 1729, at Gloucester, N. J., daughter of Jacob Medcalf by his wife Hannah Hudson.

He was a successful merchant of large means and influence. He was at first very much opposed to the oppressive measures of the British government, and was a signer of the Non-importation Resolutions of 1765. He was opposed still more to the resort to arms, and soon became an object of suspicion. In August, 1777, he was arrested with several other Friends, who, on their refusal to sign a parole, were exiled to Virginia. He was allowed to return to Philadelphia in April, 1778, but was, however, proscribed for his opposition to the Revolution, and "lost his estate under the Confiscation Act of Pennsylvania." *

Several letters written by PRESTON CARPENTER to his cousin THOMAS WHARTON before the Revolution, from Salem, N. J., to Philadelphia, on business affairs, are in the papers of the Carpenter family. PRESTON CARPENTER was the son of SAMUEL CARPENTER, 2D.

* See "The Wharton Family," by Anne H. Wharton.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

13. HANNAH, born Sept. 3, 1753; married JAMES COWLES FISHER.
14. MARY, born Jan. 22, 1755; married May 17, 1780, OWEN JONES.
15. RACHEL, born Nov. 29, 1756; died Nov. 7, 1759, of small-pox.
16. JOSEPH, born Feb. 19, 1760; bu. Aug. 1, 1766.
17. JACOB, born March 9, 1761; died Dec. 20, 1769, of small-pox.
18. MARTHA, born Aug. 13, 1764; bu. April 7, 1788, aged 24 years; unmarried.
19. FRANKLIN, born April 12, 1766; bu. Aug. 1, 1766.
20. SUSANNAH, born Jan. 6, 1768; died June 5, 1786; unmarried.
21. WILLIAM HUDSON, born June 12, 1769; bu. Sept. 13, 1781.

3. SAMUEL WHARTON[4] (Hannah Wharton[3], John[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born May 3, 1732; married SARAH LEWIS, daughter of Stephen Lewis by his wife Rebecca Hussey.

"He was one of the signers of the Non-importation Resolutions of 1765, a member of the City Councils of Philadelphia, of the Committee of Safety of the Revolution, and of the Colonial and State Legislatures." He was a merchant and partner in the firm of "Baynton, Wharton and Morgan." At one time the Indians destroyed nearly £40,000 worth of goods belonging to them, and as an indemnification the chiefs of the Six Nations agreed to make over a large tract of land. This land bordered on the Ohio River above the Little Kanawha, included now in West Virginia. MR. WHARTON was sent to England to have this confirmed, and for a time everything seemed favorable, and a day was appointed to attend at court and have the grant confirmed. In the interim some correspondence of MR. WHARTON with Franklin had been discovered, and he was forced to flee for his life to France, where he joined Franklin.

He returned to Philadelphia in 1780; Feb. 9, 1781, he took the oath of allegiance to the State, member of the Continental Congress 1782–3. In 1784 he was appointed a justice of the peace for the District of Southwark, having retired to a country seat located in that suburb. His will was admitted to probate March 26, 1800.*

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

22. STEPHEN, died, Philadelphia, March 24, 1755.
23. SAMUEL LEWIS, born, Philadelphia, Feb. 14, 1759; married RACHEL MUSGRAVE.
24. HANNAH, born 1760; died, Philadelphia, April 6, 1762, aged 2 years.
25. REBECCA, married June 7, 1798, CHAMBLISS ALLEN, d. s. p.; soon after he married, secondly, RACHEL, widow of Samuel L. WHARTON.
26. MARTHA, married SAMUEL B. SHAW.
27. RACHEL, died, unmarried.

4. JOSEPH WHARTON, JR.[4] (Hannah Wharton[3], John[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born March 21, 1733; married June 18, 1760, SARAH TALLMAN, daughter of Job and Sarah Tallman, of Burlington, N. J., born Aug. 25, 1740, died before her husband.

He was at first successful in business, but losses during the time of the Revolution and a series of reverses caused him to retire. He died Dec. 25, 1816. It is said that he went to England about 1775, and while there wrote a number of letters on the attitude of Great Britain to the Colonies, and these, published in some papers, attracted so much attention that WHARTON was forced to leave the country hurriedly to insure his safety.

* See "The Wharton Family" and Simpson's "Eminent Philadelphians."

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

28. JOSEPH TALLMAN, born July 16, 1761; died Dec. 17, 1762.
29. SARAH, born Nov. 20, 1763; died Aug. 27, 1764.
30. THOMAS PARR, born Nov. 18, 1765; died Dec. 3, 1802, unmarried.
31. HANNAH, born Nov. 4, 1767; married WILLIAM CHANCELLOR.
32. NANCY, born Aug. 2, 1769; married JAMES COWLES FISHER (his first wife was HANNAH WHARTON); d. s. p. Jan., 1852. (*See No. 13.*)
33. SARAH, born April 23, 1772; married JONATHAN ROBESON.
34. MARTHA, born Feb. 18, 1774; died Feb. 24, 1861, unmarried.
35. RACHEL, born Aug. 8, 1775; died June 29, 1784.
36. ELIZA, born Sept. 18, 1781; died April 7, 1869, unmarried.

9. CHARLES WHARTON[4] (Hannah Wharton[3], John[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 11, 1743; married (first) March 12, 1772, in Christ Church, Philadelphia, JEMIMA EDWARDS, buried Nov. 13, 1772. He married (secondly), in Friends Meeting, Oct. 22, 1778, ELIZABETH RICHARDSON, who died May 23, 1782; married (thirdly), in Friends Meeting, Oct. 13, 1784, HANNAH REDWOOD, born at Newport, R. I., Sept. 25, 1759, died in Philadelphia, April 11, 1796, daughter of William Redwood by his wife Hannah, daughter of Samuel Holmes (descendant of Abraham Redwood, born in Bristol, Eng., in 1665, who came to Salem, Mass., about 1715).

CHARLES WHARTON was a leading enterprising and successful merchant, being engaged extensively in an importing business. He took the oath of allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania July 3, 1778. He died in Philadelphia March 15, 1836, at 136 South Second Street. His children were all by the third wife.

ISSUE BY THIRD MARRIAGE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

37. JOSEPH, born Aug. 17, 1785; died June 27, 1803, unmarried.
38. WILLIAM, born Nov. 27, 1787; died March 8, 1788.
39. SARAH REDWOOD, born June 1, 1789; married WILLIAM CRAIG.
40. WILLIAM, born June 27, 1790; married DEBORAH FISHER.
41. CHARLES, born Sept. 20, 1792; married ANNE M. HOLLINGSWORTH.
42. HANNAH REDWOOD, born Nov. 15, 1794; married THOMAS G. HOLLINGSWORTH.

10. ISAAC WHARTON[4] (Hannah Wharton[3], John[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Philadelphia Sept. 15, 1745; married Nov. 14, 1786, MARGARET RAWLE, daughter of Francis Rawle by his wife Rebecca Warner. He died in Philadelphia March 31, 1808. Merchant.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

43. FRANCIS RAWLE, born Jan. 11, 1788; married JULIANA M. GOUVERNEUR.
44. HANNAH MARGARET, born July 7, 1789; died Oct. 14, 1875, unmarried.
45. THOMAS ISAAC, born May 7, 1791; married ARABELLA GRIFFITH.
46. JOSEPH, born April 29, 1793; died 1822, unmarried.
47. REBECCA SHOEMAKER, born Sept. 1, 1795; married JACOB RIDGWAY SMITH.

11. CARPENTER WHARTON[4] (Hannah Wharton[3], John[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Aug. 30, 1747; married in Christ Church, Philadelphia, April 13, 1771, ELIZABETH DAVIS, who died May, 1816; he died April 6, 1780.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

48. JOHN, married NANCY CRAIG April 22, 1809.
49. THOMAS CARPENTER, married June 21, 1806, ANN GREEN, daughter of William Green by his wife Mary, daughter of Ellis Lewis; d. s. p.; she died in 1857.

13. HANNAH WHARTON[5] (Thomas Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 3, 1755; died 1788; married Jan. 5, 1785, JAMES COWLES FISHER, son of William and Sarah Coleman Fisher, born in Philadelphia, Oct. 10, 1756, died Oct. 15, 1840. He married (2) NANCY WHARTON Dec. 20, 1804, daughter of Joseph Wharton, cousin of the first wife, born Aug. 2, 1770, died Jan., 1852. No issue by the second marriage.

William Fisher, 1st, the ancestor of this family, came from the town of Ross in Herefordshire, England, to America. He arrived in Philadelphia in 1684. Dec. 7, 1686, he married Bridget Hodgkins, daughter of Millicent Hodgkins, of Philadelphia, who came from Worcester, England, July 28, 1683, with her two daughters Hannah and Bridget. William Fisher died Jan. 14, 1728. His wife died July 27, 1725. They had five children. Of these William Fisher, 2d, married Tabitha Janney, daughter of Henry Janney, of Cheshire, England, Feb. 27, 1709. He died June 9, 1734. She died June 5, 1744. They had three children. Of these William Fisher, 3d, married Sarah Coleman Nov. 23, 1738. The Colemans were a well-connected family from the Isle of Wight. William Fisher, 3d, was born 1718, died 1787. His wife was born July 6, 1718, died April 21, 1806. He was elected common councilman Oct. 6, 1767; alderman Oct. 4, 1774; mayor of Philadelphia Oct. 5, 1773. Signed the Non-importation Resolutions Oct. 25, 1765; member Schuylkill Fishing Co. 1747. His son JAMES COWLES FISHER married HANNAH WHARTON.

ISSUE (SURNAMED FISHER) FIRST MARRIAGE:

50. WILLIAM WHARTON, born Oct. 1, 1785; married MARY PLEASANTS FOX Nov. 20, 1813.

14. MARY WHARTON[5] (Thomas Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 22, 1755; married in Philadelphia May 17, 1780, OWEN JONES, born March 15, 1744, died May 11, 1825, son of Owen Jones by his wife Susannah Evans. She died Dec. 27, 1794.

ISSUE (SURNAMED JONES):

51. THOMAS WHARTON, died July 31, 1788, aged 6 years.

23. SAMUEL LEWIS WHARTON[5] (Samuel Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born in Philadelphia Feb. 14, 1759; married May 30, 1782, RACHEL, widow of Israel MUSGRAVE and daughter of James and Rachel McCulloch. He died Oct. 27, 1788. She married (3) Chambliss Allen.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

52. SAMUEL, born May 25, 1783; married DORCAS CLARK.
53. WILLIAM, died May 6, 1786, in infancy.
54. HANNAH CARPENTER, died in infancy.

26. MARTHA WHARTON[5] (Samuel Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), married SAMUEL B. SHAW, whose will was probated Dec. 1, 1835. She died Nov. 3, 1821.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SHAW):

55. SARAH LEWIS.
56. SAMUEL WHARTON.

31. HANNAH WHARTON[5] (Joseph Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 4, 1767; married June 24, 1790, WILLLIAM CHANCELLOR, son of William Chancellor by his wife Salome Wister. She died April 13, 1847. Salome Wister was descended from John Wister, who came to Philadelphia from Hilsbach in Germany in 1726 and married Feb. 9, 1731, Salome Zimmerman.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CHANCELLOR):

57. WILLIAM, died in infancy.
58. WILLIAM, 2D, born 1792; died May 18, 1876, unmarried.
59. Child, bu. March 7, 1794.
60. SARAH WHARTON, born 1797; married EDWARD TWELLS.
61. HENRY, born 1804; married CAROLINE CLAPIER.
62. WHARTON, died 1866, unmarried.

33. SARAH WHARTON[5] (Joseph Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born April 23, 1772; died Aug. 27, 1847; married Jan. 29, 1795, by Bishop White, JONATHAN ROBESON, died Sept. 5, 1799. He was commissioned lieutenant of light dragoons, Provisional Army, July 17, 1798.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ROBESON):

63. SARAH WHARTON, born Nov. 26, 1795; married CHARLES FRANKLIN LOGAN.
64. JOSEPH, born July 13, 1797; died April 12, 1798.
65. ELIZABETH, born Feb. 14, 1799; died July 3, 1872, unmarried.

39. SARAH REDWOOD WHARTON[5] (Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born June 1, 1789; died June 15, 1837; married Nov. 19, 1808, WILLIAM CRAIG, died July 14, 1869, son of William Craig by his wife Mary Johns. He married, secondly, BEULA, daughter of William RAWLE.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CRAIG):

66. MARY JOHNS, married JAMES HALL.
67. WHARTON, married SARAH A. KRUGER.
68. NANNY WHARTON, died Dec. 26, 1867, unmarried.
69. JOSEPHINE WHARTON, married June 17, 1854, SAMUEL RODMAN MORGAN, son of Charles Waln Morgan by his wife Sarah Rodman. He was born Aug. 18, 1824.

40. WILLIAM WHARTON[5] (Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born June 27, 1790; died Jan. 15, 1856; married June 4, 1817, DEBORAH FISHER, born Oct. 24, 1795, daughter of Samuel Rowland Fisher by his wife Hannah Rodman. She died Oct. 16, 1888. He was a prominent member of the Society of Friends, and also his wife, who was a "recommended minister." They inherited a considerable fortune, and he was not actively employed in any business or profession.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

70. HANNAH, born March 6, 1818; married ROBERT HAYDOCK.
71. RODMAN, born Jan. 26, 1820; married SUSAN D. PARRISH.
72. SARAH, born Dec. 10, 1821; married ABRAHAM BARKER.
73. CHARLES WILLIAM, born Dec. 3, 1823; married MARY LOVERING.
74. JOSEPH, born March 3, 1826; married ANNE LOVERING.
75. MARY, born Jan. 17, 1828; married JOSEPH THURSTON.
76. WILLIAM, born May 19, 1830; married ANNA WALTER.
77. SAMUEL FISHER, born Aug. 11, 1832; died Feb. 22, 1843.
78. ANNA, born March 30, 1834; died Nov. 20, 1863, unmarried.
79. ESTHER FISHER, born Jan. 20, 1836; married BENJAMIN RAPER SMITH.

41. CHARLES WHARTON, JR.[5] (Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 20, 1792; died May 23, 1864; married June 15, 1815, ANNE MARIA HOLLINGSWORTH, born March 29, 1796, Philadelphia, died Jan. 24, 1865, New Rochelle, N. Y., daughter of Jehu Hollingsworth, Jr., by his wife Hannah Shallcross.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

80. CHARLES, born Feb. 26, 1816; married MARY M. BOGGS.
81. ELIZABETH SHALLCROSS, born Feb. 12, 1818; married CHARLES ILLIUS.
82. REDWOOD, born June 15, 1821; died July 19, 1821.
83. ANNE MARIA, born July 21, 1824; married April 2, 1844, PATRICK JULIUS, son of John Lachaussée Bujac by his wife Celeste Robin. He d. s. p. Jan. 3, 1854. His wife, Mrs. Bujac, died in Philadelphia Dec. 24, 1909, 85 years of age.
84. EDMUND, born May 13, 1831; died Dec. 26, 1856, unmarried.

42. HANNAH REDWOOD WHARTON[5] (Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Nov. 15, 1794; died June 11, 1854; married Oct. 14, 1813, THOMAS GILFILLAN HOLLINGSWORTH, brother of Mrs Charles Wharton, born April 16, 1791, died Oct. 16, 1864.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HOLLINGSWORTH):

85. CHARLES WHARTON, born Oct. 27, 1814; died Jan. 10, 1853.
86. HANNAH REDWOOD, born Jan. 29, 1816; died Feb. 3, 1868, unmarried.
87. ELIZABETH SHALLCROSS, born June 26, 1823; married CHARLES A. LYMAN.
88. WILLIAM WHARTON, born Dec. 14, 1827; married CAROLINE NEWBOLD.
89. FANNY REDWOOD, born Aug. 8, 1833; married CRAWFORD ARNOLD.

THOMAS ISAAC WHARTON
(1791–1856)
Member of Bar of Philadelphia

43. Francis Rawle Wharton[5] (Isaac Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 11, 1788; died Feb. 10, 1869; married April 5, 1826, Juliana Matilda Gouverneur, daughter of Isaac Gouverneur, of New York. She died March 7, 1870.

ISSUE (surnamed Wharton):

90. Alida Gouverneur, married June 25, 1856, John Teakle Montgomery, born April 3, 1817, son of Rev. James Montgomery, D.D., by his wife Eliza Dennis Teakle. He died s. p. Feb. 20, 1895.
91. Francis Rawle, born April, 1828.
92. Robertson, born Sept. 29, 1829; died March 31, 1863, unmarried.
93. Edward, born Dec. 9, 1830; died May 27, 1873, unmarried.
94 Gouverneur, born May 23, 1832; died March 15, 1850, unmarried.
95. Margaret, born Oct. 2, 1833; died March 24, 1849.
96. Alfred, born Sept. 5, 1839; married Susan Budd.

45. Thomas Isaac Wharton[5] (Isaac Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born May 7, 1791; died April 7, 1856; married Sept. 11, 1817, Arabella Griffith, daughter of John Griffith, died Feb. 27, 1866.

Graduate of Univ. of Penna. Studied law in the office of his uncle William Rawle. In the War of 1812 Mr. Wharton served as a lieutenant in the Washington Guards of Philadelphia. Trustee of University of Penna. He was the author of several law treatises and a contributor to various magazines, author of Wharton's Digest and editor of six volumes of Wharton's Reports. He acquired a large and extensive practice, was a distinguished lawyer, and had a reputation of great integrity and high legal abilities.

ISSUE (surnamed Wharton):

98. Mary Griffith, born Aug. 24, 1818; married George Davison Bland.
99. Francis, born March 7, 1820; married (1) Sydney Paul, (2) Helen E. Ashhurst.
100. Emily, born Oct. 12, 1823; married Charles Sinkler.
101. Henry, born June 2, 1827; married Katherine Johnstone Brinley.

47. Rebecca Shoemaker Wharton[5] (Isaac Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Sept. 1, 1795; died July 16, 1846; married Nov. 12, 1817, Jacob Ridgway Smith, of Philadelphia, merchant, born Oct. 10, 1791, died Sept. 2, 1865, son of James Smith and his wife Ann Ridgway.

ISSUE (surnamed Smith):

102. Margaret Wharton, born April 4, 1819; married George Harrison White.
103. Caroline Ridgway, born Oct. 24, 1820; married Feb. 25, 1851, Samuel Pleasants, son of Joseph and Mary Pleasants; d. s. p.; she died Sept. 27, 1858.
104. Ann Ridgway, born April 30, 1822; married William Elbert Evans.
105. Emily Sophia, born June 3, 1824; married James Corry Worrell, of Philadelphia.
106. James Charles, born Jan. 26, 1827; died Dec. 13, 1893; married Nov. 7, 1869, Heloise, daughter of Francis M. Drexel by his wife Catherine Hookey; d. s. p. Oct. 15, 1895.

48. JOHN WHARTON[5] (Carpenter Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), married April 22, 1809, NANCY CRAIG, daughter of William Craig by his wife Mary Johns. She was born July 6, 1781.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

107. WILLIAM CRAIG, born May 7, 1811; married NANCY WILLING SPRING.
108. MARY CRAIG, born Aug. 24, 1814; married JAMES SAMUEL WADSWORTH.
109. THOMAS CARPENTER, born April, 1819; died unmarried.

50. WILLIAM WHARTON FISHER[6] (Hannah Wharton Fisher[5], Thomas Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Oct. 1, 1785; married Nov. 20, 1813, MARY PLEASANTS FOX, daughter of Samuel Mickle Fox and Sarah Pleasants his wife, born Sept. 29, 1790, died Jan. 16, 1872.

Member of Gloucestershire Fox Hunting Club 1800. Elected member State in Schuylkill 1811, made governor in 1834, and served until his death. Member First Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry, March 23, 1813; first sergeant 1818. Manager of Penna. Hospital from 1824 to 1838. President Philadelphia Hose Company from 1820 to 1824.

ISSUE (SURNAMED FISHER):

110. MARY PLEASANTS, born Sept. 10, 1814; married GEORGE WASHINGTON NORRIS, M.D., Feb. 7, 1838.
111. HANNAH WHARTON, born July 17, 1816; married CHARLES R. KING, M.D. (first wife), Dec. 12, 1839.
112. JAMES COWLES, born Nov. 14, 1817; married MARY TESSEIRE, April 29, 1847.
113. SAMUEL FOX, born June 3, 1819; married EMMA WORRELL, June 26, 1843.
114. SALLY FOX, born Nov. 21, 1820; married GEORGE THOMPSON LEWIS, May 18, 1843.
115. WILLIAM WHARTON, born June 23, 1822; died March 4, 1856, unmarried. Member of State in Schuylkill, March 28, 1845. Lieutenant First City Troop 1850–1853.
116. COLEMAN, born Feb. 12, 1825; married MARY WILSON, Oct. 7, 1851.
117. NANCY WHARTON, born May 13, 1826; married CHARLES R. KING, M.D. (second wife), Oct. 1, 1872.
118. THOMAS WHARTON, born Dec. 13, 1827; died May 18, 1873, unmarried. Member of the First City Troop 1850. Member of the State in Schuylkill, Oct. 6, 1863.

52. SAMUEL WHARTON[6] (Samuel Lewis Wharton[5], Samuel Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born May 25, 1783; married Dec. 21, 1804, DORCAS CLARK, daughter of Nathaniel and Eunice Clark.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

119. LEWIS MCCULLOCH, born March 3, 1806; married MARY W. ALLEN.
120. NATHANIEL CLARK, born Jan. 7, 1808; lost at sea Nov. 18, 1825.
121. SAMUEL, born Feb. 2, 1810; died Aug. 27, 1827.

60. SARAH WHARTON CHANCELLOR[6] (Hannah Wharton Chancellor[5], Joseph Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born in 1797; died in 1863; married Feb. 18, 1816, EDWARD TWELLS, son of Godfrey and Sarah Twells, born Sept. 16, 1774.

ISSUE (SURNAMED TWELLS):

122. WILLIAM CHANCELLOR, born in 1816; A.B. Univ. of Pa. 1835; died March 22, 1852, unmarried.
123. EDWARD.
124. HANNAH CHANCELLOR, born Feb. 26, 1822; married JOSEPH TIERS.
125. SARAH, married LEWIS FORD ROBERTSON
126. ANN FRANCES.
127. ELIZABETH L., born in 1831; married GUSTAVUS ENGLISH.
128. MARY.

61. HENRY CHANCELLOR[6] (Hannah Wharton Chancellor[5], Joseph Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born in 1804; married April 21, 1831, CAROLINE CLAPIER, born Jan. 20, 1811, daughter of Louis Clapier by his wife Mary Louisa Heyl. Louis Clapier came from Marseilles, France, born about 1765, arrived in Philadelphia 1796, died 1838.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CHANCELLOR):

129. MARY CLAPIER, born April 26, 1832; married CAMPBELL MORFIT.
130. WILLIAM, born May 30, 1835.
131. LOUISE, born Dec. 7, 1837; died April 9, 1873, unmarried.
132. CAROLINE WHARTON, born Oct. 6, 1840; married GEORGE WOOD.
133. HARRY, born in 1842; died Aug. 6, 1863, at Seminary Hospital, Gettysburg; lieutenant of Co. B, 150th Penna. Volunteers.

63. SARAH WHARTON ROBESON[6] (Sarah Wharton Robeson[5], Joseph Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Nov. 26, 1795; died April 6, 1877; married Nov. 15, 1815, CHARLES FRANKLIN LOGAN, son of Charles Logan by his wife Mary Pleasants (grandson of James Logan of Stenton).

ISSUE (SURNAMED LOGAN):

134. JAMES, born Sept. 26, 1816; died Dec. 19, 1866, unmarried.
135. SALLY ROBESON, born May 14, 1819; married JAMES SIMPSON NEWBOLD.
136. CHARLES, born Dec. 2, 1821; died July 3, 1822.

66. MARY JOHNS CRAIG[6] (Sarah Redwood Wharton Craig[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), died Oct. 28, 1889; married JAMES HALL, son of Charles Hall by his wife Elizabeth Coleman. He died May 28, 1882.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HALL):

137. WILLIAM COLEMAN, born March 21, 1851.
138. CRAIG, died in infancy, Sept. 18, 1853.

67. WHARTON CRAIG[6] (Sarah Redwood Wharton Craig[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), married, 1843, SARAH ANN KRUGER. He died June 30, 1850.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CRAIG):

139. MARGARETTA WHARTON, born Sept. 6, 1844; married CHARLES BARRINGTON.
140. SARAH REDWOOD, born 1846; died May, 1864, unmarried.

70. HANNAH WHARTON[6] (William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born March 6, 1818; died July 15, 1893; married Jan. 26, 1843, ROBERT HAYDOCK, born Dec. 2, 1807; died Jan. 30, 1894, son of Samuel Haydock by his wife Sarah Corlies.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HAYDOCK):

141. SAMUEL, born May 31, 1844; died Dec. 6, 1870, unmarried.
142. SARAH WHARTON, born Jan. 22, 1846; married NORWOOD PENROSE HALLOWELL.
143. MARY BAKER, born March 13, 1849; married GRINNELL WILLIS.
144. ROBERT ROGER, born June 6, 1856; married ANNE LOUISE HEYWOOD.

71. RODMAN WHARTON[6] (William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Jan. 26, 1820; died at Riverside, July 20, 1854; married June 4, 1850, SUSAN DILLWYN PARRISH, born July 29, 1827, daughter of Joseph Parrish, M.D., by his wife Susannah Coxe.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

145. WILLIAM REDWOOD, died in infancy.
146. SUSAN PARRISH, born May 23, 1852, at Riverton.
147. WILLIAM RODMAN, born, Riverton, N. J., May 9, 1854; engineer; married June 22, 1904, CLARA D'AZAMBUJA PARIGOT, in Philadelphia, daughter of Jules Jacquez Louis Parigot, M.D., and his wife Marie Charlotte d'Azambuja. Graduated Yale 1875. (No children.)

72. SARAH WHARTON[6] (William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4] Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Dec. 10, 1821; died Dec. 29, 1866; married June 3, 1842, ABRAHAM BARKER, born June 3, 1821, son of Jacob Barker by his wife Eliza Hazard.

Jacob Barker was a banker in New Orleans. In 1842 ABRAHAM BARKER came to Philadelphia and with his brother Sigourney established the banking firm of Barker Brothers, later Barker Brothers & Co., on South Fourth Street.

ISSUE (SURNAMED BARKER)—FIRST WIFE:

148. JACOB, born June 18, 1843; died March 13, 1851.
149. WILLIAM WHARTON, born July 27, 1844; died Nov. 3, 1844.
150. WHARTON, born May 1, 1846; married MARGARET C. BAKER.
151. ABRAHAM, born Sept. 29, 1849; died June 6, 1851.
152. SIGOURNEY, born May 15, 1852; died March 4, 1882, unmarried.
153. DEBORAH WHARTON, born Dec. 28, 1854; married EDWARD MELLOR.
154. ELIZABETH, born Jan. 4, 1858; died Dec. 6, 1860.
155. ANNA FERRIS, born Oct. 28, 1861; married Dec. 19, 1888, JOHN MORIN SCOTT. (See No. 170, Fishbourne Branch.)

73. CHARLES WILLIAM WHARTON[6] (William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Dec. 3, 1823; married May 3, 1849, MARY LOVERING, born May 27, 1829, daughter of Joseph S. Lovering by his wife Ann Corbit.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

156. JOSEPH S. LOVERING, born Aug. 5, 1850; married (1) Oct. 13, 1873, CHARLOTTE M. BROWN; married (2) AMELIA BURD SHOEMAKER.
157. HANNAH, born July 25, 1856; married (1) June 24, 1879, THEOPHILUS BAKER STORK; married (2) ANNA BROWN COPE.

74. JOSEPH WHARTON[6] (William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born March 3, 1826; died Jan. 11, 1909; married June 15, 1854, at Oakhill, ANNA CORBIT LOVERING, born Dec. 19, 1830, daughter of Joseph S. Lovering by his wife Ann Corbit.

S.D. Univ. of Penna., LL.D. Swarthmore. Manufacturer. Connected with white lead, zinc, and nickel works. Director in Bethlehem Steel Co., the first armor-plate plant in America. Owner of three blast furnaces at Wharton, N. J., with ore mines and connecting railways. Owner of Andover Iron Co., Phillipsburg, N.J., and of coal lands, coke works, etc., in Fayette and Indiana Counties, Penna. Founded the Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, Univ. of Penna. President of board of managers, Swarthmore College. Member Am. Philosophical Society and Acad. Nat. Sciences, Philadelphia. Pres. Am. Iron and Steel Asso. Director, Lehigh Valley R. R., etc.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

158. JOANNA, born Dec. 16, 1858; married J. BERTRAM LIPPINCOTT.
159. MARY LOVERING, born Sept. 27, 1862. Resides on the Old York Road.
160. ANNA, born July 15, 1868; married HARRISON S. MORRIS.

75. MARY WHARTON[6] (William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Jan. 17, 1828; died Oct. 27, 1856; married April 30, 1849, JOSEPH D. THURSTON, born Feb. 22, 1823, died at Bellevue, June 5, 1861, son of William R. Thurston and his wife Abigail Everingham

ISSUE (SURNAMED THURSTON):

161. HETTY WHARTON, born March 1, 1850; died Oct. 30, 1875, unmarried.
162. WILLIAM WHARTON, born April 25, 1852; married ELLEN COPPÉE.
163. ANNA WHARTON, born April 23, 1854; died Nov. 7, 1856.

76. WILLIAM WHARTON[6] (William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born May 19, 1830; married; June 24, 1852, ANNA WALTER, daughter of Edwin Walter by his wife Hannah Ann Newlin. She died at Germantown, June 17, 1909.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

164. DEBORAH FISHER, born May 9, 1853; died April 24, 1865.
165. ELIZABETH, born Nov. 10, 1855.

166. EDWIN, born Oct. 2, 1857; died Jan. 23, 1858.
167. MARY, born Nov. 8, 1858; married WALTER MENDELSOHN, M.D.
168. WILLIAM, born July 13, 1861.

79. ESTHER FISHER WHARTON[6] (William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Jan. 20, 1836; married June 8, 1859, BENJAMIN RAPER SMITH, born March 31, 1825, son of Daniel B. Smith and Esther Morton his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SMITH):

169. ROBERT MORTON, born Sept. 8, 1860; died Oct. 16, 1864.
170. WILLIAM WHARTON, born Aug. 29, 1861; died July 3, 1892, unmarried.
171. ANNA WHARTON, born Jan. 25, 1864; married HENRY AUSTIN WOOD.
172. ESTHER MORTON, born April 23, 1865.
173. DEBORAH FISHER, born July 6, 1869; died Aug. 25, 1879.
174. EDWARD WHARTON, born Jan. 18, 1875; married Oct. 6, 1904, ANNA DOROTHEA ATWATER.

80. CHARLES WHARTON[6] (Charles Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Feb. 26, 1816, Philadelphia; died Dec. 29, 1888, Philadelphia; married Jan. 18, 1842, MARY MCLANAHAN BOGGS, born Jan. 31, 1820; died July 10, 1886, daughter of John Boggs, M.D., of Greencastle, Pa., by his wife Isabella Allison. Was engaged for a time in mercantile pursuits, but eventually became interested largely in the iron industry in Pennsylvania.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

175. CHARLES REDWOOD, born Oct. 14, 1842; died Dec. 8, 1842.
176. ISABELLA ALLISON, born April 28, 1844; died May 22, 1852.
177. ANNE HOLLINGSWORTH, born Dec. 15, 1845; unmarried. Residing in Philadelphia.
178. JOHN BOGGS, born March 16, 1848; died July 16, 1877, unmarried.
179. MARY BOGGS, born Dec. 26, 1849; unmarried. Residing in Philadelphia.
180. HENRY REDWOOD, born May 23, 1852; married April 29, 1879, EDITH REYNOLDS BOOTH. A.B. Univ. of Penna. 1873, M.D. 1876.
181. ELIZABETH JOHNSTON, born Jan. 15, 1854; died May 16, 1872.
182. CHARLES, born Oct. 29, 1855, Adams Co., Pa.; married June, 1887, FRANCES E. BAKEWELL.
183. WILLIAM ALLISON, born July 19, 1857; died Jan. 18, 1865, at Clifton, Pa.
184. EDITH, born Dec. 30, 1858; died Jan. 21, 1865, at Clifton, Pa.
185. BROMLEY, born June 20, 1864; married in Philadelphia, Feb. 25, 1893, MARY LAWRENCE TAYLOR, daughter of Anthony Taylor and Caroline F. Johnson, of Philadelphia.

81. ELIZABETH SHALLCROSS WHARTON[6] (Charles Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born in Philadelphia, Feb. 12, 1818; married June 7, 1838, CHARLES ILLIUS, of New York, died Sept. 25, 1882. Mrs. Illius died in New York, Feb. 25, 1901.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ILLIUS):

186. BROMLEY WHARTON, born June 29, 1839, in Philadelphia; died in New York, Jan. 4, 1904.

87. ELIZABETH SHALLCROSS HOLLINGSWORTH[6] (Hannah Redwood Wharton Hollingsworth[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born June 26, 1823; died Oct. 30, 1881; married March 29, 1843, CHARLES AUGUSTUS LYMAN, born June 19, 1817, died June 11, 1887, son of Isaac Lyman by his wife Lucretia Pickering.

ISSUE (SURNAMED LYMAN):

187. EMILY REDWOOD, born May 20, 1845.
188. THOMAS HOLLINGSWORTH, born Dec. 12, 1846; married SARAH AGNES BURNS.
189. CHARLES, born Dec. 27, 1852; died March 3, 1899.
190. FANNY HOLLINGSWORTH, born Jan. 11, 1855; married ROBERT PATTON LISLE.

88. WILLIAM WHARTON HOLLINGSWORTH[6] (Hannah Redwood Wharton Hollingsworth[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Dec. 14, 1827; died May 11, 1864; married June 4, 1856, CAROLINE NEWBOLD, daughter of Michael Newbold by his wife Hester Lowndes.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HOLLINGSWORTH):

191. WILLIAM WHARTON, born June 26, 1857.
192. JOSEPHINE HORNER, born April 28, 1860; married HUGH EDGAR REDDELIEN, of Silesia, Prussia.

89. FANNY REDWOOD HOLLINGSWORTH[6] (Hannah Redwood Wharton Hollingsworth[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Aug. 8, 1833; married Feb. 2, 1865, CRAWFORD ARNOLD, born April 21, 1829, son of Ralph Arnold by his wife Eliza Padelford. She died at "Redwood," Haverford, Pa., Sept. 2, 1893; buried at Laurel Hill, Philadelphia.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ARNOLD):

193. THOMAS HOLLINGSWORTH, born May 7, 1867; died Aug. 15, 1868.
194. WHARTON, born June 22, 1869; died Dec. 12, 1877.

96. ALFRED WHARTON[6] (Francis Rawle Wharton[5], Isaac Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Sept. 5, 1835; married SUSAN BUDD, daughter of John B. Budd by his wife Anna Irwin. A.B. Univ. of Penna. 1854, M.D. 1857.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

195. MARGARET, born June 24, 1863; married (1) April 26, 1888, JAMES C. FITZGERALD; married (2) June 30, 1897, JOHN W. WILLIS.*

98. MARY GRIFFITH WHARTON[6] (Thomas Isaac Wharton[5], Isaac Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Aug. 24, 1818; died at Sydenham, Eng., March 31, 1899; married Aug. 12, 1852, GEORGE

* See Descendants of Francis Rawle in "Some Colonial Mansions."

DAVISON BLAND, son of Thomas Dawson Bland, of Kippax Park, Yorkshire, Eng., by his wife Hon. Apollonia, daughter of Charles Phillip, 16th Lord Stourton.

ISSUE (SURNAMED BLAND):

196. GODFREY DAVISON, born July 26, 1853, at St. Germain-en-Laye, France; died in Washington, D. C., April 10, 1899, while first secretary of the British embassy.
197. EMILY AUGUSTA, born Nov. 7, 1854; died at Philadelphia, Sept. 2, 1855.
198. GEORGE, died young.
199. WILLIAM WHARTON, died young.

99. FRANCIS WHARTON[6] (Thomas Isaac Wharton[5], Isaac Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born in Philadelphia, March 7, 1820; died in Washington, D. C., Feb. 21, 1889; married, first, Nov. 4, 1852, SIDNEY PAUL, daughter of Comegys Paul by his wife Sarah Rodman; she d. s. p. Sept., 1854; married, secondly, Dec. 27, 1860, HELEN ELIZABETH ASHHURST, daughter of Lewis R. Ashhurst by his wife Mary Hazlehurst.

Graduated from Yale 1839; of the Philadelphia bar. In 1863 was ordained a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Rector of St. Paul's, Brookline, Mass. Professor in Cambridge Divinity School. Solicitor for Department of State, Washington, D. C. D.D., LL.D. (Kenyon and Edin.). An extensive writer on theological and legal subjects. Most widely known in this country and abroad through his legal productions.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON) BY SECOND WIFE:

200. MARY ASHHURST, born Nov. 13, 1861; married in Washington, D. C., Sept. 1, 1887, HERMAN KNICKERBOCKER VIELE, of New York. He died in New York City, Dec. 14, 1908; author and artist.
201. ELLA, born May 29, 1863; married JOHN CALDWELL POOR, of Washington, D. C.

100. EMILY WHARTON[6] (Thomas Isaac Wharton[5], Isaac Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Oct. 12, 1823; died Feb. 10, 1875; married Sept. 8, 1842, CHARLES SINKLER, of Eutaw Plantation, South Carolina, son of William Sinkler, of Upper St. John's Parish, Berkeley, South Carolina, by his wife Elizabeth Allen Brown.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SINKLER):

202. ELIZABETH ALLEN, born July 7, 1843; married CHARLES BRINTON COXE.
203. WHARTON, born Aug. 7, 1845; married ELLA BROCK.
204. ARABELLA, born Nov. 24, 1847; died June 12, 1848.
205. CHARLES ST. GEORGE, born Oct. 20, 1853; married ANNE WICKHAM.
206. MARY WHARTON, born May 25, 1857; married CHARLES STEVENS.
207. CAROLINE SIDNEY, born April 23, 1860.

101. HENRY WHARTON[6] (Thomas Isaac Wharton[5], Isaac Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born June 2, 1827; died Nov. 11, 1880; A.B. Univ. of Penn. 1846, A.M. 1849; married Oct. 21, 1858, KATHERINE JOHNSTONE BRINLEY, daughter of Edward L. Brinley, of New-

port, R. I., born Feb. 21, 1808, died Oct. 5, 1879, and his wife Fanny Brown, born Oct. 5, 1810, died Feb. 24, 1862.

Fanny Brown was the daughter of Major Samuel Brown, appointed in the army, Q. M. Dept., 26 March, 1813, resigned 18 June, 1816, and the niece of Major-General Jacob Brown, U. S. A.

Henry Wharton studied law in his father's office, and was admitted to the bar June 6, 1849. He was solicitor of the Philadelphia Saving Fund and at one time of the Philadelphia Bank. Author of "A Practical and Elementary Treatise on the Law of Vicinage;" was editor of the *American Law Register*, edited several legal works, and finished the editing of "Wharton's Digest of the Pennsylvania Courts" begun by his father and continued by his brother Francis. He had a large reputation as a real-estate lawyer and was distinguished in his profession.

ISSUE (surnamed Wharton):

208. Thomas, born Aug. 1, 1859; A.M. Univ. of Penna.; member of the Philadelphia bar; died in Philadelphia April 3, 1896, unmarried.
209. Frances Brinley, born Nov. 11, 1861.
210. Mary Elwyn, born Jan. 1, 1864; married Henry Middleton Fisher, M.D.
211. Emily, born Nov. 14, 1866; married Adolphe Carlos Munoz.
212. Henry, born Dec. 1, 1867; married Frances W. Lockwood.
213. Katherine, born June 7, 1870; died Feb. 19, 1874.

102. Margaret Wharton Smith[6] (Rebecca Shoemaker Wharton Smith[5], Isaac Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born April 4, 1819; died Dec. 26, 1895; married Nov. 8, 1838, George Harrison White, paymaster U. S. N., died Nov. 18, 1867, son of Thomas H. White by his wife Maria Heath.

ISSUE (surnamed White):

214. Isaac Wharton, born Sept. 8, 1839; second lieutenant, 20th Infantry, U. S. A., March 7, 1867; first lieutenant, Feb. 1, 1869; honorably discharged, Dec. 1, 1870, at his own request; died June 5, 1895, unmarried.
215. William Wharton, born Dec. 26, 1842; member of Philadelphia bar; served in Civil War as private in 1861, lieutenant and captain 6th Pennsylvania Cavalry, 1862 to Oct. 11, 1864.
216. George Harrison, born March 4, 1845.
217. Alfred Henry, born Feb. 11, 1847; died Sept., 1847.
218. Thomas Harrison, born May 21, 1849; died June 7, 1895, unmarried.
219. Charles Eugene, born July 31, 1851; died April 17, 1853.

104. Ann Ridgway Smith[6] (Rebecca Shoemaker Wharton Smith[5], Isaac Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born April 30, 1822; died March 31, 1858; married April 30, 1845, William Elbert Evans, son of Cadwalader Evans by his wife Harriet V. Musser, of Lancaster, Pa. He died March 7, 1869.

ISSUE (surnamed Evans):

220. Harriet Varena, born April 19, 1848; died unmarried.
221. Emily Sophia, born Feb. 13, 1850; d. s. p. April 7, 1894; married Dec. 30, 1880, John Henry Livingstone, of Clermont, N. Y.

222. HARRIET VARENA[2], born Jan., 1855; died June, 1855.
223. GLENDOWER, born March 23, 1856; member of the Boston bar; d. s. p. March 28, 1886; married May 18, 1882, ELIZABETH, daughter of Edward Gardiner, of Boston, Mass.

105. EMILY SOPHIA SMITH[6] (Rebecca Shoemaker Wharton Smith[5], Isaac Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born June 3, 1824; died May 10, 1892; married April 30, 1850, JAMES CORRY WORRELL, of Philadelphia, born March, 1818, who died Oct. 22, 1866, son of John Rudolph Worrell and Rebecca Glenn his wife; merchant.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WORRELL):

224. HENRY JAMES, born June 2, 1851; died July 27, 1906, in Philadelphia.
225. JOHN RUDOLPH, born Nov. 18, 1852; died June 9, 1906, in Philadelphia.
226. REBECCA WHARTON, born May 31, 1854; married WILLIAM H. GAW, of Philadelphia.
227. EMILY, born June 25, 1856; died June 28, 1856.
228. ANNA RIDGWAY, born Oct. 4, 1859; married, first, April 19, 1887, DOUGLAS HILGER; married, secondly, MICHAEL EHRET, of Philadelphia.

107. WILLIAM CRAIG WHARTON[6] (John Wharton[5], Carpenter Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born May 7, 1811; died May, 1891; married May 11, 1844, NANCY WILLING SPRING, born Oct. 13, 1820, daughter of Marshall Binney Spring, of Watertown, Mass., by his wife Eliza Willing. NANCY SPRING was born in Worcester, Mass., and married in Boston. She died Aug. 17, 1909.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

229. NANCY CRAIG, born March 7, 1845. Resides in Boston, Mass.
230. WILLIAM FISHER, born, Jamaica Plains, Mass., June 28, 1847; married (1) in Boston, Oct. 31, 1877, FANNY, daughter of W. Dudley Pickman; married (2) SUSAN C. LAY, Feb. 10, 1891.
231. EDWARD ROBBINS, born in Brookline, Mass., April 3, 1850; married April 29, 1885, EDITH NEWBOLD JONES, of New York City, daughter of George C. Jones. (No issue.)

108. MARY CRAIG WHARTON[6] (John Wharton[5], Carpenter Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Aug. 24, 1814; died June 30, 1874; married May 11, 1834, JAMES SAMUEL WADSWORTH, of Geneseo, N. Y., born Oct. 30, 1807, died May 8, 1864, son of James Wadsworth, of Geneseo, N. Y.

He studied law at Albany in the office of Daniel Webster, admitted to the bar 1833, but never practised, his attention being given to the management of his estates. When the Civil War broke out, he offered his services without delay. He was commended for bravery at the first battle of Bull Run, being an aide on the staff of General McDowell. Appointed brigadier-general of volunteers Aug. 9, 1861, and in March, 1862, was assigned to duty as military governor of the District of Columbia. In December he was given command of a division under General Burnside. He commanded the 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, under General Reynolds at the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg. He died May 8, 1864, of wounds received in the battle of the Wilderness.

GENERAL JAMES SAMUEL WADSWORTH, OF GENESEO, N. Y.
(1807–1864)
Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers. Killed in the Battle of the Wilderness

ISSUE (SURNAMED WADSWORTH):

232. CHARLES FREDERICK, born Philadelphia, Oct. 6, 1835; married JESSIE BURDEN.
233. CORNELIA, born in 1839; married (1) MONTGOMERY RITCHIE; (2) JOHN GEORGE ADAIR.
234. CRAIG WHARTON, born July 12, 1840; married EVELYN WILLING PETERS.
235. NANCY CRAIG, born Aug. 28, 1842; married M. EDWARD ROGERS.
236. JAMES WOLCOTT, born Philadelphia, Oct. 12, 1846; married LOUISA TRAVERS, of New York.
237. ELIZABETH, born Sept. 25, 1848; married (1), Oct. 2, 1875, ARTHUR POST, of New York; married (2) ARTHUR HUGH SMITH BARRY, first Lord Barrymore, of England, born in 1843.

110. MARY PLEASANTS FISHER[7] (William Wharton Fisher[6], Hannah Wharton Fisher[5], Thomas Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Sept. 10, 1814; died April 1, 1881; married Feb. 7, 1838, GEORGE WASHINGTON NORRIS, M.D., born Nov. 6, 1808, died March 4, 1875, son of Joseph Parker Norris and his wife Elizabeth Hill Fox.

DR. NORRIS was a graduate A.B. and MD. of the Univ. of Penna.; an eminent surgeon. Trustee of the University of Pennsylvania; member of the Am. Philosophical Society, etc.; president of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

ISSUE (SURNAMED NORRIS):

238. WILLIAM FISHER, born Jan. 6, 1839; married, first, ROSA C. BUCHMANN; married, secondly, ANNETTA C. EARNSHAW.
239. MARY FISHER, born July 7, 1842; married JAMES PARSONS.

111. HANNAH WHARTON FISHER[7] (William Wharton Fisher[6], Hannah Wharton Fisher[5], Thomas Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born July 17, 1816; married Dec. 12, 1839, CHARLES RAY KING, M.D., Univ. of Penna. 1834, born March 16, 1813, son of Hon. John Alsop King, of New York. She died Dec. 15, 1870. He married (2) Oct. 1, 1872, NANCY WHARTON FISHER, sister of first wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED KING)—FIRST WIFE:

240. MARY FISHER, born Dec. 5, 1844; married CHARLES LENNIG, Oct. 15, 1868.
241. JOHN ALSOP, born April 24, 1847; married LILY HAMILTON.

112. JAMES COWLES FISHER[7] (William Wharton Fisher[6], Hannah Wharton Fisher[5], Thomas Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Nov. 14, 1817; married April 29, 1847, MARY TESSEIRE, who died June 20, 1899. He died Feb. 16, 1896.

ISSUE (SURNAMED FISHER):

242. WILLIAM WHARTON, born Jan. 22, 1848; married ALICE JOHNSON, Oct. 9, 1873.
243. ANTHONY TESSEIRE, born, Torresdale, Philadelphia, Aug. 19, 1849; died at Washington, St. Landry Parish, Louisiana, Oct. 26, 1893. Planter. Member of class of 1869, Univ. of Penna. Unmarried.

244. James Cowles, Jr., born at Torresdale, Pa., Oct. 29, 1850; died Nov. 16, 1871, unmarried; member of class of 1870, Univ. of Penna.

245. Elise Caroline, born Aug. 7, 1853; married David Reeves, Nov. 13, 1875.

113. Samuel Fox Fisher[7] (William Wharton Fisher[6], Hannah Wharton Fisher[5], Thomas Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born June 3, 1819; died Philadelphia, June 14, 1886; married Jan. 26, 1843, Emma Worrell, born Dec. 12, 1820. Admitted to Philadelphia bar Oct. 14, 1841.

ISSUE (surnamed Fisher):

246. John Worrell, born May 20, 1845; married Sept. 11, 1867, Anne Schermerhorn, of New York.

247. William Wharton, born Sept. 10, 1850; married Oct. 4, 1877, Elizabeth Elliott Evans, daughter of Whitton Evans by his wife Josephine Elliott. She was born Nov. 4, 1855.

248. Adelaide Worrell, born Jan. 21, 1860.

114. Sally Fox Fisher[7] (William Wharton Fisher[6], Hannah Wharton Fisher[5], Thomas Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Nov. 21, 1820; married May 18, 1843, George Thompson Lewis, son of Samuel Neave and Rebecca Lewis. She died Oct. 1, 1909. He was born Aug. 3, 1817; died Jan. 17, 1900.

ISSUE (surnamed Lewis):

249. Samuel Neave, born April 10, 1844; married July 12, 1876, Ida C. P. Lewis, born Feb. 27, 1850, daughter of Elisha Jarrett Lewis, M.D. No issue.

250. William Fisher, born July 20, 1846; died March 1, 1908; married Oct. 16, 1877, Ellen McIlvane Camac; d. s. p. June 2, 1879, aged 24, daughter of William Camac, M.D., by his wife Ellen McIlvane. She was born May 20, 1855.

251. Mary Fisher, born June 13, 1850; married May 11, 1875, Rev. Henry Christian Mayer.

252. Sally Fisher, born Dec. 26, 1854; died March 3, 1888; married Jan. 29, 1874, George R. Justice.

253. Nina Fisher, born July 27, 1860. Residing in Philadelphia.

116. Coleman Fisher[7] (William Wharton Fisher[6], Hannah Wharton Fisher[5], Thomas Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Feb. 12, 1825; died July 21, 1876; married Oct. 7, 1851, Mary Wilson, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Wilson, born Nov. 4, 1831, died Oct. 5, 1890.

ISSUE (surnamed Fisher):

254. Samuel Wilson, born Sept. 25, 1853; married May 23, 1888, Clara Frances Jones.

255. Coleman Sydney, born Oct. 22, 1857; died Dec. 5, 1887, unmarried.

256. Elizabeth Wilson, born Dec. 24, 1864.

119. Lewis McCulloch Wharton[7] (Samuel Wharton[6], Samuel Lewis Wharton[5], Samuel Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]),

born March 3, 1806; died Sept. 25, 1875, at Aledo, Ill.; married Feb. 9, 1832, MARY W. ALLEN, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Allen. She died Feb. 20, 1886, at Bristol, Pa.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

257. EUPHEMIA CLARK, born Jan. 24, 1833; died Nov. 21, 1852.
258. SAMUEL ALLEN, born Oct. 23, 1834; married June 12, 1860, ANNE M. VAN ORDEN.
259. JACOB CLARK, born Jan. 11, 1837; died March 1, 1857.
260. SARAH, born Sept. 3, 1839; married June 24, 1863, HENRY KELSEY BROUSE, M.D.

124. HANNAH CHANCELLOR TWELLS[7] (Sarah Wharton Chancellor Twells[6], Hannah Wharton Chancellor[5], Joseph Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Feb. 26, 1822; died Sept. 15, 1888; married Dec. 15, 1842, JOSEPH TIERS, born Aug. 2, 1815, died Dec. 29, 1865, son of Cornelius Tiers and his wife Mary Piggott. Merchant.

ISSUE (SURNAMED TIERS):

261. SARAH TWELLS, born Nov. 9, 1843; died Nov. 1, 1867, unmarried.
262. MARY, born June 24, 1846; died Sept. 18, 1910; married Jan. 29, 1880, FRANCIS WISTER, born June 2, 1841, died Nov. 22, 1905, son of William Wister and his wife Sarah Logan Fisher. In the service during the Civil War; captain 12th U. S. Infantry Aug., 1861–1865. Colonel 215th Penna. Vol. Brevet lieutenant-colonel. Resigned April 5, 1866. D. s. p.
263. WILLIAM TWELLS, born Aug. 25, 1847; married Dec. 8, 1870, INEZ R. F. LEWIS.
264. C. HAROLD, born Sept. 29, 1848; married FLORENCE DAVENPORT, April 30, 1880.
265. ELLA, born Oct. 8, 1851; married Oct. 29, 1874, CHARLES HENRY REEVES. She died Dec. 2, 1902.
266. JOSEPH, born Feb. 26, 1854, Germantown, Pa.; married Nov. 7, 1883, CAROLINE LAMSON SCHWARTZ.
267. WHARTON CHANCELLOR, born Aug. 12, 1855; died, Philadelphia, Feb. 9, 1874.
268. HANNAH MARIA, born April 4, 1857; died Jan. 13, 1871.
269. EDWARD TWELLS, born Oct. 8, 1858; died Oct. 13, 1869.
270. LOUIS, born Nov. 26, 1859.
271. HENRY FELTUS, born Sept. 1, 1861; died Sept. 18, 1861.
272. ELIZABETH ENGLISH, born Jan. 14, 1865; died April 3, 1886.

125. SARAH TWELLS[7] (Sarah Wharton Chancellor Twells[6], Hannah Wharton Chancellor[5], Joseph Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), married, Philadelphia, Dec. 19, 1855, LEWIS FORD ROBERTSON, born, Edgefield District, South Carolina, Jan. 3, 1825, son of William Robertson by his wife Pamella Mosely.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ROBERTSON):

273. EDWARD TWELLS, born, Philadelphia, Sept. 17, 1856.
274. WILLIAM, born, Germantown, Pa., Sept. 13, 1859.
275. LEWIS FORD, born, Anderson Ct. House, S. C., Feb. 3, 1863.
276. ELIZABETH ENGLISH, born, Columbia, S. C., Jan. 22, 1865.

127. ELIZABETH L. TWELLS[7] (Sarah Wharton Chancellor Twells[6], Hannah Wharton Chancellor[5], Joseph Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born in 1831; married, 1855, GUSTAVUS ENGLISH, born in 1828, died March 28, 1888.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ENGLISH):

277. CHANCELLOR CLEMENT, born Jan. 6, 1857; married (1) June 7, 1890, JULIA RANDOLPH WOOD, born May 8, 1867, died May 29, 1891; married (2), 1894, EMMA A. HUGHES.

129. MARY CLAPIER CHANCELLOR[7] (Henry Chancellor[6], Hannah Wharton Chancellor[5], Joseph Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born April 26, 1832; died April 23, 1854; married April 13, 1853, CAMPBELL MORFIT, of Baltimore.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MORFIT):

278. MARY CHANCELLOR, born April, 1854.

132. CAROLINE WHARTON CHANCELLOR[7] (Henry Chancellor[6], Hannah Wharton Chancellor[5], Joseph Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Oct. 6, 1840; died in N. Y., Sept. 28, 1883; married Oct. 15, 1862, GEORGE RANDOLPH WOOD, son of Charles S. Wood by his wife Juliana F. Randolph, born Sept. 17, 1839. Broker.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WOOD):

279. HENRY CHANCELLOR, born Oct. 8, 1863; married CAROLYN GALLOO.
280. MARY LOUISE, born May 3, 1865, Philadelphia; married Oct. 20, 1906, JOHN BOWES WRIGHT, at Geneva, Switzerland, born Nov. 4, 1857, Harrogate, Eng., son of John Wright and Mary Ellen Bowes his wife. Painter, etcher.
281. JULIA RANDOLPH, born May 8, 1867; married June 7, 1890, CHANCELLOR CLEMENT ENGLISH (first wife). She died May 29, 1891. (See No. 277.)
282. ELEANOR WHARTON, born June 25, 1872; married JOHN KYLE GORDON, M.D., Chambersburg, Pa.

135. SALLY ROBESON LOGAN[7] (Sally Wharton Robeson Logan[6], Sarah Wharton Robeson[5], Joseph Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born May 14, 1819; married Nov. 24, 1842, JAMES SIMPSON NEWBOLD, son of Michael Newbold by his wife Margaret Shoemaker. She died in Philadelphia, Sept., 1890; buried in St. Peter's Churchyard, Philadelphia. He died in Philadelphia, Feb. 15, 1881; interred at St. Peter's.

ISSUE (SURNAMED NEWBOLD):

283. JAMES LOGAN, born Dec. 13, 1843; grad. A.B. Univ. of Penna., 1863.
284. SALLIE LOGAN, born Dec. 9, 1845.
285. ANNE, born Aug. 13, 1848.
286. ROBESON, born Dec. 31, 1854; died June 30, 1855.
287. WILLIAM DELANCEY, born Oct. 16, 1858.

139. MARGARETTA WHARTON CRAIG[7] (Wharton Craig[6], Sarah Redwood Wharton Craig[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Sept. 6, 1844; married July 28, 1868, CHARLES BARRINGTON.

ISSUE (SURNAMED BARRINGTON):

288. WHARTON CRAIG, born Aug. 2, 1869.
289. JOSEPHINE MORGAN. born Nov. 25, 1871.
290. CHARLES, born Dec. 18, 1872.
291. GEORGE MALIN, born Nov. 23, 1874.

142. SARAH WHARTON HAYDOCK[7] (Hannah Wharton Haydock[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Jan. 22, 1846; married, New York, Jan. 27, 1868, NORWOOD PENROSE HALLOWELL, of West Medford, Mass., born April 13, 1838, son of Morris Hallowell by his wife Hannah Penrose. Banker.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HALLOWELL):

292. ANNA NORWOOD, born, West Medford, Mass., March 20, 1871; married Nov. 28, 1895, HORACE ANDREW DAVIS, son of Andrew MacFarland Davis and his wife Henrietta Whitney.
293. ROBERT HAYDOCK, born, West Medford, June 30, 1873; married REBECCA B. JACKSON.
294. NORWOOD PENROSE, born, West Medford, July 3, 1875; married MARGARET I. BOWDITCH.
295. JOHN WHITE, born Dec. 24, 1878; married MARIA HATHAWAY LADD, Oct. 10, 1905.
296. ESTHER FISHER, born March 21, 1881, West Medford, Mass.; married Aug. 8, 1907, West Medford, ARTHUR HOLDREGE MORSE, born June 18, 1879, Mattapoisett, Mass., son of Charles Fessenden Morse and Ellen Holdrege his wife.
297. SUSAN MORRIS, born Dec. 19, 1882.

143. MARY BAKER HAYDOCK[7] (Hannah Wharton Haydock[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born March 13, 1849, in New York City; married, New York, Oct. 24, 1874, GRINNELL WILLIS, of New York, son of Nathaniel Parker Willis by his wife Cornelia Grinnell, born April 28, 1848, in New York City. She died at Morristown, N. J., Jan. 27, 1911.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WILLIS):

298. HANNAH HAYDOCK, born Dec. 31, 1875; married (1) HARVEY L. WILLIAMS, April 6, 1899, died Aug. 3, 1905, Bristol, Tenn.; married (2) Nov. 18, 1909, ROBERT W. LOCKE.
299. CORNELIA GRINNELL, born Aug. 28, 1877; married Oct. 17, 1905, WYNANT D. VANDERPOOL.
300. JOSEPH GRINNELL, born July 24, 1879; married June 30, 1906, EMELIE MAYER.

144. ROBERT ROGERS HAYDOCK[7] (Hannah Wharton Haydock[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]),

born June 6, 1856; married June 6, 1883, ANNIE LOUISE HEYWOOD, born Nov. 15, 1855, daughter of Charles F. and Mary E. Heywood.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HAYDOCK):

301. EDITH, born Nov. 20, 1884.
302. ELEANOR L., born Nov. 18, 1886.
303. ROBERT, born Aug. 25, 1888.
304. LOUISA L., born Nov. 5, 1890.
305. GEORGE G., born Sept. 15, 1894.

150. WHARTON BARKER[7] (Sarah Wharton Barker[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born May 1, 1846; A.B. Univ. of Penna. 1866, M.A. 1869; married Oct. 16, 1867, at Woodside, New Jersey, MARGARET CORLIES BAKER, born Oct. 16, 1848, daughter of Joseph Baker by his wife Rachel White.

Became a member of the banking firm of Barker Brothers & Co., established by his father, Abraham Barker. In 1878 appointed financial agent in the United States for the Russian Government and superintended the building of four cruisers for its navy. Made Knight of St. Stanislaus by Alex. II in 1879. Went to Russia to advise in the development of certain coal lands. In 1887 obtained from China valuable concessions for railroad, telegraph, and telephone lines.

Assisted in the organization of the Investment Co. of Philadelphia and the Finance Co. of Pennsylvania. Member of the American Philosophical Society. Trustee of the University of Pennsylvania.

ISSUE (SURNAMED BARKER):

306. SAMUEL HAYDOCK, born Feb. 20, 1872; married April 9, 1902, ADA M. LONG.
307. RODMAN, born Nov. 23, 1873; grad. Univ. of Penna., 1889.
308. FOLGER, born Nov. 8, 1876; grad. Univ. of Penna., 1893.

153. DEBORAH WHARTON BARKER[7] (Sarah Wharton Barker[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Dec. 28, 1854; married, Philadelphia, April 14, 1875, EDWARD MELLOR, born June 1, 1850, son of Thomas Mellor, born May 4, 1808, died 1882, by his wife Martha Bancroft, born June 29, 1813, died Feb., 1880.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MELLOR):

309. ABRAHAM BARKER, born Feb. 1, 1876; married Feb. 1, 1904, AMY S. MOORHEAD.
310. ANNA BARKER, born March 5, 1877; married March 18, 1899, RALPH G. WILSON.
311. EDWARD, born Aug. 15, 1878; died Nov. 30, 1888.
312. ESTHER WHARTON, born May 18, 1881; died May 11, 1883.
313. MARGARET, born Dec. 10, 1885.
314. WHARTON, born March 7, 1884; died April 10, 1888.
315. SIGOURNEY, born Sept. 27, 1889.
316. ROWLAND FISHER, born Oct. 15, 1891.

156. JOSEPH S. LOVERING WHARTON[7] (Charles William Wharton[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Aug. 5, 1850; married (1) Oct. 13, 1873, CHARLOTTE M.

Brown, daughter of Washington Brown and his wife Susan A. Stevenson. She died at Conanicut, Sept. 10, 1886. Married (2) Feb. 14, 1889, Amelia Burd Shoemaker, born Nov. 25, 1865, daughter of Benjamin H. Shoemaker and his wife Susan Trump.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON) BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

317. Charles William, Jr., born Feb. 1, 1893.
318. Joseph S. Lovering, Jr., born March 3, 1896.

157. Hannah Wharton[7] (Charles William Wharton[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born July 25, 1856; died Feb. 26, 1887, at Asheville, N. C.; married June 24, 1879, at Oakville, Theophilus Baker Stork, born April 5, 1854, son of Theophilus Stork, D.D., by his wife Emma Baker. Lawyer. A.B. Univ. of Penna. 1873, LL.B. 1877. He married, secondly, Anna Brown Cope, daughter of Francis R. Cope. Mr. Stork is editor of the *Legal Intelligencer*.

ISSUE (SURNAMED STORK) BY FIRST WIFE:

319. Charles Wharton, born Feb. 12, 1881; married Elizabeth Von Pausinger.*
320. Carl Augustus, born May 21, 1885; died Oct. 9, 1885.

158. Joanna Wharton[7] (Joseph Wharton[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Dec. 16, 1858; married April 21, 1885, Joshua Bertram Lippincott, born Aug. 24, 1857, son of Joshua Ballinger Lippincott and Josephine Craig, Univ. of Penna., Class of 1878. Firm of J. B. Lippincott & Co., publishers.

ISSUE (SURNAMED LIPPINCOTT):

321. Joseph Wharton, born Feb. 28, 1887.
322. Marianna, born Sept. 9, 1890.
323. Sarah, born July 14, 1894.
324. Joshua Bertram, Jr., born Nov. 18, 1897.

160. Anna Wharton[7] (Joseph Wharton[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born July 15, 1868; married June 2, 1896, Philadelphia, Harrison Smith Morris, born Oct. 4, 1856, author and art manager, son of George Washington Morris, born Dec. 30, 1822, and Catherine Weaver Harris, his wife, born April 7, 1828, Philadelphia.

Manager Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, 1893–1905. Editor *Lippincott's Magazine*, 1899–1905; art editor *Ladies' Home Journal* since 1905. Member American Philosophical Society. Has written many books on poetry, etc. Appointed to represent the United States in art exhibit at Rome.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MORRIS):

325. Catherine Wharton, born, Philadelphia, Jan. 26, 1899.

* See Addenda, p. 283, for Charles Wharton Stork and issue.

162. William Wharton Thurston[7] (Mary Wharton Thurston[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born April 25, 1852; died in London, Eng., May 12, 1890; A.B. Univ. of Penna. 1871, A.M. 1874; married (1), Bethlehem, Pa., Sept. 24, 1873, Ellen M. Coppée, born Sept. 20, 1854, at West Point, N. Y.; died at Nice, April 20, 1881, daughter of Prof. Henry Coppée, LL.D., by his wife Julia DeWitt; married (2) at Philadelphia, April 25, 1887, Louise Nina Mitchell, daughter of Edward Coppée Mitchell, president of the Bethlehem Iron Co., and Eliza Stevens his wife. He died in London, Eng., May 14, 1890.

ISSUE (surnamed Thurston) by First Wife:

326. Edward Coppée, born Oct. 28, 1874, Bethlehem, Pa.; married June 9, 1906, Lois Mather Raymond.
327. Joseph Wharton, born Aug. 25, 1876, Bethlehem, Pa.; married June 15, 1901, Mary Robinson. Residing 427 West Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill.
328. William Wharton, born May 27, 1878, Bethlehem, Pa. Residing 82 Second Street, San Francisco, Cal.
329. Henry Coppée, born June 7, 1880, at Meran, Austria; died at Bethlehem, Pa., June 4, 1884.

ISSUE (surnamed Thurston) by Second Marriage:

330. Mary Wharton, born Aug. 15, 1888.

167. Mary Wharton[7] (William Wharton[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Nov. 8, 1858; married May 28, 1885, Walter Mendelsohn, M.D., graduate of Columbia College, N. Y., born April 9, 1857, son of Simon Mendelsohn and his wife Rebecca McGau.

ISSUE (surnamed Mendelsohn):

331. Elizabeth Wharton, born March 7, 1886.
332. Frances, born April 17, 1889.
333. Dorothy, born May 26, 1890.
334. August Lewis, born Feb. 14, 1892.
335. Anna Walter, born Aug. 13, 1895.

171. Anna Wharton Smith[7] (Esther Fisher Wharton Smith[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Jan. 25, 1864; married June 3, 1898, Henry Austin Wood, of Waltham, Mass.

ISSUE (surnamed Wood):

336. Esther Morton, born May 3, 1899.
337. Elizabeth Hill, born Dec. 12, 1900.
338. Henry Austin, Jr., born Dec. 31, 1903.
339. Benjamin Smith, born May 19, 1905.

174. EDWARD WHARTON SMITH[7] (Esther Fisher Wharton Smith[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Jan. 18, 1875; married Oct. 6, 1904, ANNA DOROTHEA ATWATER.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SMITH):

340. SARAH GREENE, born May 29, 1906.
341. ESTHER FISHER, born Aug. 11, 1908.
342. ANNA DOROTHEA, born Feb. 16, 1910.

177. ANNE HOLLINGSWORTH WHARTON[7] (Charles Wharton[6], Charles[5], Charles[4], Hannah[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born, Southampton Furnace, Cumberland Co., Pa., Dec. 15, 1845. Author.

Has written many stories and articles for magazines and newspapers: "St. Bartholomew's Eve," 1866; "Virgilia," 1869; "The Wharton Family," 1880; "Through Colonial Doorways," 1893; "Colonial Days and Dames," 1894; "A Last Century Maid," 1895; "Life of Martha Washington," 1897; "Heirlooms in Miniature," 1897; "Salons Colonial and Republican," 1900; "Social Life in the Early Republic," 1902; " Italian Days and Ways," 1906; "An English Honeymoon," 1908, etc. Member New Century Club of Philadelphia. Historian Nat. Society Colonial Dames of America. Hon. Member of the Historical Society of Penna. since 1878, etc. Unmarried. (See "Who's Who in America," 1908–9.)

180. HENRY REDWOOD WHARTON[7] (Charles Wharton[6], Charles Wharton[5], Charles[4], Hannah[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born May 23, 1852, in Philadelphia; married, in Germantown, Philadelphia, April 29, 1879, EDITH REYNOLDS BOOTH, born March 27, 1866, at Newcastle, Delaware, daughter of James Booth and Mary Elizabeth Driver his wife. A.B. Univ. of Penna. 1873, M.D. 1876.

A leading physician. Member of many important medical and scientific societies. Has contributed much to medical literature. Member of Pennsylvania Society Sons of the Revolution; Philadelphia Club. Surgeon Children's Hospital; resident surgeon Univ. of Penna. Hospital; consulting surgeon Pennsylvania Institute for the Deaf and Dumb, etc.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

343. CHARLES, born in Philadelphia, July 14, 1891.
344. MARY, born in Philadelphia, Sept. 25, 1892.
345. HENRY REDWOOD, JR., born in Philadelphia, Nov. 18, 1894.
346. JAMES BOOTH, born in Philadelphia, May 28, 1896.
347. JOHN HOLLINGSWORTH, born in Philadelphia, May 6, 1902.

182. CHARLES WHARTON[7] (Charles Wharton[6], Charles Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Oct. 29, 1855, Chestnut Grove, Adams Co., Pa.; underwriter; married June, 1887, Maplewood, Westmoreland Co., Pa., FRANCES E. BAKEWELL, born Oct. 15, 1863, Allegheny, Pa., daughter of William Bakewell and Jane Hannah Campbell his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

348. WILLIAM BAKEWELL, born Feb. 26, 1888, Allegheny, Pa.

185. Bromley Wharton[7] (Charles Wharton[6], Charles Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born June 20, 1864; married Feb. 25, 1893, Philadelphia, Mary Lawrence Taylor, daughter of Anthony Taylor and Caroline F. Johnson, of Philadelphia, his wife.

Appointed sugar examiner of port of Philadelphia, 1890. Appointed by Gov. Pennypacker private secretary, 1903–1907. Appointed secretary of the Pennsylvania commission at the St. Louis Exposition, 1903. Elected by Board of Public Charities of Pennsylvania as secretary and general agent, Jan., 1907. Military record: Joined 1st Batt. State Naval Militia, Nov., 1893; commissioned paymaster by Gov. Pattison, May, 1894; resigned in latter part of same year. Joined 1st Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry, Oct., 1895, and served through the Hazleton riots in 1897. Served through the Spanish-American War, 1898, and went to Porto Rico. In 1903, in the industrial trouble in the Panther Creek Valley near Tamaqua, commissioned second lieutenant Light Battery "C," Penna. Vol. Artillery, Aug. 28, 1898, by Gov. Hastings, while serving with the troop in Porto Rico, but did not muster into the battery until the troop returned from Porto Rico.

ISSUE (surnamed Wharton):

349. Alice Taylor, born Sept. 23, 1893, Philadelphia.

188. Thomas Hollingsworth Lyman[7] (Elizabeth Shallcross Hollingsworth Lyman[6], Hannah Redwood Wharton Hollingsworth[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Dec. 12, 1846; A.B. Univ. of Penna. 1867; died Aug. 17, 1887; married March 2, 1875, Sarah Agnes Burns.

ISSUE (surnamed Lyman):

350. Lillie, died in infancy.
351. Walter, died unmarried.
352. George Redwood, born May 31, 1879; married April 30, 1907, Isabel Rebecca Margerum.
353. Elizabeth, born March 27, 1881; died Sept. 29, 1907, unmarried.

190. Fanny Hollingsworth Lyman[7] (Elizabeth Shallcross Hollingsworth Lyman[6], Hannah Redwood Wharton Hollingsworth[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Jan. 11, 1855; married Feb. 19, 1884, Robert Patton Lisle, of the U. S. Navy, born Aug. 28, 1842, son of John Mark Lisle and his wife Rosalie Clifton Patton, of Virginia.

Graduated A.B. Univ. of Penna. 1862, A.M., acting assistant paymaster U. S. N. 1863, paymaster 1867, pay director July 10, 1900. Retired Nov. 3, 1903, with rank of rear admiral. Died in Philadelphia Oct. 29, 1911.

ISSUE (surnamed Lisle):

354. John Lisle, born Nov. 24, 1884; graduated Univ. of Penna., 1905.
355. Lyman, born Aug. 11, 1890.
356. Robert Clifton Patton, born Nov. 27, 1891.

192. JOSEPHINE HORNER HOLLINGSWORTH[7] (William Wharton Hollingsworth[6], Hannah Redwood Wharton Hollingsworth[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born April 28, 1860; married Sept. 2, 1878, in Paris, HUGH EDGAR REDDELIEN, of Silesia, Prussia, son of Hermon Reddelien.

ISSUE (SURNAMED REDDELIEN):

357. HELEN HENRIETTA EDITH LOWNDES, born in Philadelphia, Feb. 26, 1884.

201. ELLA WHARTON[7] (Francis Wharton[6], Thomas Isaac Wharton[5], Isaac Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born May 29, 1863; married April 14, 1887, JOHN CALDWELL POOR, of Washington, D. C., died October 15, 1905.

ISSUE (SURNAMED POOR):

358. WHARTON, born March 10, 1888.

202. ELIZABETH ALLEN SINKLER[7] (Emily Wharton Sinkler[6], Thomas Isaac Wharton[5], Isaac Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born July 7, 1843; married June 14, 1870, CHARLES BRINTON COXE, of Philadelphia, son of Judge Charles Sydney Coxe by his wife Anna Maria Brinton. He was born Feb. 4, 1843; died at Cairo, Egypt, Jan. 4, 1873.

ISSUE (SURNAMED COXE):

359. ECKLEY BRINTON, born May 31, 1872; graduated Univ. of Penna. 1893.

203. WHARTON SINKLER[7] (Emily Wharton Sinkler[6], Thomas I. Wharton[5], Isaac Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Aug. 7, 1845; M.D. Univ. of Penna. 1868; married Feb. 10, 1872, ELLA BROCK, born Aug. 28, 1848, daughter of John Penn Brock by his wife Julia Hall. He died at Philadelphia March 16, 1910.

Entered South Carolina College, but it was closed during the Civil War. Served in the 2d South Carolina Cavalry Regiment in the Confederate Army. Practised medicine in Philadelphia, since 1868; specialist in nervous diseases. Fellow of College of Physicians of Philadelphia; member of American Medical Association, Philadelphia Neurological Society, and other medical societies. Contributor to medical journals, text-books, etc.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SINKLER):

360. JULIA URSULA, born Nov. 5, 1872.
361. CHARLES, born Feb. 6, 1874; graduated A.B. Univ. of Penna.
362. JOHN PENN BROCK, born Sept. 10, 1875.
363. FRANCIS WHARTON, born July 14, 1877; M.D. Univ. of Pa. 1900.
364. SEAMAN DEAS, born May 18, 1879; married April 15, 1901, EMILIE B. RHODES.
365. EMILY, born Dec. 24, 1880; died Jan. 16, 1884.
366. WHARTON, JR., born July 2, 1885; married April 28, 1910, LOUISE BROOMALL ELKINS, born April 13, 1890, daughter of George W. Elkins.
367. ELLA BROCK, born June 29, 1887.

205. CHARLES ST. GEORGE SINKLER[7] (Emily Wharton Sinkler[6], Thomas Isaac Wharton[5], Isaac Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Dec. 20, 1853; married Dec. 5, 1883, ANNE WICKHAM, daughter of Julius T. Porcher, of Berkeley County, South Carolina. Resides on the Belvidere Plantation, Eutawville, South Carolina.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SINKLER):

368. EMILY WHARTON, born Oct. 24, 1884.
369. ANNE WICKHAM, born Nov. 4, 1886.
370. CAROLINE SYDNEY, born Nov. 7, 1895.

206. MARY WHARTON SINKLER[7] (Emily Wharton Sinkler[6], Thomas Isaac Wharton[5], Isaac Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born May 25, 1857; married Feb. 20, 1884, CHARLES STEVENS, of St. John's Parish, Berkeley County, South Carolina, son of Henry Le Noble Stevens, of Northampton Plantation, South Carolina, by his wife Henrietta Gaillard.

ISSUE (SURNAMED STEVENS):

371. ELIZABETH ALLEN, born Dec. 31, 1884; married Nov. 12, 1908, ALEXANDER MARTIN.
372. HENRIETTA, died young.
373. LAURA ANNE, born Sept. 11, 1889.
374. HENRY LE NOBLE, born May 23, 1892.
375. CAROLINE SYDNEY, born Sept. 2, 1896; died Nov., 1896.

210. MARY ELWYN WHARTON[7] (Henry Wharton[6], Thomas Isaac Wharton[5], Isaac Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Jan. 1, 1864; married June 28, 1894, HENRY MIDDLETON FISHER, M.D., born May 29, 1851, son of J. Francis Fisher, of Philadelphia and "Alverthorpe," by his wife Eliza Falconet, daughter of Hon. Henry Middleton, of Charleston, South Carolina. DR. FISHER was a graduate of Harvard.

ISSUE (SURNAMED FISHER):

376. MARY FRANCES, born April 29, 1896.

211. EMILY WHARTON[7] (Henry Wharton[6], Thomas Isaac Wharton[5], Isaac Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Nov. 14, 1866; married June 29, 1891, ADOLFO CARLOS MUÑOZ DEL MONTE Y POËY, born Feb. 17, 1864, son of Adolfo Muñoz del Monte y Justiz by his wife Juana Poëy y Hernandez, of Havana and Las Cañas Plantation. ADOLFO CARLOS MUÑOZ died Nov. 10, 1899.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MUÑOZ):

377. KATHERINE JOHNSTONE, born March 20, 1894.

212. HENRY WHARTON[7] (Henry Wharton[6], Thomas Isaac Wharton[5], Isaac Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Dec.

1, 1867; married April 4, 1891, FRANCES WILLING LOCKWOOD, born July 17, 1869, daughter of Benoni Lockwood, of Philadelphia and New York, by his wife Florence, daughter of Hon. James A. Bayard, of Wilmington, Del.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON):

378. HENRY, born July 23, 1895.
379. THOMAS, born Jan. 18, 1898.
380. BAYARD, born Dec. 4, 1899.
381. PHILIP, born April 11, 1908.

226. REBECCA WHARTON WORRELL[7] (Emily Sophia Smith Worrell[6], Rebecca Shoemaker Wharton Smith[5], Isaac Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born May 31, 1854; married April 26, 1877, WILLIAM H. GAW, born July 5, 1848, banker, son of Henry L. Gaw.

ISSUE (SURNAMED GAW):

382. EMILY S., born April 15, 1878.
383. HENRY L., 3D, born May 12, 1882.

228. ANNA RIDGWAY WORRELL[7] (Emily Sophia Smith Worrell[6], Rebecca Shoemaker Wharton Smith[5], Isaac Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Oct. 4, 1859; married April 19, 1887, DOUGLAS HILGER, of New York, born 1850, died March 28, 1890; she married, secondly, MICHAEL EHRET, of Philadelphia, Jan. 6, 1897.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HILGER):

384. EMILY DOUGLAS, born Nov. 25, 1888; married April 19, 1911, HENRY C. MAYER, JR., son of Rev. Christian C. Mayer and Mary Fisher Lewis. (See No. 415.)

230. WILLIAM FISHER WHARTON[7] (William Craig Wharton[6], John Wharton[5], Carpenter Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born, Jamaica Plains, Mass., June 28, 1847; married (1) in Boston, Mass., Oct. 31, 1877, FANNY PICKMAN, who died at Beverly, Mass., daughter of W. Dudley Pickman and Caroline Silsbee his wife; married (2) SUSAN CARBERRY LAY, at Washington, D. C., February 10, 1891, born at Flatlands, L. I., Aug. 12, 1866, daughter of Richard G. Lay and Caroline Y. Kemball his wife.

MR. WILLIAM FISHER WHARTON is a member of the bar in Boston. Graduated Harvard 1870, Harvard Law School 1874. Member Massachusetts House of Representatives, 1885–8; assistant secretary of state, U.S., 1889–93. Residence, Groton, Mass.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON)—FIRST MARRIAGE:

385. WILLIAM PICKMAN, born at Beverly, Mass., Aug. 12, 1880.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WHARTON)—SECOND MARRIAGE:

386. PHILIP, born at Tuxedo, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1892.

232. CHARLES FREDERICK WADSWORTH[7] (Mary Craig Wharton Wadsworth[6], John Wharton[5], Carpenter Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Philadelphia, Oct. 6, 1835; died at Geneseo, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1899; married in Troy, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1864, JESSIE BURDEN, of Troy, N. Y., born July 21, 1840, daughter of Henry Burden and his wife Helen McOnat of Scotland.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WADSWORTH):

387. MARY WHARTON, born Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1866; married PORTER R. CHANDLER, Sept. 29, 1896; died ——.

233. CORNELIA WADSWORTH[7] (Mary Craig Wharton Wadsworth[6], John Wharton[5], Carpenter Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born in 1839; married (1), 1857, MONTGOMERY RITCHIE, died, 1865; married (2), 1867, JOHN GEORGE ADAIR, died in 1885.

ISSUE (SURNAMED RITCHIE) BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

388. ARCHER MONTGOMERY, born in 1858; died June, 1909, unmarried.
389. JAMES WADSWORTH, born May 24, 1862; married (1), 1898, EMILY TOOKEY, who died in 1903; married (2) DAISY MURIEL HOARE, April 14, 1907.

234. CRAIG WHARTON WADSWORTH[7] (Mary Craig Wharton Wadsworth[6], John Wharton[5], Carpenter Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born July 12, 1840; married March 31, 1869, EVELYN WILLING PETERS, daughter of Francis Peters by his wife Maria Miller, daughter of Samuel H. Miller, U. S. A. MRS. WADSWORTH died Jan. 27, 1886; CRAIG W. WADSWORTH died Jan. 1, 1872.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WADSWORTH):

390. JAMES S., born Feb. 14, 1870; married JULIA WHITTAKER.
391. CRAIG WHARTON, born Jan. 12, 1872.

235. NANCY CRAIG WADSWORTH[7] (Mary Craig Wharton Wadsworth[6], John Wharton[5], Carpenter Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Aug. 28, 1842; married Oct. 25, 1866, EDWARD MONTEZUMA ROGERS, born Jan. 29, 1839, son of William Evans Rogers by his wife Harriette Phœbe Ruggles. Elected captain 1st Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry, Nov. 6, 1869; died ——.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ROGERS):

392. JAMES WADSWORTH.
393. HARRIET RUGGLES, died ——.

236. JAMES WOLCOTT WADSWORTH[7] (Mary Craig Wharton Wadsworth[6], John Wharton[5], Carpenter Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born in Philadelphia, Oct. 12, 1846; married Sept.

14, 1876, LOUISA TRAVERS, of New York, born Sept. 6, 1848, daughter of William R. Travers, of New York.

JAMES W. WADSWORTH entered the service during the Civil War. In 1864 served A. D. C. on the staff of Gen. G. K. Warren to the end of the war. Brevet major for Five Forks, April 1, 1865. Member of Congress 1881–1885, 1891–1903, 1903–1907. Held a number of official positions in the State of New York.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WADSWORTH):

394. JAMES WOLCOTT, JR., born, Geneseo, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1877; married ALICE HAY, daughter of John Hay, ex-secretary of state U. S. Graduated Yale, 1904; member of Legislature N. Y.; speaker of the House.

395. HARRIET TRAVERS, born Newport, R. I., Oct. 21, 1883.

237. ELIZABETH WADSWORTH[7] (Mary Craig Wharton[6], John Wharton[5], Carpenter Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Sept. 25, 1848; married (1) Oct. 2, 1875, ARTHUR POST, of New York, who died Aug., 1884; married (2) Feb., 1889, ARTHUR HUGH SMITH BARRY, 1st Lord Barrymore, of England, born in 1843.

ISSUE (SURNAMED POST) BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

396. HELEN AGNES, born Jan., 1885; married HON. CHARLES MONTAGUE ELLIOTT, June 22, 1910, at St. George's Church, London, nephew of the Earl of St. Germains.

ISSUE (SURNAMED BARRY) BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

397. DOROTHY SMITH, born April, 1895.

238. WILLIAM FISHER NORRIS[8] (Mary Pleasants Fisher Norris[7], William Wharton Fisher[6], Hannah Wharton Fisher[5], Thomas Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Jan. 6, 1839; died Nov. 8, 1901; Grad. A.B. Univ. of Penna. 1857, M.D. 1861. Assistant surgeon U.S.A. 1863–65. Professor of diseases of the eye, Univ. of Penna. Married (1) in Vienna, Austria, July 14, 1873, ROSE CLARA BUCHMAN, who died Nov. 1, 1897; married (2) June 12, 1899, ANNETTA C. EARNSHAW, daughter of Col. George A. Earnshaw, of Gettysburg, Pa., and Elizabeth Culp, of Culp's Hill, Gettysburg.

ISSUE (SURNAMED NORRIS)—FIRST MARRIAGE:

398. GEORGE WILLIAM, born Jan. 1, 1875; grad. A.B. Univ. of Penna. 1895. M.D. Med. Dept. 1899; associate in medicine at the university; assistant physician at Philadelphia General and University Hospitals; Fellow, College of Physicians, Philadelphia.

399. WILLIAM FELIX, born May 6, 1879.

400. LLOYD BUCHMAN, born Jan. 19, 1881; died March 30, 1885.

239. MARY FISHER NORRIS[8] (Mary Pleasants Fisher Norris[7], William Wharton Fisher[6], Hannah W. Fisher[5], Thomas Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born July 7, 1842; died May 27, 1894;

married Feb. 26, 1874, JAMES PARSONS, born May 5, 1843, died March 22, 1900, professor of law of personal property, Univ. of Penna.

ISSUE (SURNAMED PARSONS):

401. LEWIS HINES, born April 30, 1876.
402. MARY NORRIS, born June 18, 1881.

240. MARY FISHER KING[8] (Hannah Wharton Fisher King[7], William Wharton Fisher[6], Hannah Wharton Fisher[5], Thomas Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Dec. 5, 1844; died at Chelwood, May 13, 1900; married at Chelwood, Oct. 15, 1868, CHARLES FREDERICK LENNIG, born Jan. 16, 1836, at 33 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

ISSUE (SURNAMED LENNIG):

403. CHARLES KING, born Aug. 24, 1869, at Chelwood.
404. FREDERICK, born 1506 Locust St., Philadelphia, May 30, 1871; married Oct. 19, 1909, EMILIE O. MERRICK, born May 2, 1882, daughter of S. Vaughn Merrick.
405. RUFUS KING, born 1506 Locust St., Philadelphia, March 23, 1874.

241. JOHN ALSOP KING[8] (Hannah Wharton Fisher King[7], William Wharton Fisher[6], Hannah Wharton Fisher[5], Thomas Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born April 24, 1847; died in the burning of his house Feb. 21, 1885; married March 22, 1877, LILY HALL HAMILTON, daughter of George Hamilton, M.D., and Caroline his wife. He was the son of Charles Ray King, M.D.

ISSUE (SURNAMED KING):

406. CHARLES RAY, born April 13, 1878; died when the house was burned Feb. 21, 1885.
407. NORA HAMILTON, born Jan. 12, 1880; married June 17, 1907, DANIEL BUCKLEY.

242. WILLIAM WHARTON FISHER[8] (James Cowles Fisher[7], William Wharton Fisher[6], Hannah Wharton Fisher[5], Thomas Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Jan. 22, 1848; married (1) ALICE JOHNSON, Oct. 9, 1873, daughter of Joseph Warner Johnson. She was born Jan. 13, 1850; died Dec. 17, 1879. He married, secondly, March 11, 1884, ALICE LASTRAPES, of Louisiana. He died June 30, 1898.

ISSUE (SURNAMED FISHER) BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

408. EDITH T., born July 20, 1874.

ISSUE (SURNAMED FISHER) BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

409. ELIZA TESSEIRE, born Oct. 24, 1889.

245. ELISE CAROLINE FISHER[8] (James Cowles Fisher[7], William Wharton Fisher[6], Hannah Wharton Fisher[5], Thomas Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Aug. 7, 1853; married Nov. 18, 1875,

David Reeves, born March 27, 1852, son of Samuel James Reeves by his wife Margaret Handy.

ISSUE (surnamed Reeves):

410. Mary Tesseire, born Aug. 25, 1876.
411. Samuel James, born Feb. 9, 1880.
412. William Handy, born Aug. 5, 1881.

249. Samuel Neave Lewis[8] (Sally Fox Fisher[7], William Wharton Fisher[6], Hannah Wharton Fisher[5], Thomas Wharton[4], Hannah[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born April 10, 1844; married July 12, 1876, Ida C. P. Lewis, born Feb. 27, 1850, daughter of Elisha Jarrett Lewis, M.D.

During the Civil War, at the age of 18, in 1862, he recruited Company E, 118th Penna. Volunteers, in Philadelphia, at his own expense. Was mustered in as second lieutenant Aug. 20, 1862. Severely wounded at the Battle of Shepherdstown, W. Va., Sept. 20, 1862, and received a commission as first lieutenant of the date of this action, his muster-in being, however, delayed until March 9, 1863. Detailed Sept. 12, 1863, as acting aide-de-camp on the staff of Col. Jos. Hayes, commanding 1st Brigade, 1st Div., 5th Corps, Army of the Potomac, and after some service was honorably discharged for disability Nov. 27, 1863.

He afterwards served as aide-de-camp, with the rank of major, in the 1st Division, National Guard of Penna., from Jan. 18, 1868, to July 27, 1876, when he resigned. No issue.

251. Mary Fisher Lewis[8] (Sally Fox Fisher[7], Lewis William Wharton Fisher[6], Hannah Wharton Fisher[5], Thomas Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born, Philadelphia, June 13, 1850; married May 11, 1875, Rev. Henry Christian Mayer (second wife), born at Westfield, N. Y., March 31, 1844, son of Henry C. Mayer and his wife Mary Louisa McCulloch.

ISSUE (surnamed Mayer):

413. George Lewis, born Aug. 7, 1876.
414. Ethel Mary, born Nov. 18, 1878.
415. Henry C., Jr., born July 24, 1883; married Emily Douglas Hilger, April 19, 1911, daughter of Douglas Hilger and Anna Ridgway Worrell his wife. (See No. 384.)

252. Sally Fisher Lewis[8] (Sally Fox Fisher Lewis[7], William Wharton Fisher[6], Hannah Wharton Fisher[5], Thomas Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Dec. 26, 1854; married Jan. 29, 1874, George R. Justice, of Philadelphia, born June 15, 1851, son of George R. Justice by his wife Jane Handy. She died March 3, 1888. He died Nov. 27, 1890.

ISSUE (surnamed Justice):

416. George Lewis, born Jan. 9, 1875, Philadelphia; married Oct. 17, 1906, Florence Chandler O'Neill.
417. William Handy, born March 27, 1878; died Jan. 1, 1882.
418. Randolph Fisher, born Jan. 17, 1880; married Nov. 10, 1903, Hortense V. Kempton.
419. Nina Lewis, born Feb. 9, 1884; married April 25, 1906, William Bryant Hart, of Wayne, Pa.

254. Samuel Wilson Fisher[8] (Coleman Fisher[7], William Wharton Fisher[5], Hannah Wharton Fisher[5], Thomas Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Sept. 25, 1853; married May 23, 1888, Clara Frances Jones, daughter of James Paulding and Margaret Jones. B.S. Univ. of Penna. 1874. Lawyer. Member Astron. Society of Pacific; member of British Astron. Assn.

ISSUE (surnamed Fisher):

420. Clarence Wilson, born July 18, 1889.
421. Gertrude Rosamonde, born Feb. 11, 1896.

258. Samuel Allen Wharton[8] (Lewis McCulloch Wharton[7], Samuel Wharton[6], Samuel Lewis Wharton[5], Samuel Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Oct. 23, 1834; died Jan. 26, 1861; married June 12, 1860, Anne M. Van Orden, died July 1, 1870, daughter of Jacob and Mary Van Orden.

ISSUE (surnamed Wharton):

422. Effie M., born Aug. 14, 1861.

260. Sarah Wharton[8] (Lewis McCulloch Wharton[7], Samuel Wharton[6], Samuel Lewis Wharton[5], Samuel Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Sept. 3, 1839; married Bristol, Pa., June 24, 1863, Henry Kelsey Brouse, M.D.

ISSUE (surnamed Brouse):

423. Samuel Allen, born Nov. 27, 1864.
424. Mary Josephine, born Sept. 1, 1867.
425. Bether Allen, born July 29, 1868.
426. Annie Gertrude, born Feb. 14, 1870.
427. Henry Wilbur, born Oct. 9, 1877.

263. William Twells Tiers[8] (Hannah Twells Tiers[7], Sarah Wharton Chancellor Twells[6], Hannah Wharton Chancellor[5], Joseph Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Aug. 25, 1847; died Aug. 1, 1906; married (1) Dec. 8, 1870, Inez R. F. Lewis, of Philadelphia, born July 1, 1847, died March 27, 1897, daughter of Elisha Lewis, M.D., of Philadelphia; married (2) Edith C. Hazen, Oct 3, 1899, born June 27, 1870, daughter of John Cunningham Hazen and Emily Hall his wife.

ISSUE (surnamed Tiers) by First Marriage:

428. Ethel Lewis, born July 12, 1872; married (1) June 1, 1895, W. Heyward Drayton; married (2) J. R. Evans Robert, Nov. 15, 1910.
429. Gertrude Laura, born April 5, 1875; married Nov. 15, 1898, Samuel Bell, Jr.
430. William Twells, Jr., born June 28, 1881; married Jan. 24, 1906, Alice J. Welsh.

264. C. HAROLD TIERS[8] (Hannah Twells Tiers[7], Sarah Wharton Chancellor Twells[6], Hannah Wharton Chancellor[5], Joseph Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Sept. 29, 1848; died April 30, 1890, at Philadelphia; married FLORENCE DAVENPORT, April 30, 1880, born June 16, 1858.

ISSUE (SURNAMED TIERS):

431. C. HAROLD, TIERS, JR., born Dec. 15, 1881.
432. FLORENCE CECILIA, born Feb. 5, 1883; married Aug. 15, 1905, ALEXANDER THORNTON LEFTWICH, JR., of Baltimore.

265. ELLA TIERS[8] (Hannah Twells Tiers[7], Sarah Wharton Chancellor Twells[6], Hannah Wharton Chancellor[5], Joseph Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter [2], Samuel[1]), born Oct. 8, 1851; married, Philadelphia, Oct. 29, 1874, CHARLES HENRY REEVES, born Oct. 16, 1843, in Philadelphia, son of Israel Reeves and Anna Keene his wife. She died Dec. 2, 1902, in Baltimore, Md. Manager Insurance Co. of North America, Baltimore, Md. Residence, 926 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Md.

ISSUE (SURNAMED REEVES):

433. ANNA TIERS, born Aug. 15, 1875, Baltimore; Sister of Charity, 140 Rue du Bac, Paris, France.
434. ELLA TIERS, born Oct. 13, 1876, Baltimore; married Aug. 7, 1909, CHARLES BAKER CLOTWORTHY, Baltimore, Md.
435. C. HENRY, JR., born April 17, 1880, Baltimore.
436. CHARLES BANES, born Nov. 9, 1881, Baltimore.

266. JOSEPH TIERS[8] (Hannah Chancellor Twells Tiers[7], Sarah Wharton Chancellor Twells[6], Hannah Wharton Chancellor[5], Joseph Wharton[4], Hannah Carpenter Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Feb. 26, 1854, Philadelphia, Pa.; merchant; married Nov. 7, 1883, Germantown, Pa., CAROLINE LAMSON SCHWARTZ, born Aug. 16, 1862, Washington, D. C., daughter of Charles Wheeler Schwartz and Sarah Maria Preston his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED TIERS):

437. JOSEPH, 3D, born Jan. 27, 1885, Philadelphia; married July 5, 1907, GRACE SHAW. Residing Wilmington, Del.
438. MARY, born Dec. 15, 1886, Philadelphia; died April 5, 1897, at Chestnut Hill, Pa.
439. CAROLINE, born Jan. 6, 1888, Chestnut Hill, Pa.; married June 15, 1911, LIEUTENANT CHARLES T. GRIFFITH, 4th Inf., U. S. A.
440. CHARLES SCHWARTZ, born Nov. 20, 1889, Chestnut Hill, Pa.
441. LOUIS PATRICK, born March 17, 1892, Chestnut Hill, Pa.

277. CHANCELLOR CLEMENT ENGLISH[8] (Elizabeth L. Twells English[7], Sarah Wharton Chancellor Twells[6], Hannah Wharton Chancellor[5], Joseph Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Jan. 6,

1857; married (1) June 7, 1890, JULIA RANDOLPH WOOD, born May 8, 1867, died May, 1891; married (2), 1894, EMMA A. HUGHES, born in 1868. He died July 14, 1908.

ISSUE (SURNAMED ENGLISH)—FIRST WIFE:

442. CAROLINE CHANCELLOR, born March 14, 1891.

282. ELEANOR WHARTON WOOD[8] (Caroline Wharton Chancellor Wood[7], Henry Chancellor[6], Hannah Wharton Chancellor[5], Joseph Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born June 25, 1872, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia; married March 30, 1909, JOHN KYLE GORDON, M.D., at Calvary Church, New York City, born Aug. 6, 1870, Fannettsburg, Pa., son of Jeremiah Smith Gordon and Margaret Beatty Kyle his wife. Located at Chambersburg, Pa.

ISSUE (SURNAMED GORDON):

443. JOHN KYLE, born at Chambersburg, Pa., Jan. 18, 1910.

292. ANNA NORWOOD HALLOWELL[8] (Sarah Wharton Haydock Hallowell[7], Hannah Wharton Haydock[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born March 20, 1871, West Medford, Mass.; married Nov. 28, 1895, West Medford, Mass., HORACE ANDREW DAVIS, born July 16, 1870, New Brighton, L. I., lawyer, son of Andrew MacFarland Davis and Henrietta Parker Whitney his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED DAVIS):

444. HALLOWELL, born New York City, Aug. 31, 1896.
445. HORACE BANCROFT, born Newport, R. I., Aug. 10, 1898.
446. SARAH HAYDOCK, born Dongan Hills, Staten Island, May 14, 1901.
447. ESTHER FISHER, born Dongan Hills, Staten Island, Jan. 16, 1906.

293. ROBERT HAYDOCK HALLOWELL[8] (Sarah Wharton Haydock Hallowell[7], Hannah Wharton Haydock[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born West Medford, Mass., June 30, 1873; electrical contractor; married Oct. 7, 1902, Boston, Mass., REBECCA BERLAND JACKSON, born Dec. 20, 1882, Boston, daughter of James Jackson and Rebecca Nelson Berland his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HALLOWELL):

448. ROBERT, born Boston, Aug. 31, 1903.
449. SAMUEL, born West Medford, Mass., May 15, 1905.
450. FRANCIS, born West Medford, Mass., Nov. 5, 1906.

294. NORWOOD PENROSE HALLOWELL, JR.[8] (Sarah Wharton Haydock Hallowell[7], Hannah Wharton Haydock[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born July 3, 1875, West Medford, Mass.; banker; married Oct. 10, 1901, at Jamaica

Plains, Mass., MARGARET J. BOWDITCH, born April 4, 1881, Roxbury, Mass., daughter of Alfred Bowditch and Mary Louisa Rice his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HALLOWELL):

451. MARY BOWDITCH, born Boston, Sept. 18, 1902.
452. HANNAH PENROSE, born Milton, Mass., Aug. 19, 1904.
453. ELLEN RICE, born Milton, Mass., June 9, 1906.
454. NORWOOD PENROSE, 3D, born Milton, Mass., Nov. 2, 1909.

295. JOHN WHITE HALLOWELL[8] (Sarah Wharton Haydock Hallowell[7], Hannah Wharton Haydock[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Dec. 4, 1878, West Medford, Mass.; banker; married in Milton, Mass., Oct. 10, 1905, MARIAN HATHAWAY LADD, born Sept. 14, 1884, Milton, Mass., daughter of William Jones Ladd and Anna Russell Watson his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HALLOWELL):

455. WILLIAM LADD, born West Medford, Mass., Aug. 18, 1906.
456. JOHN WHITE, born West Medford, Mass., Jan. 22, 1909.

298. HANNAH HAYDOCK WILLIS[8] (Mary Baker Haydock Willis[7], Hannah Wharton Haydock[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Dec. 31, 1875, New York; married (1) April 6, 1899, New York, HARVEY L. WILLIAMS, born March 31, 1875, died Aug. 3, 1905, Bristol, Tenn., son of John Townsend Williams and Louise Laden his wife; married (2) Nov. 18, 1909, ROBERT W. LOCKE, born Dec. 23, 1881, Cambridge, Mass., son of Warren Andrew Locke and Madeline Weidemain his wife. Residing at 28 Franklin Street, Morristown, N. J.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WILLIAMS)—FIRST MARRIAGE:

457. HARVEY LADEN, born July 10, 1900, Stamford, Conn.
458. REBECCA, born Feb. 25, 1905, Bristol, Tenn.

299. CORNELIA GRINNELL WILLIS[8] (Mary Baker Haydock Willis[7], Hannah Wharton Haydock[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Aug. 28, 1877, New York City; married Morristown, N. J., Oct. 17, 1905, WYNANT D. VANDERPOOL, born Aug. 15, 1875, Newark, N. J., lawyer, member of bar in Newark, N. J., son of Wynant Vanderpool and Alice Wood Davis his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED VANDERPOOL):

459. EUGENE, born Morristown, N. J., Aug. 3, 1906.
460. MARY WILLIS, born Morristown, N. J., March 31, 1909.

306. SAMUEL HAYDOCK BARKER[8] (Wharton Barker[7], Sarah Wharton Barker[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John

Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Feb. 20, 1872; married April 9, 1902, ADA M. LONG, born Nov. 11, 1872, daughter of Thomas H. Long by his wife Mary Baker. Grad. Univ. of Penna., 1889.

ISSUE (SURNAMED BARKER):

461. ELEANOR, born Feb. 1, 1903.
462. REDWOOD, born March 22, 1904.
463. ROBERT WHITE, born Feb. 2, 1906.
464. ROWLAND, born April 1, 1908.

309. ABRAHAM BARKER MELLOR[8] (Deborah Wharton Barker Mellor[7], Sarah Wharton Barker[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Feb. 1, 1876; married Feb. 1, 1904, Germantown, Pa., AMY S. MOORHEAD, born Sept. 5, 1878, Conshohocken, Montgomery Co., Pa., daughter of Caroline F. Moorhead and Joseph E. Thropp. Occupation, stock and bond broker.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MELLOR):

465. ABRAHAM BARKER, JR., born July 25, 1905.
466. CAROLINE MOORHEAD, born Jan. 21, 1909.
467. WHARTON, born June 25, 1910.

310. ANNA BARKER MELLOR[8] (Deborah Wharton Barker Mellor[7], Sarah Wharton Barker[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born March 5, 1877, Germantown; married RALPH GRAHAM WILSON, born Feb. 25, 1877, Philadelphia, son of Benjamin Price Wilson, president Germantown Trust Co., and his wife Mary Taylor Mason.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WILSON):

468. RALPH GRAHAM, JR., born Germantown, Jan. 28, 1900; died, Germantown, July 27, 1901.
469. EDWARD MELLOR, born Germantown, June 27, 1901.
470. SIGOURNEY ROWLAND, born Germantown, Nov. 5, 1903.
471. DEBORAH WHARTON, born Spring Valley Farm, Huntingdon Valley, Pa., July 2, 1909.

326. EDWARD COPPÉE THURSTON[8] (William Wharton Thurston[7], Mary Wharton Thurston[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 28, 1874, at Bethlehem, Pa.; married June 9, 1906, LOIS MATHER RAYMOND; residing at 30 Church Street, New York City.

ISSUE (SURNAMED THURSTON):

472. ELLEN MARION, born April 3, 1907; died April 7, 1907.
473. LOIS MATHER, born Oct. 13, 1908.

352. GEORGE REDWOOD LYMAN[8] (Thomas Hollingsworth Lyman[7], Elizabeth Shallcross Hollingsworth Lyman[6], Hannah Redwood Wharton Hollingsworth[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2],

Samuel[1]), married April 30, 1907, Isabel Rebecca Margerum, born Feb. 19, 1886, daughter of William Brown Margerum and his wife Anna Patton.

ISSUE (surnamed Lyman):

474. Wharton Redwood, born Jan. 13, 1908.

364. Seaman Deas Sinkler[8] (Wharton Sinkler[7], Emily Wharton Sinkler[6], Thomas Isaac Wharton[5], Isaac Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born May 18, 1879; married April 15, 1901, Emilie B. Rhodes, born Feb. 17, 1882, daughter of James Mauran Rhodes and his wife Emilie Borie.

ISSUE (surnamed Sinkler):

475. Wharton, 3d, born Jan. 7, 1903.
476. James Mauran Rhodes, born March 21, 1905.
477. Emilie Beauveau, born May 20, 1908.

371. Elizabeth Allen Stevens[8] (Mary Wharton Sinkler Stevens[7], Emily Wharton Sinkler[6], Thomas Isaac Wharton[5], Isaac Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Dec. 31, 1884; married Nov. 12, 1908, Alexander Martin, born June 25, 1880, son of Miles Macon Martin, of King and Queen County, Virginia, and Edmonia Blair Reed, of Charlotte County, Virginia.

ISSUE (surnamed Martin):

478. Mary Wharton, born Oct. 24, 1909.

387. Mary Wharton Wadsworth[8] (Charles Frederick Wadsworth[7], Mary Craig Wharton Wadsworth[6], John Wharton[5], Carpenter Wharton[4], Hannah[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born in Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1866; married Porter R. Chandler, Sept. 29, 1896; he died ——.

ISSUE (surnamed Chandler):

479. Porter R., Jr., born May 11, 1899.

389. James Wadsworth Ritchie[8] (Cornelia Wadsworth Ritchie[7], Mary Craig Wharton Wadsworth[6], John Wharton[5], Carpenter Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born May 24, 1862; married (1) 1898, Emily Tookey, died 1903; married (2) Daisy Muriel Hoare, April 14, 1907, at Bignell Bicester, Oxfordshire, Eng., born July 3, 1885, daughter of Charles Twysden Hoare and Blanche Frances Morgan his wife. Occupation, justice of peace, deputy lieutenant, County of Rutland, Eng.

ISSUE (surnamed Ritchie)—Second Marriage:

480. Gabrielle Muriel, born Aug. 10, 1908, Cavin Bank, New York.
481. Montgomery Harrison Wadsworth, born Dec. 2, 1910, Ashwell Rise Oakham, England.

390. James S. Wadsworth[8] (Craig Wharton Wadsworth[7], Mary Craig Wharton Wadsworth[6], John Wharton[5], Carpenter Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Feb. 14, 1870; married Julia Whittaker.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WADSWORTH):

482. James Livingston, born Oct. 6, 1898.
483. Christopher, born Feb. 8, 1900.

404. Frederick Lennig[9] (Mary Fisher King Lennig[8], Hannah Wharton Fisher King[7], William Wharton Fisher[6], Hannah Wharton Fisher[5], Thomas Wharton[4], Hannah[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born 1506 Locust Street, Philadelphia, May 30, 1871; married Oct. 19, 1909, Emilie O. Merrick, born May 2, 1882, daughter of S. Vaughn Merrick.

ISSUE (SURNAMED LENNIG):

484. Frederick, born Feb. 7, 1911.

407. Nora Hamilton King[9] (John Alsop King[8], Hannah Wharton Fisher King[7], William Wharton Fisher[6], Hannah Wharton Fisher[5], Thomas Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Jan. 12, 1880; married June 17, 1907, Daniel Buckley, born Feb. 15, 1879, son of Edward Swift Buckley and his third wife, Mary Waln Wistar Vaux.

ISSUE (SURNAMED BUCKLEY):

485. Matthew Brook, born at St. Martin's, Chestnut Hill, Feb. 16, 1908.

418. Randolph Fisher Justice[9] (Sally Fisher Lewis Justice[8], Sally Fox Fisher Lewis[7], William Wharton Fisher[6], Hannah Wharton Fisher[5], Thomas Wharton[4], Hannah[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Jan. 17, 1880; married Nov. 10, 1903, Hortense V. Kempton.

ISSUE (SURNAMED JUSTICE):

486. Inez Lewis, born June 22, 1906.

419. Nina Lewis Justice[9] (Sally Fisher Lewis Justice[8], Sally Fox Fisher Lewis[7], William Wharton Fisher[6], Hannah Wharton Fisher[5], Thomas Wharton[4], Hannah[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Feb. 9, 1884; married April 25, 1906, William Bryant Hart, of Wayne, Pa.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HART):

487. William Bryant, Jr., born April 29, 1907.

428. Ethel Lewis Tiers[9] (William Twells Tiers[8], Hannah Twells Tiers[7], Sarah Wharton Chancellor Twells[6], Hannah Wharton Chancellor[5], Joseph Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born July 12, 1872; married June 1, 1895, W. Heyward Drayton, born Nov. 22,

1860, son of W. Heyward Drayton. Divorced Oct. 31, 1910. Married (2) Nov. 15, 1910, J. R. EVANS ROBERTS, son of Edward J. Roberts and Martha Price Evans his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED DRAYTON)—FIRST MARRIAGE:

488. INEZ LEWIS, born March 27, 1896.

429. GERTRUDE TIERS[9] LAURA (William Twells Tiers[8], Hananh Twells Tiers[7], Sarah Wharton Chancellor Twells[6], Hannah Wharton Chancellor[5], Joseph Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born April 5, 1875; married Nov. 15, 1898, SAMUEL BELL, JR., son of Samuel Bell and his wife Mary Dutilh.

ISSUE (SURNAMED BELL):

489. SAMUEL, 3D, born Sept. 4, 1899
490. HELEN PAULINE LEWIS, born Dec. 24, 1900.

430. WILLIAM TWELLS TIERS, JR.[9] (William Twells Tiers[8], Hannah Twells Tiers[7], Sarah Wharton Chancellor Twells[6], Hannah Wharton Chancellor[5], Joseph Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born June 28, 1881; married Jan. 24, 1906, ALICE J. WELSH, daughter of Samuel Welsh.

ISSUE (SURNAMED TIERS):

491. HELEN WELSH, born April 2, 1908.
492. WILLIAM TWELLS, 3D, born June 11, 1909.

432. FLORENCE CECILIA TIERS[9] (C. Harold Tiers[8], Hannah Twells Tiers[7], Sarah Wharton Chancellor Twells[6], Hannah Wharton Chancellor[5], Joseph Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Feb. 5, 1883, Philadelphia; married Chestnut Hill, Pa., Aug. 15, 1905, to ALEXANDER THORNTON LEFTWICH, JR., born Dec. 24, 1884, Baltimore, Md., son of Alexander Thornton Leftwich and Rosalie Vivian Lightfoot his wife. Occupation, manager, actor.

ISSUE (SURNAMED LEFTWICH):

493. ALEXANDER THORNTON, 3D, born Feb. 13, 1908, at Chestnut Hill, Pa.

434. ELLA TIERS REEVES[9] (Ella Tiers Reeves[8], Hannah Twells Tiers[7], Sarah Wharton Chancellor Twells[6], Hannah Wharton Chancellor[5], Joseph Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel Carpenter[1]), born Oct. 13, 1876, Baltimore; married Aug. 7, 1909, New York City, CHARLES BAKER CLOTWORTHY, born Baltimore, Oct. 26, 1867; lawyer; son of William P. Clotworthy and Catherine Mattingly his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CLOTWORTHY):

494. CHARLES BAKER, born Chattolanee, Md., June 30, 1910

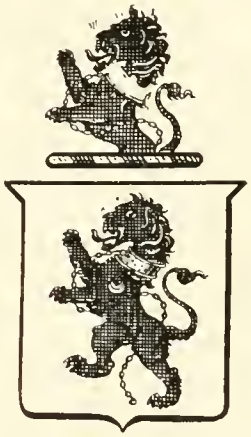
THE MEREDITH BRANCH

DESCENT

From Martha Carpenter, daughter of John Carpenter, son of Samuel Carpenter, 1st, Through "The Meredith Family."

(*See No. 15, "Carpenter Line."*)

1. Martha Carpenter, daughter of John Carpenter and Anne Hoskins his wife, married May 23, 1738, Reese Meredith, son of Reese Meredith, of Landegley, Radnorshire, Wales, died Nov. 17, 1778. His wife died Sept. 26, 1769.



THE MEREDITH ARMS, RADNOR, WALES

Reese Meredith was a native of Landegley, Radnorshire, born about 1705. His father, Reese Meredith, was a woollen merchant, grandson of Richard Meredith, justice of the peace and high sheriff of Radnorshire, of an ancient line in that section of Wales. After the death of his father in 1729, Reese Meredith came to Philadelphia (in February, 1730), and eventually established an extensive mercantile business, which was successful and lucrative. Later he took into partnership his son Samuel and son-in-law George Clymer, the firm being known as "Meredith & Sons." Reese Meredith became an influential and much-esteemed citizen and a prominent member of the "Society of Friends."

His town residence was located on the corner of Second and Walnut Streets, and he owned a country seat, called "Green Hills," of many acres

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONUMENT TO GEN. SAMUEL MEREDITH, FIRST TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Erected at Pleasant Mount, Pa., near his Estate of Belmont

on the west bank of the Schuylkill. In 1755 he made the acquaintance of George Washington, when the latter was in Philadelphia on business concerning the Indians, as an officer in the service of the Colony of Virginia. REESE MEREDITH invited Washington to dine with him, and formed a friendship which lasted until MEREDITH's death, and was inherited to a considerable extent by his son Samuel.

In 1572, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, a coat of arms was confirmed to Edward Meredith, son of Griffith Meredith, and grandson of Thomas Meredith, of Radnorshire, as having been the arms of the senior line for many generations.

THE MEREDITH ARMS.

Arms: argent, a lion rampant sable, gorged with a plain collar and chain or (charged in the shoulder with a crescent for the junior line); crest, a demi-lion sable, gorged with a ducal coronet, with chain attached and reflexed over back, or.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MEREDITH):

2. SAMUEL, born 1741; died Feb. 10, 1817; married May 19, 1772, MARGARET CADWALADER.
3. ANNE; died in 1787; married in 1770, HENRY HILL.
4. ELIZABETH; died Feb. 24, 1815; married March 18, 1765, GEORGE CLYMER.

2. SAMUEL MEREDITH[4] (Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born 1741; died Feb. 10, 1817; married May 19, 1772, MARGARET CADWALADER, born 1748, died at "Belmont," Sept. 20, 1820, daughter of the Counc'llor Dr. Thomas Cadwalader by his wife Hannah, daughter of Thomas Lambert, of New Jersey.

SAMUEL MEREDITH was educated at Dr. Allison's Academy and became a partner in business with his father and brother-in-law George Clymer. He signed the non-importation resolutions Oct. 25, 1765, and served as a major in the 3d Battalion of Associators in 1775 under Colonel John Cadwalader. In December, 1776, he was made lieutenant-colonel, and participated in the battle of Princeton, and, as brigadier-general in the Pennsylvania militia, was present at the battles of Brandywine and Germantown. He resigned in August, 1778, and was subsequently member of the Assembly for several years and member of the Congress from 1786 to 1788. At the organization of the general government, Washington appointed him the first Treasurer of the United States. He held the office for more than twelve years. The following is a copy of a letter from Alexander Hamilton, Secretary of the Treasury, congratulating SAMUEL MEREDITH on his appointment.

Treasurer's office,
New York, Sept. 13, 1789.

Dear Sir:

Permit me to congratulate you, on your appointment as Treasurer of the United States, and to assure you of the pleasure I feel in anticipating your co-operation with me in a station, in which a character like yours is truly valuable.

With Sincere Esteem I am Sir
Your obdt. Servant,
ALEXANDER HAMILTON,
Secretary of the Treasury.

To SAMUEL MEREDITH
Treasurer of the United States

General Meredith resided in a large mansion on the north side of Chestnut Street above Fifth Street, in Philadelphia, and had the country place called "Green Hills" in Philadelphia County, which he inherited from his father, and "Otter Hall," near Trenton, N. J. He retired about 1801, to live at "Belmont," near Pleasant Mount, Wayne County, Penna., where for many years his friends were entertained with great hospitality. He owned 75,000 acres in Wayne County and 67,000 acres in Lackawanna and Wyoming, and with George Clymer held altogether nearly a million acres in Pennsylvania, New York, West Virginia, and Kentucky. He died at "Belmont," Feb. 10, 1817. A monument has been erected to his memory by the State of Pennsylvania at Pleasant Mount, Pa.

General Meredith and his wife are buried near the old manor house at "Belmont," which was burned down about ten years ago. No portrait of him is known to be in existence.

ISSUE of Samuel and Margaret Meredith:

5. Martha, born 1773; married June 25, 1796, John Read.
6. Elizabeth, born 1775; died Nov. 18, 1826, unmarried.
7. Anne, born Sept. 3, 1776; married, 1797, Samuel Dickinson.
8. Thomas[1], born 1778; died young.
9. Thomas[2], born 1779; married, 1822, Sarah Gibson.
10. Margaret, born 1781; died March 29, 1824, unmarried.
11. Maria, born 1783; died Sept. 25, 1854, near Carbondale, Pa., unmarried.

3. Anne Meredith[4] (Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), married in 1770, Henry Hill, born Sept. 18, 1732, died Sept. 15, 1798, son of Dr. Richard Hill and his wife Deborah Moore.

Dr. Richard Hill was the nephew of the Richard Hill who married Hannah Lloyd, and was born at South River, Maryland, Sept. 18, 1698, practised medicine and was engaged in business there. Becoming involved he removed in 1740 to Funchal in the Island of Madeira, and accumulated a fortune in an extensive wine trade. He returned to America and died in Philadelphia, Jan. 29, 1762. Henry Hill was educated in Scotland and afterwards became a partner with his father in Madeira. He removed to Philadelphia about 1763, and represented the family firms of Hill, Bisset & Co. and Hill, Lamar and Bisset, of Madeira. He lived in easy circumstances, and built for his town residence the large house on Fourth Street between Union Street and Cypress Alley. After his death it was purchased by Dr. Philip Syng Physick, since occupied by the doctor and his descendants. His country place, called "Wilton," was situated below Philadelphia, in what is now known as "the Neck." Another country seat was at Roxboro. Hill actively supported the Colonial cause during the Revolution, was one of the original members of the City Troop, and was made colonel of the 4th Pennsylvania Regiment in Nov., 1776. He served several years in the Assembly, and died Sept. 15, 1798, of yellow fever. His wife died in 1787.

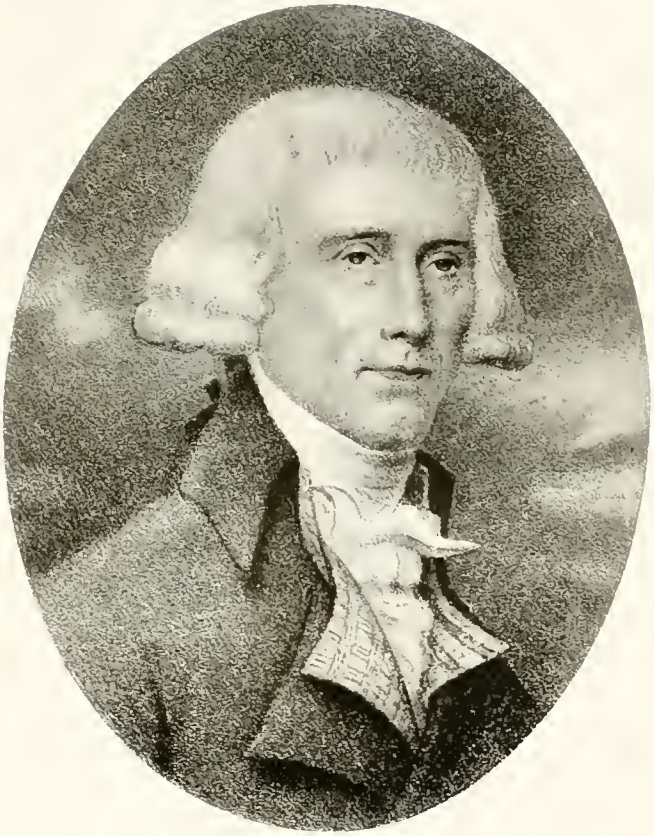
Note.—See "Hill Family," by John Jay Smith.

ISSUE (surnamed Hill):

12. Hannah, died young.

4. Elizabeth Meredith[4] (Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), died Feb. 24, 1815; married March 18, 1765, George Clymer, born in Philadelphia, June 10, 1739, died Jan. 23, 1813, son of Christopher Clymer and his wife Deborah Fitzwater.

Richard Clymer, the grandfather of George Clymer, was a shipping merchant. His children were Christopher and William. Christopher married Deborah, daughter of George Fitzwater,



HENRY HILL
(1732–1798)

GEORGE CLYMER
(1739–1813)
Signer of the Declaration of Independence

in 1734, and had one child, GEORGE CLYMER. George Fitzwater was a merchant, son of Thomas Fitzwater, who married Elizabeth Palmer in 1684. His son George married Mary, daughter of Abraham Hardiman, brother of Hannah Carpenter. Hannah, another daughter, married Gilbert Falconer, and Deborah married George Claypole.

The Carpenters signed the marriage certificates of the three daughters of Abraham Hardiman as near relatives. The nearest of kin who signed the marriage certificate of George and Mary Fitzwater were Thomas Fitzwater, his brother, John Palmer, his half-brother, Samuel and Hannah Carpenter, Samuel and John, their sons, Hannah, their daughter, and her husband William Fishbourne, Hannah Hardiman, the bride's sister, Thomas Mitchell, Thomas Iredell and Rebecca his wife, Sarah Story, Catherine Jones, and Susanna Woodworth. Thomas Mitchell married Sarah, daughter of John and Sarah Denny. Samuel Carpenter and Hannah his wife sign the marriage certificate as "nearest relatives after the bride's mother."

Thomas Iredell emigrated from England to Philadelphia in 1703. His wife was Rebecca Williams. They were married March 9, 1705. The Hardimans and Hannah Carpenter and her children sign as near relatives.

The children of George Fitzwater and Mary Hardiman his wife were: [1] Hannah, married William Coleman; [2] Deborah, married Christopher Clymer; [3] Elizabeth, married James House; [4] Martha, married James Morris; [5] Mary, married Francis Richardson; [6] Sarah, married Isaac Griffith. A seventh daughter married —— Hogg. William Coleman was the son of William Coleman, a merchant and an intimate friend of Dr. Benjamin Franklin. He married Hannah Fitzwater in 1737 and died in 1769. He had no children, but brought up his nephew GEORGE CLYMER and left him a large portion of his property.

George Fitzwater, a man of large wealth, died in 1750.

GEORGE CLYMER lost both his parents before he was a year old, and was taken to live with his Uncle and Aunt Coleman, June 1, 1740. As has been shown, his wife was a distant cousin through the Hardimans. He was a successful merchant, in partnership with his father-in-law Reese Meredith and brother-in-law in the firm of "Meredith and Sons." His town residence stood on Chestnut Street near Seventh.

Oct. 25, 1765, CLYMER and Samuel Meredith attended the great meeting at the State House and signed the "non-importation" resolutions. CLYMER was a member of the Common Council of Philadelphia in 1770 and retired in 1775, alderman April 27, 1772. Governor Penn appointed him "justice of the peace." He was a member of the committee, John Dickinson, chairman, who issued the call for the first Continental Congress, which met at "Carpenter's Hall," Sept. 5, 1774. GEORGE CLYMER accepted a captaincy in the 3d Battalion of Associators, "the silk stockings," under Col. John Cadwalader, in which his brother-in-law, Samuel Meredith, was major and subsequently lieutenant-colonel. In this command he saw some service. July 10, 1776, he was a delegate to the Continental Congress and signed the Declaration of Independence. In 1777 he was in the Assembly and March 12, 1777, was elected to Congress. In 1780 he with Robert Morris, John Nixon, and others organized the Bank of Pennsylvania, for the purpose of furnishing the army with supplies. He retired from Congress Nov., 1782, having rendered much valuable service. Served in the Pennsylvania Assembly 1785–86–87 and 1788. Was the first president of the Academy of Fine Arts. He was elected again to Congress Oct., 1788, but soon after withdrew entirely from public life. He died at the residence of his son Henry Clymer near Morrisville, Bucks Co., Penna., Jan. 23, 1813, 74 years of age, and was buried in the Friends Burial Ground, corner of Hanover and Montgomery Streets, Trenton, N. J.

GEORGE CLYMER married ELIZABETH MEREDITH.

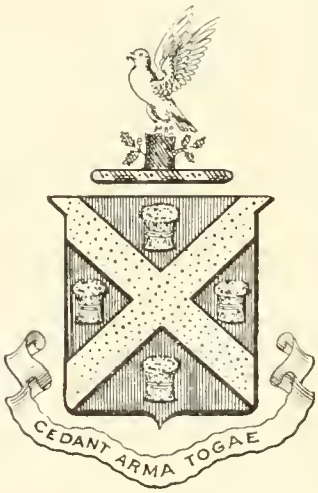
ISSUE (SURNAMED CLYMER):

13. WILLIAM COLEMAN, died young, Nov. 10, 1774.
14. JULIAN, died young, June 18, 1780.
15. HENRY, born in Philadelphia July 31, 1767; married July 9, 1794, MARY WILLING.

16. MEREDITH, died Nov. 18, 1794, on the Monongahela River near Parkerson Ferry from exposure in the City Troop, during the Whiskey Insurrection.
17. MARGARET, born 1772; died in Philadelphia, 1799; married May 21, 1794, GEORGE McCALL.
18. ELIZABETH, died young.
19. REESE, died young.
20. ANN, died in Trenton, Aug. 9, 1810; married 1807, CHARLES LEWIS, of England, d. s. p.
21. GEORGE, died July 28, 1848; married June 13, 1816, MARIA GRATIOT O'BRIEN.

No other records of births.

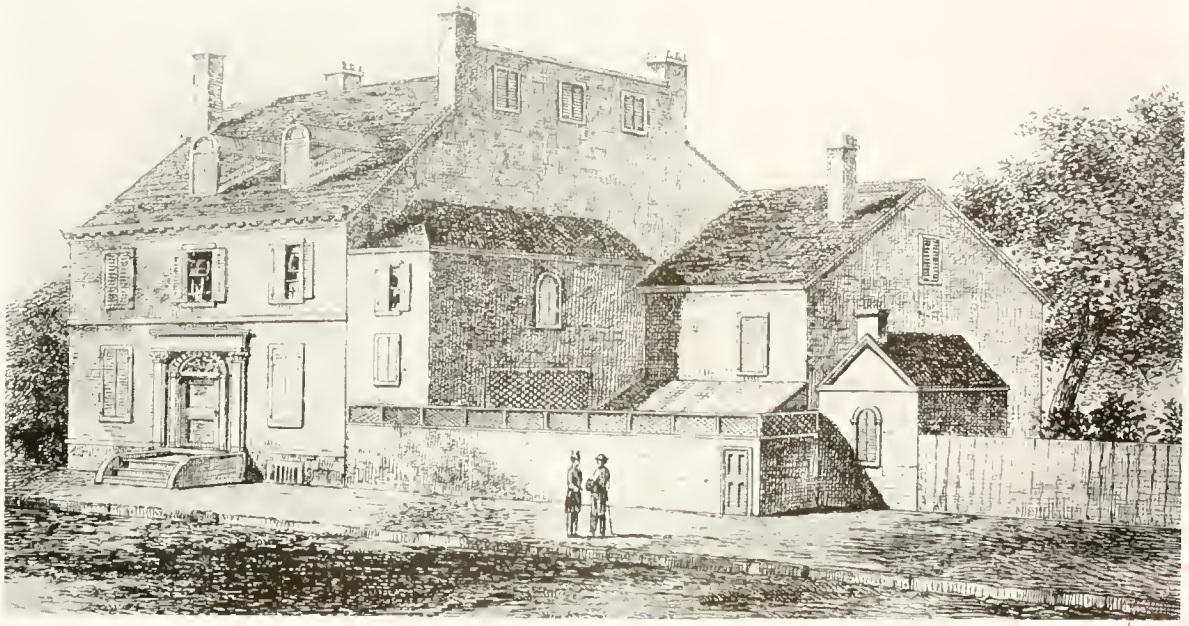
5. MARTHA MEREDITH[5] (Samuel[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born 1773; died about 1816; married June 25, 1796, JOHN READ, born July 17, 1769, in Newcastle, Del., died July 1, 1854, son of George Read, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, and his wife, Gertrude, daughter of the Rev. George Ross.



THE READ ARMS

JOHN READ graduated A.B. Princeton College 1787; studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1791. In 1797 he was appointed, by President Adams, U. S. agent for British claims; member of City Councils of Philadelphia 1809–15, Assembly of Pennsylvania 1815–1817, Senate of Pennsylvania 1817; president of the Bank of Philadelphia from 1819 to 1841, when he removed to Trenton, N. J. He was senior warden of Christ Church, Philadelphia, 1801–1817, and of St. James' 1817–1841. Died in Trenton, N. J., aged 85 years.

The first ancestor of the Read family in this country was Colonel John Read, born in Dublin in 1688. His father was an English gentleman of large means, the fifth in descent from Thomas Read, lord of the manors of Barton Court and Beedon in Berkshire and high sheriff of Berks in 1581, descended from Edward Rede, lord of the manor of Beedon and high sheriff of Berks in 1439, also in 1451. For services to the Crown in the Civil War, Sir Compton Read was created a baronet by Charles II. A younger son went to Dublin during these troubles, and from him descended the American line.



THE RESIDENCE OF GEORGE CLYMER, CHESTNUT STREET NEAR SEVENTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA

LIB

GEORGE READ, OF DELAWARE
(1733–1798)
Signer of the Declaration of Independence

N.Y. PUBLIC LIBRARY

John Read lost his *fiancée* by sudden death, and, seeking an entire change, crossed the ocean to Maryland. He purchased lands in that section and likewise in Delaware, erected a fine mansion in Cecil County, Maryland, and assisted in the founding of Charlestown at the head of Chesapeake Bay. He married Mary Howell in 1711 and had 3 sons and 1 daughter. The daughter, Mary, married Gunning Bedford, and the sons, George, Thomas, and James, all became men of eminence.

Commodore Thomas Read was a distinguished naval officer in the Revolution, and Colonel James Read was promoted from first lieutenant to colonel for gallant services at the battles of Trenton, Princeton, Brandywine, and Germantown, and afterwards rendered valuable service in the navy.

The line that concerns us is through the senior son, George Read, born Sept. 17, 1733. In 1754 he removed to Newcastle, Del., and on Jan. 11, 1763, married Gertrude, daughter of the Rev. George Ross, who emigrated from Rosshire in Scotland in 1705. George Read was a member of the first Congress which met in Philadelphia in 1774. He signed the Declaration of Independence when there was no hope of a reconciliation with England, and was the author of the first Constitution of Delaware in 1776. Had been a member of the Assembly 12 years and was vice-president of the State. After the adoption of the Constitution he was elected U. S. Senator from Delaware, and re-elected thereto. Resigned in 1792 and accepted the office of Chief Justice of Delaware, which he held until his death, Sept. 21, 1798.

He lived in a handsome colonial mansion at Newcastle, Del., and had three sons and one daughter. The sons were men of distinguished merit and record. Of these, JOHN READ removed to Philadelphia in 1789 and married MARTHA MEREDITH in 1796.

THE READ ARMS.

Arms: gules, a saltire between 4 garbs or; crest, a falcon rising ppr., standing on the stump of a tree vert, belled and fessed.

NOTE.—See Scharff's History of Delaware.

JOHN READ married MARTHA MEREDITH.

ISSUE (SURNAMED READ):

22. JOHN MEREDITH, born July 21, 1797; married (1) March 20, 1828, PRISCILLA MARSHALL, died April 18, 1841, and (2) July 26, 1855, AMELIA THOMSON.
23. EDWARD, died in infancy.
24. MARGARET, born May 6, 1800; died in 1802.
25. HENRY MEREDITH, born Oct. 31, 1802; graduated at Princeton 1820; degree of M. D. at Univ. of Penna., 1823; died March 16, 1828.
26. MARGARET MEREDITH, born April 7, 1806; died March 13, 1854, unmarried.

7. ANNE MEREDITH[5] (Samuel[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Sept. 3, 1776, in Philadelphia; died June 25, 1857, at Trenton, N. J.; married 1796, SAMUEL DICKINSON, born Aug. 11, 1770, in Philadelphia, died Nov. 6, 1837, in Trenton, N. J., son of General Philemon Dickinson by his wife Mary Cadwalader, and nephew of the celebrated John Dickinson.

SAMUEL DICKINSON studied law with Edward Tilghman, and was admitted to the bar in 1792, but never practised. He was one of the trustees of the large estate of his father-in-law, General Samuel Meredith, resided at Trenton, N. J., and died at "the Hermitage," Nov. 6, 1837.

The common ancestor of the Dickinson family in this part of America was Charles Dickinson, who died in London in 1653. He left three sons, all of whom belonged to the Society of Friends and came to Virginia in 1650. English ancestors of this family were distinguished as soldiers, and

it is known that for many generations they belonged to a class highly respected in the community. Of the three brothers who went to Virginia, Walter Dickinson removed in 1659 to Talbot County, on the Eastern Shore of Maryland, and settled there on a plantation known as "Crosia Doré." This place has remained in the possession of the Dickinson family for over 250 years.

Samuel Dickinson, the grandson of Walter Dickinson, was educated as a lawyer, and in 1740 removed from Maryland to Delaware, where he purchased a large estate in Kent County near Dover. This place was added to and other purchases made until he became one of the largest land-owners in the State. He was appointed judge of the County Court, and died in 1760. He married Mary Cadwalader, the sister of Dr. Thomas Cadwalader, of Trenton.

Philemon Dickinson was one of his sons, born April 5, 1739. He graduated at the College of Philadelphia, and read law with his brother, the famous and distinguished John Dickinson, who was born Nov. 2, 1732, and married July 19, 1770, Mary Norris, granddaughter of Isaac

THE DICKINSON ARMS

Norris. Both of the brothers signed the non-importation resolutions. Philemon Dickinson married July 14, 1767, Mary Cadwalader, the daughter of Dr. Thomas Cadwalader, born 1745, died May, 1781. He took an active part in the Revolution. In August, 1775, he was made colonel in the New Jersey troops, and was appointed brigadier-general Oct. 19, 1775. In September, 1776, he joined Washington at Perth Amboy, and in the campaign of "the Jersey" participated in the battle of Monmouth and other engagements. Jan. 6, 1777, he was appointed major-general in the New Jersey troops. He was one of the delegates to the Continental Congress in 1781. In October, 1783, he was elected a member of the Council of New Jersey and served as vice-president. General Dickinson was chosen in 1790 as a member of the U. S. Senate from New Jersey, to fill the unexpired term of William Paterson, ending March 4, 1793. He died at "the Hermitage," near Trenton, Feb. 4, 1809.

His son SAMUEL DICKINSON, born Aug. 11, 1770, married, 1796, ANNE MEREDITH.

THE DICKINSON ARMS.

These arms were confirmed in England to Edward Dickinson, of Staffordshire, in 1614.

Arms: azure, a fesse, between two lions passant, erminois; crest, a demi-lion per pale erminois et azure.

GENERAL PHILEMON DICKINSON
(1739–1809)
Major-General Commanding New Jersey Troops in the Revolution

DR. THOMAS CADWALADER

(1707-1779)

Eminent Physician of Philadelphia and Trenton. From a painting in the Pennsylvania Hospital

SAMUEL DICKINSON married ANNE MEREDITH.

ISSUE (SURNAMED DICKINSON):

27. MARY, born 1798; died May, 1862; married Oct. 21, 1830, WILLIAM COLEMAN MCCALL. (See No. 44.)
28. JOHN, born March 7, 1802; married (1) May 10. 1831, ELIZABETH BARLOW; (2) MARY DRAKE, June 2, 1836.
29. PHILEMON, born Feb. 16, 1804; married Dec. 3, 1834, MARGARET CORINNE GOBERT.
30. SAMUEL, born Nov. 30, 1806; married June 16, 1840, MARTHA GIBSON.

9. THOMAS MEREDITH[5] (Samuel[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born 1779; died March 5, 1855; married, 1822, SARAH GIBSON, daughter of William Gibson.

He studied law with John Read, and was admitted to the bar in Philadelphia in 1803. In 1805 he removed to his father's country seat at "Belmont." He was major of Pennsylvania militia in the War of 1812, and prothonotary, register of wills, recorder of deeds for Wayne County from 1821 to 1823. He afterwards lived at "Meredith Cottage," Carbondale Township, and died in Trenton, N. J., March 5, 1855.

NOTE.—See Keith's Councillors.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MEREDITH):

31. SAMUEL REESE, born 1823; married (1) 1843, ELIZABETH RUSSELL; (2) 1850, MARGARET ELIZABETH TRYON; (3) June 16, 1857, MARGARET MEREDITH DICKINSON.
32. ELIZABETH, born 1825; married, 1847, JAMES LEE MAXWELL.
33. SARAH MARIA, born 1827; married, 1854, WILLIAM G. GRAHAM.
34. THOMAS, born 1833; died May, 1834.

15. HENRY CLYMER[5] (Elizabeth[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born in Philadelphia, July 31, 1767; died April 17, 1830, near Morrisville, Bucks County, Penna.; married in Philadelphia, July 9, 1794, MARY WILLING, born Sept. 15, 1770, died Oct. 25, 1852, daughter of Thomas and Anne (*née* McCall) Willing. Graduated A.B. Princeton College 1786. Member of the bar.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CLYMER):

35. ELIZA, born in Philadelphia, April 25, 1795; married May 3, 1818, EDWARD OVERTON.
36. LOUISE ANNE, born Oct., 1796; died Jan., 1797.
37. ANNE WILLING, born Dec., 1797; died May, 1802.
38. WILLIAM BINGHAM, born April, 1801; married Aug. 10, 1852, MARIA HIESTER CLYMER.
39. THOMAS WILLING, born Oct., 1802; died Jan., 1872; graduated A.B. Princeton College 1822; unmarried.
40. GEORGE, born July 24, 1804; married May 8, 1845, MARY SHUBRICK.
41. FRANCES, born Sept., 1806; died April, 1864, unmarried.
42. MARY WILLING, unmarried.

17. MARGARET CLYMER[5] (Elizabeth[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born 1772; died in Philadelphia, April 20, 1799; married May 21, 1794, GEORGE MCCALL, born May 2, 1769, died April 17, 1799; merchant of Philadelphia; member of the City Troop Sept. 10, 1794.

ISSUE (SURNAMED McCALL):

43. GEORGE CLYMER, unmarried.
44. WILLIAM COLEMAN, born Jan. 10, 1797; married Oct. 21, 1830, MARY DICKINSON. (See No. 27.)

21. GEORGE CLYMER[5] (Elizabeth[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), died July 28, 1848; married June 13, 1816, MARIA GRATIOT O'BRIEN, of Philadelphia, who died in Trenton, N. J., Sept., 1853.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CLYMER):

45. MEREDITH, born June 6, 1817; M.D.; married (1) VIRGINIA M. GARESCHE; (2) ELIZA L. SNELLING.

22. JOHN MEREDITH READ[6] (Martha Meredith Read[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born July 21, 1797, in Philadelphia; died in Philadelphia, Nov. 29, 1874; married (1) March 20, 1828, PRISCILLA MARSHALL, born Dec. 19, 1808, died April 18, 1841, daughter of the Hon. Josiah and Priscilla Marshall, of Boston; and (2) July 26, 1855, AMELIA THOMSON, daughter of Edward and Ann Thomson, of Philadelphia, sister of the Hon. John R. Thomson, U. S. Senator from New Jersey. She died Sept. 14, 1886.

JOHN MEREDITH READ graduated A.B. Univ. of Penna.; admitted to the bar 1818. Member of the Pennsylvania Assembly in 1823, city solicitor 1824–27; member of the Select Council 1827–30; U. S. district attorney for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania 1837–41; solicitor U. S. treasury 1841–45; attorney-general of Pennsylvania 1846. Nominated by President Polk as associate justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, but was rejected by the Senate. In 1858 he was elected judge of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, and succeeded in December, 1872, to the chief-justiceship, his term expiring in 1873. The degree of LL.D was conferred on him by Brown College. He wrote many papers and was an able and distinguished man.

ISSUE (SURNAMED READ) BY THE FIRST MARRIAGE:

46. EMILY MARSHALL, born 1830; married, 1849, WILLIAM HENRY HYDE.
47. MARY[1], died in infancy.
48. MARY[2], died in infancy.
49. PRISCILLA, died in infancy.
50. JOHN MEREDITH, JR., born Feb. 21, 1837; died Dec. 27, 1896; married April 2, 1859, DELPHINE MARIE PUMPELLY.

In addition there were two other daughters who died in infancy.

28. JOHN DICKINSON[6] (Anne Meredith Dickinson[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born March 7, 1802, in Philadelphia; died April 15, 1857, in Trenton, N. J.; married (1) May 10, 1831, at Trenton, N. J., ELIZABETH BARLOW, who died Jan. 24, 1834; (2) June 2, 1836, MARY DRAKE, born Jan. 19, 1818, died Oct. 12, 1875, at Trenton, N. J., daughter of Reuben Drake. JOHN DICKINSON's residence was in Trenton, N. J.

HON. JOHN MEREDITH READ

(1797–1874)

Chief Justice of Pennsylvania, 1872-73

ISSUE (SURNAMED DICKINSON) BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

51. MARGARET MEREDITH, born Feb. 8, 1832; married June 16, 1857, her cousin SAMUEL REESE MEREDITH, as third wife. (See No. 31.)
52. JOHN, born Jan. 15, 1834; married (1) Nov. 15, 1855, ANNE HERBERT; (2) Jan. 5, 1879, SARAH TURNER.
53. WILLIAM COLEMAN MCCALL, born Jan. 15, 1834; died Dec. 31, 1835.

ISSUE BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

54. SAMUEL, born April 18, 1837; married March 8, 1870, ANNA SKILLMAN.
55. EDITH, born Oct. 23, 1838; married, 1868, SAMUEL E. D. HANKINSON.
56. LAMBERT CADWALADER, born May 27, 1840; married Sept. 27, 1865, ELMIRA HANKINSON.
57. ANNE, born April 13, 1843; married Dec. 19, 1865, GEORGE MEADE SHEW.

29. PHILEMON DICKINSON[6] (Anne Meredith Dickinson[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Feb. 16, 1804, at "The Grove," Trenton, N. J.; died Sept. 2, 1882, in Trenton, N. J.; married Dec. 3, 1834, at St. John's Chapel, New York, MARGARET CORINNE CLOTHILDE GOBERT, born Jan. 5, 1811, in New York, died July 3, 1875, in Trenton, N. J., daughter of Dominque Gobert by his wife Charlotte Triebout Ogden, daughter of Louis Ogden.

PHILEMON DICKINSON was a lawyer and financier. Graduated A.B. Princeton College 1822. Member of the Trenton bar. President of the Trenton Banking Company 1832–1881. U. S. pension agent. Member of the Trenton City Council 1840–45. Member of the New Jersey State Society of the Cincinnati.

ISSUE (SURNAMED DICKINSON):

58. PHILEMON, born Aug. 12, 1835, at "the Hermitage," Trenton, N. J.; died Oct. 23, 1861, at Glen Cove, Long Island, unmarried.
59. EMILY GOUVERNEUR, born June 24, 1837, at "the Hermitage," Trenton, N. J.; married Sept. 29, 1857, RICHARD FOWLER STEVENS.
60. SAMUEL MEREDITH, born June 25, 1839, at "the Hermitage," Trenton, N. J.; married Sept. 28, 1871, GARETTA MOORE.
61. MARY, born Jan. 9, 1841, at "the Hermitage," Trenton, N. J.; unmarried. Resides in Trenton, N. J.
62. GEORGE FOX, born Nov. 9, 1843, at "the Hermitage," Trenton, N. J.; married Oct. 17, 1866, JANE ARDEN PARROTT.
63. CHARLOTTE GOBERT, born Aug. 3, 1846, at "the Hermitage," Trenton, N. J.; married June 8, 1871, GARRET DORSET WALL VROOM.

30. SAMUEL DICKINSON[6] (Anne Meredith Dickinson[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Nov. 30, 1806; died July 18, 1852; married June 16, 1840, MARTHA GIBSON, born Feb. 10, 1815, died Dec. 7, 1866, daughter of William Gibson, of Springfield, Otsego County, N. Y., by his wife Sarah Wharton, daughter of Thomas Wharton, lieutenant in the British army.

SAMUEL DICKINSON served in the Mexican War as captain, 10th Infantry, March 22, 1847. Honorably mustered out Aug. 22, 1848. Colonel in the New Jersey militia.

ISSUE (SURNAMED DICKINSON):

64. ANNE, born March, 1841; died July, 1842.
65. HENRY, born June, 1842; died Oct., 1843.
66. CHARLES FOX, born Oct., 1843; died April, 1845.
67. MARY, born Sept. 19, 1845; married Sept. 15, 1864, JOHN GRAHAM.
68. WILLIAM GIBSON, born 1847; died March 25, 1859.
69. WHARTON, born Sept. 9, 1849; married Oct. 4, 1877, EMILY HUGHES BASSAU.
70. MARIA MEREDITH, born June, 1852; died July, 1852.

31. SAMUEL REESE MEREDITH[6] (Thomas Meredith[5], Samuel[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born 1823, in Wayne Co., Pa.; died in Philadelphia, March 5, 1865; married (1) 1843, ELIZABETH RUSSELL, daughter of Leverett Russell, of New Windsor, Broome Co., N. Y.; she died Oct., 1848; (2) 1850, MARGARET ELIZABETH TRYON, daughter of Daniel and Hester Tryon, of Brooklyn, N. Y.; (3) June 16, 1857, MARGARET MEREDITH, daughter of his cousin John Dickinson, born Feb. 8, 1832, died at Trenton, N. J., Dec. 1, 1909.

About the year 1855 MEREDITH was active in the formation of a company called the Lackawanna Coal and Iron Company. The enterprise failed, he lost heavily, and became much discouraged and broken in spirits.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MEREDITH) BY THE FIRST MARRIAGE:

71. THOMAS CADWALADER, born June 18, 1846; died in New York, Feb. 10, 1872, unmarried.
72. MARY RUSSELL, born June 18, 1848; married Sept. 10, 1874, MERRITT L. BROWN.

ISSUE—SECOND MARRIAGE:

73. SAMUEL REESE, JR., born Dec., 1851.
74. HESTER GRAHAM, born March 16, 1853; died Sept. 10, 1853.
75. GERTRUDE, born June 30, 1854; died Dec. 7, 1891; married WILLIAM CHAMBERLAIN. No issue.
76. PETER GRAHAM, born Feb. 21, 1856; died 1895; married, 1876, ——. No issue.

ISSUE—THIRD MARRIAGE:

77. WILLIAM COLEMAN MCCALL, born May 6, 1858, at Trenton, N. J.; died Aug. 28, 1864, of scarlet fever, in Trenton, N. J.
78. ANNE DICKINSON, born Aug. 4, 1862, at Trenton, N. J.; died Aug. 13, 1864, of scarlet fever, in Trenton, N. J.

32. ELIZABETH MEREDITH[6] (Thomas Meredith[5], Samuel[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born 1825; married, 1847, JAMES LEE MAXWELL, of New York, who practised law in Luzerne County until 1847, then went into the ministry and became rector of St. Luke's (P. E.) Church, Montclair, N. J.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MAXWELL):

79. SAMUEL MEREDITH, born 1848; married, 1878, MARY VIRGINIA TALIAFERRO.
80. THOMAS MEREDITH, born 1850; graduated A.B. College of New York, M.D.; now of New York.
81. MARVIN RICE, born 1852; died 1856.
82. JAMES LEE, JR., born 1854.

33. SARAH MARIA MEREDITH[6] (Thomas Meredith[5], Samuel[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born, 1827, in Philadelphia; married, 1854, at Meredith Cottage, near Carbondale, Pa., WILLIAM G. GRAHAM, son of Peter and Agnes Gibson Graham, of Philadelphia; she died in 1906 at Tunkhannock, Pa.

WILLIAM G. GRAHAM was captain of the 143d Pennsylvania Volunteers in the Civil War; discharged honorably on expiration of term of service, Oct. 26, 1863.

ISSUE (SURNAMED GRAHAM):

83. MARIA MEREDITH, born 1855, at Wilkesbarre, Pa.; married, 1875, GEORGE BENJAMIN REYNOLDS.
84. ELIZABETH, born, 1857, in Wilkesbarre, Pa.
85. JAMES MAXWELL, born 1862; died 1863.
86. PETER, born 1865; died 1865.
87. AGNES, born 1866; died Oct. 9, 1873.

35. ELIZA CLYMER[6] (Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born in Philadelphia, April 25, 1795; died Nov. 28, 1868; married May 3, 1818, EDWARD OVERTON, of London, Eng., born Dec. 30, 1795, died Oct. 13, 1878; a member of the bar. Resided in Towanda, Pa.

ISSUE (SURNAMED OVERTON):

88. MARY, born in Athens, Pa., March 22, 1823; married Nov. 11, 1847, JAMES MACFARLANE.
89. GILES BLEASDALE, born Jan. 9, 1825; married MARIA WILMOT.
90. HENRY CLYMER, born Nov. 30, 1826; married MATILDA PETTIT.
91. LOUISA, born April 8, 1830; married Feb. 13, 1856, JAMES MUNROE WARD.
92. FRANCIS CLYMER, born March 9, 1832; died 1869, unmarried.
93. EDWARD, born Feb. 4, 1836, in Towanda, Pa.; married Jan. 6, 1869, COLETTE ROSSEEL.
94. ELIZA CLYMER, born Feb. 18, 1838; married March 24, 1866, REV. EDWARD PAYSON HAMMOND. Residence, 25 Atwood Street, Hartford, Conn. No issue.

38. WILLIAM BINGHAM CLYMER[6] (Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born April, 1801; married Aug. 10, 1852, MARIA HIESTER CLYMER, born in Bucks Co., Pa., July 19, 1825, daughter of Edward Tilghman Clymer and his wife Maria Hiester.

He graduated A.B. Princeton College 1821; admitted to the bar. General agent for the Bingham estate 1842, trustee 1867. In 1869 he went to Europe with his family; his wife and two children were lost in the English Channel on the "Pomerania," Nov. 25, 1878. He died in Florence, Italy, May 28, 1873.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CLYMER):

95. HENRY, died young, Nov. 2, 1854.
96. MARY, married GUILELINE GRANT, of Rome, Italy, and had issue; a daughter named ELSIE GRANT, who married MARQUIS SERVA DI CASSANO, of Naples; resides in the Palazzo Salvati, Rome.
97. ELLEN, died young, March 30, 1858.

98. RICHARD WILLING, died young, Nov. 25. 1878; lost at sea on the "Pomerania."
99. MARIA HIESTER, died young, Nov. 25, 1878; lost at sea on the "Pomerania."
100. ROSE NICOLLS, married LOUIS ALEXIS ETIENNE JACQUES COMTE DE BRYAS; residence, 37 Avenue Montaigne Paris, France.

40. GEORGE CLYMER[6] (Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born July 24, 1804, at Morrisville, N. J.; died April 13, 1881; married May 8, 1845, MARY SHUBRICK, born May 17, 1819, daughter of Rear Admiral William Branford Shubrick, U. S. N., and his wife Harriet C. Wetherill, of Delaware. GEORGE CLYMER graduated A.B. at Princeton College, 1823; M.D. University of Pennsylvania, 1828, and served as a surgeon in the U. S. Navy.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CLYMER):

101. MARY WILLING, born May 20, 1848; married Nov. 7, 1889 (2d wife), THOMAS FRANCIS BAYARD, born Oct. 29, 1828; died at Dedham, Mass., Sept. 28, 1898. No issue. THOMAS FRANCIS BAYARD was born in Wilmington, Del.; admitted to the bar 1851, U. S. district attorney 1869–85, U. S. Senator from Delaware, Secretary of State in President Cleveland's Cabinet 1885-89. In Cleveland's second administration in 1893 was appointed minister, and then our first ambassador to the Court of St. James.
102. WILLIAM BRANFORD SHUBRICK, born Nov. 19, 1855; married June 1, 1882, KATHERINE LIVINGSTON.
103. HARRIET, born July 13, 1852; died Nov. 10, 1857.
104. GEORGE, born July 28, 1858; died June 11, 1860.

44. WILLIAM COLEMAN MCCALL[6] (Margaret Clymer McCall[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Jan. 10, 1797; died 1831; married Oct. 21, 1830, MARY DICKINSON, born 1798, died May, 1862, daughter of Samuel Dickinson and his wife Anne Meredith; M.D. He became a surgeon in the U. S. Navy.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MCCALL):

105. WILLIAM COLEMAN, JR., born Aug. 30, 1831; died April 13, 1868, unmarried. Served in the Civil War as captain 14th Infantry U. S. A.; appointed Sept. 19, 1861; resigned July 31, 1863.

45. MEREDITH CLYMER[6] (George Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born June 16, 1817; died April 20, 1902; married (1) VIRGINIA M. GARESCHE, daughter of J. P. Garesche, of Wilmington, Del.; (2) ELIZA L. SNELLING, daughter of Andrew Snelling, New York. No issue.

MEREDITH CLYMER graduated M.D. Univ. of Penna., 1837. Early in 1839 he went to Europe, studied in Paris, London, and Dublin, under eminent physicians, until 1841. In a short time he removed from Philadelphia to New York, where he became a specialist on nervous diseases. Attending physician Philadelphia Institution for the Blind 1842; in the Philadelphia Hospital

HON. JOHN MEREDITH READ, JR.
(1837–1896)
United States Consul-General at Paris, 1866–73; United States Minister to Greece, 1873–79

1843–47. In 1851 he became professor of the institutes and practice of medicine in the University of New York, and in 1871 professor of mental and nervous diseases in Albany Medical College. During the Civil War he was surgeon U. S. volunteers; medical director Department of the South 1864–5. Dr. Clymer was twice president of the New York Society of Neurology, a fellow of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Philadelphia, and a member of other medical and scientific societies. His literary work included many treatises on medical subjects, and many articles in the medical journals.

46. Emily Marshall Read[7] (John Meredith Read[6], Martha Meredith Read[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born 1830; died 1851; married, 1849, William Henry Hyde.

ISSUE (surnamed Hyde):

106. Emma Habeitch, born 1851; married George W. Wurts, 1st secretary and chargé d'affaires U. S. Legation to Italy; died in Rome. No issue.

50. John Meredith Read, Jr.[7] (John Meredith Read[6], Martha Read[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Feb. 21, 1837, in Philadelphia; died in Paris, Dec. 27, 1896; married April 7, 1859, in Albany, N. Y., Marie Delphine Pumpelly, born 1837, Owego, Tioga Co., N. Y., died in Paris, 128 Rue La Boelie, May 8, 1902, daughter of Harmon Pumpelly and his wife Mary Delphine Drake, daughter of Judge John R. Drake, of Owego and Albany, New York.

John Meredith Read, Jr., was graduated with the degree of A.B. at Brown College, and the degree of A.M. 1859. Appointed adjutant-general of the State of New York from Jan., 1861. to May, 1861. Regent of Cornell University from its incorporation until 1874. Appointed U. S. consul-general at Paris in 1869, and held that position during the Franco-German War and the reign of the Commune, until 1873. He became minister to Greece in 1873, resigning in 1879. As an author he wrote several works, among others, "The Relation of Plants and Animals to the Soil," 1860; "A Historical Inquiry Concerning Hendrik Hudson."

Harmon Pumpelly was an eminent citizen of Albany, president of the Albany Savings Bank. His father, John Pumpelly, born 1727, died 1819, served with distinction in the early Indian and French wars and was an officer in the Revolution. He was present at the siege of Louisburg, and was near Wolfe when he fell mortally wounded on the Heights of Abraham. The Pumpelly family removed in the latter part of the eighteenth century from Connecticut to the western part of New York, where they acquired a large landed property.

ISSUE (surnamed Read):

107. Harmon Pumpelly, born in Albany, July 13, 1860; married Aug. 24, 1889, Marguerite de Carrons d'Allondaus.

108. Emily Meredith, born in Albany, Jan. 7, 1863; married Aug. 21, 1884, Francis Aquila Stout, of New York, son of A. G. Stout and his wife Louisa Morris, of Morrisania, granddaughter of Hon. Louis Morris, signer of the Declaration of Independence and grand-niece of Hon. Gouverneur Morris; he died July 18, 1892; married (2) Edward Spencer, Cherington Park, Aventing, Gloucestershire, England. No issue.

109. John Meredith, 3d, born in Albany, Jan. 27, 1869; married Countess Alix de Foras.

110. Marie Delphine Meredith, born in Paris, May 9, 1873; married, 1895, Count Max de Foras, Château de Marclaz, Thonon-les-Bains, Château de Thuysel, France.

52. JOHN DICKINSON[7] (John Dickinson[6], Anne Meredith Dickinson[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3] John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Jan. 15, 1834, at Trenton, N. J.; married (1) Nov. 15, 1855, ANNE HERBERT; married (2) Jan. 5, 1879, SARAH TURNER. He died at Trenton, N. J., April 11, 1900.

ISSUE (SURNAMED DICKINSON)—FIRST MARRIAGE:

111. HENRY, born 1856; died 1863.
112. LAURA VIRGINIA, born 1864; married NELSON LITTLE, Asbury Park, N. J. No issue.

SECOND MARRIAGE:

113. ROBERT TURNER, born Feb. 17, 1881; died June 8, 1888.

54. SAMUEL DICKINSON[7] (John Dickinson[6], Anne Meredith Dickinson[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born April 18, 1837, at Trenton, N. J.; died Sept. 7, 1904, at Trenton, N. J.; married March 8, 1870, ANNA SKILLMAN, born June 27, 1842, died Aug. 15, 1901.

ISSUE (SURNAMED DICKINSON):

114. EDITH MARY, born Nov. 29, 1872; married June 11, 1898, HUGH WILLIAMSON KELLY. No issue.
115. AUGUSTA KATZENBACH, born Sept. 12, 1875; died 1896; married June 7, 1893, WILLIAM MCKEE CROZIER.
116. ADA FRANCES, born Dec. 21, 1879; died Nov. 27, 1895.

55. EDITH DICKINSON[7] (John Dickinson[6], Anne Meredith Dickinson[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Oct. 23, 1838, at Trenton, N. J.; married, 1868, SAMUEL E. D. HANKINSON.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HANKINSON):

117. EUDORA, born March 8, 1869.
118. FRANCIS, born Dec. 13, 1870.

56. LAMBERT CADWALADER DICKINSON[7] (John Dickinson[6], Anne Meredith Dickinson[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born May 27, 1840, at Trenton, N. J.; married Sept. 27, 1865, ELMIRA HANKINSON, daughter of Samuel Hankinson; member of the New Jersey Assembly. Residence, Trenton, N. J.

ISSUE (SURNAMED DICKINSON):

119. JOSEPHINE, born Sept. 3, 1866; married Aug. 18, 1890, EDWARD FISCHER, M.D.

57. ANNE MEREDITH DICKINSON[7] (John Dickinson[6], Anne Meredith Dickinson[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born April 13, 1843; married Dec. 19, 1865, GEORGE MEADE SHEW, merchant in Philadelphia, who died Sept. 17, 1905. Mrs. Shew resides in Trenton, N. J.

ISSUE (SURNAMED SHEW):

120. GEORGE CLIFFORD, born Sept. 20, 1866; died Oct. 12, 1885.
121. ANNE, born 1869.

59. EMILY GOUVERNEUR DICKINSON[7] (Philemon Dickinson[6], Anne Meredith Dickinson[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born June 24, 1837, at "The Hermitage," Trenton, N. J.; married Sept. 29, 1857, in Trenton, N. J., RICHARD FOWLER STEVENS, born July 18, 1832, son of James Alexander Stevens and his wife Maria Fowler.

Expert accountant. Residence, 15 Stanley Road, South Orange, N. J. Graduated A.B. Columbia College 1852. Commissioned by Gov. Olden in 1864 as brigadier-general Gloucester County Militia, mustered out by act reorganizing New Jersey Militia. President New Jersey Society Sons of the Revolution; president New Jersey Memorial Society.

ISSUE (SURNAMED STEVENS):

122. RICHARD FOWLER, born July 28, 1858, in Camden, N. J.; attorney at law; unmarried.
123. THEODOSIUS FOWLER, born Aug. 12, 1860, in Woodbury, N. J.; died Oct. 8, 1889.
124. MARGARET C., born Jan. 28, 1862, in Woodbury, N. J.; unmarried.
125. MARY DICKINSON, born May 24, 1864, in Trenton, N. J.; unmarried.

60. SAMUEL MEREDITH DICKINSON[7] (Philemon Dickinson[6], Anne Meredith Dickinson[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born June 25, 1839, at "The Hermitage," Trenton, N. J.; died June 29, 1905, at Trenton, N. J.; married Sept. 28, 1871, GARETTA MOORE, daughter of John T. Moore, of Newtown, Long Island, and his wife Catherine Van Meter Johnson.

SAMUEL M. DICKINSON was paymaster of the sloop of war "Dale" in the Civil War, 1861 to 1862, attached to the North Atlantic blockading squadron. Admitted to the bar in 1863, to practise in the Supreme Court 1866. Appointed in 1872 assistant adjutant-general of the State of New Jersey. Was colonel and brevet brigadier-general in the New Jersey National Guard. Chief department clerk in chancery; author of a work on practice in chancery. President New Jersey Society Sons of the Revolution for every year from 1896 to the date of his death.

ISSUE (SURNAMED DICKINSON):

126. JOHN MOORE, born June 25, 1872; graduated Princeton University 1894; admitted to the bar 1897; married June 21, 1909, ELIZABETH SANDS, of New York.
127. WALTER MEREDITH, born Jan. 28, 1875; graduated Princeton University 1897; married Oct. 25, 1899, ROXALENE ORNE HOWELL.
128. PHILEMON, born June 13, 1876; graduated Princeton University 1898; of Philadelphia; married Jan. 14, 1911, MILDRED STERETT DULANY, of Baltimore, daughter of Mrs. Walter Dulany.
129. LYNFORD MCCALL, born Oct. 22, 1879; graduated Princeton University 1901.
130. FRANCES MOORE, born Dec. 16, 1881.
131. SACKETT MOORE, born March 28, 1884.

62. GEORGE FOX DICKINSON[7] (Philemon Dickinson[6], Anne Meredith Dickinson[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born

Nov. 9, 1843, at "The Hermitage," Trenton, N. J.; married Oct. 17, 1866, JANE ORDEN PARROTT, daughter of Peter Packer Parrott, of Orange Co., N. Y., and his wife Mary Orden, and niece of Robert Parrott, the inventor of the gun of the name.

ISSUE (SURNAMED DICKINSON):

132. CORINNE, born 1867.

63. CHARLOTTE GOBERT DICKINSON[7] (Philemon Dickinson[6], Anne Meredith Dickinson[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Aug. 3, 1846, at "The Hermitage," Trenton, N. J.; married June 8, 1871, at Trenton, N. J., GARRET DORSET WALL VROOM, born Dec. 17, 1843, son of Gov. Peter Desmont Vroom by his wife Maria Matilda Wall, daughter of Garret Dorset Wall, U. S. senator from New Jersey, governor and chancellor of New Jersey, member of Congress, and minister to Russia.

JUDGE GARRET D. W. VROOM graduated at Rutgers College 1862; studied law, and was admitted to the bar. City solicitor of Trenton 1866–70; reporter to Supreme Court New Jersey 1874–77; mayor of Trenton 1881–84; judge of the Court of Errors and Appeals New Jersey. Member of the Sons of the Revolution. Author of several law publications.

ISSUE (SURNAMED VROOM):

133. CHARLOTTE DICKINSON, born Dec. 1, 1872; died Aug. 29, 1873.
134. GOUVERNEUR RUTGERS, born Aug. 9, 1874; died April 19, 1884.
135. MARGARET GOBERT, born Feb. 22, 1881; died April 13, 1884.
136. GERTRUDE RUTGERS, born Dec. 21, 1883.

67. MARY DICKINSON[7] (Samuel Dickinson[6], Anne Meredith Dickinson[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel)[1], born Sept. 19, 1845, at Trenton, N. J.; married Sept. 15, 1864, at Dundaff, Pa., JOHN GRAHAM, merchant in New York, born Nov. 6, 1819, in Philadelphia, died at Glen Ridge, Essex Co., New Jersey, Jan. 22, 1901, son of Peter Graham, merchant in Philadelphia, and Agnes Gibson his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED GRAHAM):

137. JOHN DE LA CUESTA, born May 17, 1865, at Dundaff, Pa.; died Oct. 31, 1901, in Philadelphia.
138. SAMUEL DICKINSON, born July 4, 1866, at Dundaff, Pa.
139. MARIE, born Sept. 5, 1867, at Wilkesbarre, Pa.; married June 4, 1897, ROSCOE HARTE.
140. GEORGE MALCOLM, born Nov. 23, 1868, at Flushing, Long Island.
141. PETER, born March 4, 1870, at Flushing, L. I.; died May 25, 1870.
142. DONALD, born Aug. 7, 1871, at Flushing, L. I.; died Sept. 23, 1871.
143. CLARENCE, born Jan. 14, 1873, at Flushing, L. I.
144. THOMAS MEREDITH, born April 21, 1875, at Glen Ridge, N. Y.
145. MARTHA, born October, 1880, at Glen Ridge, N. Y.

69. WHARTON DICKINSON[7] (Samuel Dickinson[6], Anne Meredith Dickinson[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born

Sept. 9, 1849; married Oct. 4, 1877, EMILY HUGHES BASSAU, daughter of Edward Albert Bassau and his wife Rolande Cowdrey.

Admitted to the Luzerne County bar. Settled in New York City 1895. Author on historical subjects; genealogist. No issue.

72. MARY RUSSELL MEREDITH[7] (Samuel Reese Meredith[6], Thomas Meredith[5], Samuel[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born June 18, 1848, married, Sept. 10, 1874, MERRITT L. BROWN.

ISSUE (SURNAMED BROWN):

146. GERTRUDE MEREDITH, born Nov. 12, 1886.

79. SAMUEL MEREDITH MAXWELL[7] (Elizabeth Meredith Maxwell[6], Thomas Meredith[5], Samuel[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born 1848; married, 1878, MARY VIRGINIA TALIAFERRO, of Orange Co., N. Y.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MAXWELL):

147. ELIZABETH MEREDITH.

83. MARIA MEREDITH GRAHAM[7] (Sarah Maria Meredith Graham[6], Thomas Meredith[5], Samuel[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born 1855, at Wilkesbarre, Pa.; married, 1875, GEORGE BENJAMIN REYNOLDS, born 1852, at "The Homestead," Plymouth, Pa., son of J. Fuller Reynolds and his wife Elizabeth B. Hancock. Resides on the farm.

ISSUE (SURNAMED REYNOLDS):

148. GEORGE FULLER, born 1875, at Plymouth, Pa. Resides in Buffalo, N. Y.
149. AGNES GRAHAM, born 1876, at Plymouth, Pa.; married, 1896, GEORGE HOWARD RICE, lawyer of Scranton, Pa. No issue.
150. WILLIAM GRAHAM, born 1878, at Plymouth, Pa. Resides in Mexico.
151. ELEANOR PAYNE, born 1880, at Kingston, Pa.; married, 1910, ALFRED SCHLOSSHAUER, Güntzel Strasse, Wilmersdorf, Berlin, Germany.
152. FRANCIS MEREDITH, born 1882, at Cabin Creek, W. Virginia. Resides in Arizona.
153. LAURA DICKINSON, born April 24, 1885, at Cabin Creek, W. Virginia; married Aug. 10, 1908, at Berryville, Va., GEORGE PECK MARROW, born Dec. 5, 1877, at Hampton, Va., son of Daniel Garrow Marrow and his wife Marcia Smith Peck. Engineer; residing in Baltimore, Md. No issue.

88. MARY OVERTON[7] (Eliza Clymer Overton[6], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born March 22, 1823, in Athens, Pa.; died April 14, 1888; married Nov. 11, 1847, JAMES MACFARLANE, born Sept. 2, 1819, in Gettysburg, Pa., died Oct. 12, 1885, son of John Macfarlane and his wife Martha Grahame. A.M., Ph.D. Member of the bar. Superintendent of coal mines. Geologist and authority on coal.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MACFARLANE):

154. EDWARD OVERTON, born March 24, 1849; died Jan. 6, 1896; married Sept. 17, 1874, MARY F. BARTLETT, born Feb. 19, 1848, daughter of Orrin Daniel Bartlett and his wife Mary Weston. Graduate of the Naval Academy, Class 1868. Resigned as ensign 1871. No issue.

155. ELLEN LOUISA, born July 31, 1852, at Towanda, Pa.; married June 16, 1880, at Towanda, Pa., WILLIAM LITTLE.

156. GRAHAM, born Sept. 24, 1853; married June 20, 1877, HELEN ABIGAIL BRADLEY.

157. MARY CLYMER, born July 15, 1856; married May 31, 1883, ELEAZOR J. ANGLE.

158. JAMES RIEMAN, born April 20, 1858, at Towanda, Pa.; married (1) ELIZA OVERTON; (2) RUTH FLETCHER.

159. ELIZA, born May 7, 1861, in Towanda, Pa.; died Oct. 21, 1868, in Towanda, Pa.

160. EUGENIA HARGOUS, born May 9, 1868; married Oct. 5, 1904, EDWIN SWIFT BALCH, of Philadelphia, born March 27, 1856, son of Thomas Balch and his wife Emily Swift; descendant of John Balch, of Maryland, 1658, and Charles Willing and Edward Shippen, of Philadelphia. Graduate of Harvard University, Class of 1878. Studied law in the office of William Henry Rawle; admitted to the Philadelphia bar 1882. Made some records in the ascent of mountains. Published "Glaciers, or Freezing Caverns," 1900; "Antarctica," 1902; also papers on painting, mountains, polar explorations, early man, etc. Member of the American Philosophical Society, Royal Geographical Society, American Geographical Society, Franklin Institute, Appalachian Club, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Society of Colonial Wars, etc. No issue.

89. GILES BLEASDALE OVERTON[7] (Eliza Clymer Overton[6], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Jan. 9, 1825, at Athens, Pa.; married, 1855, MARIA WILMOT, born Feb. 13, 1832, at Bethany, Pa., daughter of Randall Wilmot and his wife Mary Carr.

Appointed captain, 14th Infantry U. S. A., May 14, 1861; badly wounded at Chancellorsville. Resigned July 25, 1865. Brevet major March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious service. He died at Olean, N. Y., Nov., 1906. His wife died at Olean, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1895.

ISSUE (SURNAMED OVERTON):

161. ALICE MAUDE, born Jan. 16, 1856, in Cleveland, O.; married HOWARD PARMELEE EELLS.

162. WILLIAM CLYMER, born Oct. 3, 1864, at Scranton, Pa.; married Oct. 1, 1886, BELLE RUSSELL.

163. MARIE, born Jan. 31, 1866, at Rochester, N. Y.; married June 3, 1893, at Buffalo, N. Y., JOHN ARTHUR CORBIN, born April 19, 1853, at Waverly, N. Y., son of John Adams Corbin and his wife Emily Ada Kelley. Lawyer. Residence, 108 W. 84th Street, New York. No issue.

164. CARL WILMOT, born April 8, 1868, at Union City, Pa.; married Oct. 31, 1903, at Buffalo, N. Y., ANNA CUBBAGE, born June 12, 1868, at Pittsburgh, Pa., daughter of Alexander Gilfillan Cubbage and his wife Julia Ann Mehara. Mechanical engineer. No issue.

165. DAVID WILMOT, born Feb. 10, 1869, at Towanda, Pa.; married June 16, 1907, ANNIE MOORE LEE, born Jan. 28, 1870, in Schenectady, N. Y., daughter of David Moore Lee and his wife Lucy Dana Moore. Physician. Residence, Schenectady, N. Y. No issue.

90. HENRY CLYMER OVERTON[7] (Eliza Clymer Overton[6], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Nov. 30, 1826, at Towanda, Pa.; married MATILDA PETTIT, born July 4, 1846, died in Philadelphia, Sept. 15, 1905. He died Nov. 8, 1908, at Cobden, Ill. Occupation, a book-keeper.

ISSUE (SURNAMED OVERTON):

166. EDWARD, born Aug. 24, 1861, at Cobden, Ill.; married Feb. 2, 1902, DAISY YOUNKIN.
167. HENRY CLYMER, JR., born May 8, 1863; married Feb. 17, 1886, JOSEPHINE RETHEY.
168. FRANCIS, born Dec. 15, 1865; married May 1, 1888, MARY CURRY.

91. LOUISA OVERTON[7] (Eliza Clymer Overton[6], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born April 8, 1830; died Jan. 15, 1904; married Feb. 13, 1856, JAMES MONROE WARD, born March 14, 1822; died Oct. 21, 1894, son of William Ward and his wife Sally Briggs.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WARD):

169. MARY, born Jan. 16, 1858, at Towanda, Pa.; married June 12, 1879, RODNEY AUGUSTUS MERCUR, of Towanda, Pa.
170. EDWARD OVERTON, born Aug. 20, 1860; died in Philadelphia, April 14, 1910; married (1) June 29, 1886, FLORENCE BRADLEY; married (2) Jan. 1, 1902, ANNIE MCLAREN, of Gallatin, Tenn.
171. THOMAS CLYMER, born June 14, 1863, at Towanda, Pa.; married Sept. 7, 1886, JULIET CLAPP.
172. LOUISE, born May 23, 1866; died Sept. 17, 1909, at Lake Placid; married Sept. 18, 1888, in Syracuse, N. Y., FOSTER MILLIKEN.
173. ELIZA, born May 2, 1868, at Towanda, Pa.; died Jan. 2, 1905, at Syracuse, N. Y.; married May 23, 1893, at Syracuse, N. Y., JOHN GUADELOUPE LYNCH.

93. EDWARD OVERTON[7] (Eliza Clymer Overton[6], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Feb. 4, 1836; died Sept. 18, 1903; married Jan. 6, 1869, COLETTE ROSSEEL, born Nov. 14, 1847, daughter of Joseph L. A. Rosseel and his wife Sarah A. Doty.

Graduated A.B. at Princeton. Member of the bar. Lieutenant-colonel, 50th Regiment Penna. Volunteers, in the Civil War; mustered out Sept. 30, 1864. Wounded at Antietam. Member of Congress for two terms. Resides in Towanda, Pa.

ISSUE (SURNAMED OVERTON):

174. FRANCIS CLYMER, born Jan. 6, 1870; married July 7, 1891, ELIZABETH MEANS.
175. SARAH ROSSEEL, born Aug. 14, 1871; married Jan. 26, 1890, HARRY C. PASSAGE.
176. JOHN ROSSEEL, born Jan. 5, 1874. Graduate A.B. of Princeton.
177. ELIZA CLYMER, born Nov. 5, 1879.

102. WILLIAM BRANFORD SHUBRICK CLYMER[7] (George Clymer[6], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John

Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Nov. 19, 1855; died May 9, 1903; graduated A.B. at Harvard; married June, 1882, KATHERINE LIVINGSTON.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CLYMER):

178. GEORGE, born April 13, 1883; married April 4, 1905, SUSAN WELLS STURGIS.

107. HARMON PUMPELLY READ[8] (John Meredith Read, Jr.[7], John Meredith Read[6], Martha Meredith Read[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born in Albany, July 13, 1860. Educated in Paris, Athens, and at Trinity College; married August 24, 1889, at Stamford, Conn., MARGUERITE DE CARRONS D'ALLONDAUS, born in France, daughter of Monsieur Jacques Frederic de Carrons d'Allondaus and his wife Catherine Pillard. Granddaughter of Monsieur Georges Frederic de Carron d'Allondaus.

Member of the Historical Societies of Pennsylvania and New York. Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society of London, and also of Paris. Author; has given much attention to historical research. Inspector of rifle practice in the New York National Guard, with the rank of major. No issue.

109. JOHN MEREDITH READ, 3D[8] (John Meredith Read, Jr.[7], John Meredith Read[6], Martha Meredith Read[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel),[1] born in Albany, Jan. 27, 1869; married COUNTESS ALIX DE FORAS, of France. Member of the Historical Societies of Pennsylvania and New York.

ISSUE (SURNAMED READ):

179. JOHN MEREDITH, 4TH.

110. MARIE DELPHINE MEREDITH READ[8] (John Meredith Read, Jr.[7], John Meredith Read[6], Martha Meredith Read[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born in Paris, May 9, 1873; married in Paris, 1895, COUNT MAX DE FORAS, Château de Marclaz, Château de Thuysel, Thonon, France.

ISSUE (SURNAMED DE FORAS):

180. COUNTESS HUGUETTE.
181. COUNTESS DELPHINE.
182. COUNT JOSEPH.

115. AUGUSTA KATZENBACH DICKINSON[8] (Samuel Dickinson[7], John Dickinson[6], Anne Meredith Dickinson[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Sept. 12, 1875; died 1896; married June 7, 1893, WILLIAM MCKEE CROZIER.

ISSUE (SURNAMED CROZIER):

183. MARGARET G., born Oct. 4, 1894.

119. JOSEPHINE DICKINSON[8] (Lambert Cadwalader Dickinson[7], John Dickinson[6], Anne Meredith Dickinson[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Sept. 3, 1866; married Aug. 18, 1890, EDWARD FISCHER, M.D.

ISSUE (SURNAMED FISCHER):

184. OLGA, born 1891; died young.

127. WALTER MEREDITH DICKINSON[8] (Samuel Meredith Dickinson[7], Philemon Dickinson[6], Anne Meredith Dickinson[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Jan. 28, 1875, at Trenton, N. J.; married Oct. 25, 1899, in Philadelphia, ROXALENE ORNE HOWELL, born Nov. 10, 1876, in Philadelphia, daughter of William Howell, Jr., and his wife Sarah Jane McHenry. Graduated at Princeton 1897. Engaged in real estate and insurance.

ISSUE (SURNAMED DICKINSON):

185. ROXALENE HOWELL, born at Trenton, N. J., Jan. 24, 1901.
186. GARETTA MEREDITH, born at Trenton, N. J., Dec. 3, 1906.

128. PHILEMON DICKINSON[8] (Samuel Meredith Dickinson[7], Philemon Dickinson[6], Anna Meredith Dickinson[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born June 13, 1876. Graduated Princeton Univ. 1898. Member Rittenhouse, Racquet, Country, etc., clubs; married Jan. 14, 1911, MILDRED STERETT DULANY, of Baltimore, daughter of Mrs. Walter Dulany.

ISSUE (SURNAMED DICKINSON):

187. MILDRED DULANY, born Oct. 20, 1911.

139. MARIE GRAHAM[8] (Mary Dickinson Graham[7], Samuel Dickinson[6], Anne Meredith Dickinson[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Sept. 5, 1867; married June 4, 1897, ROSCOE HARTE.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HARTE):

188. GIFFORD ROSCOE, born April 26, 1898.
189. MARIE LOUISE, born Sept. 11, 1899.

149. AGNES GRAHAM REYNOLDS[8] (Maria Meredith Graham Reynolds[7], Sarah M. M. Graham[6], Thomas Meredith[5], Samuel Meredith[4], Reese[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born, 1876, at Plymouth, Pa.; married, 1896, in Scranton, Pa., GEORGE HOWARD RICE, born 1866, at Springfield, Mass., son of Gilbert L. Rice and his wife Elizabeth. Lawyer.

ISSUE (SURNAMED RICE):

190. ELIZABETH HANCOCK, born 1899, at Scranton, Pa.
191. ELEANOR REYNOLDS, born 1902, at Scranton, Pa.

155. Ellen Louisa Macfarlane[8] (Mary Overton Macfarlane[7], Eliza Clymer Overton[6], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born July 31, 1852, in Towanda, Pa.; married June 16, 1880, in Towanda, Pa., William Little, born July 16, 1851, at Le Raysville, Pa., son of George Hobart Little and his wife Esther Ann Baldwin. Lawyer.

ISSUE (surnamed Little):

192. Esther Louise, born May 7, 1881.
193. James Macfarlane, born Jan. 4, 1885.
194. Evelyn Maud Clymer, born March 2, 1891.
195. William Hobart, born Sept. 30, 1892.

156. Graham Macfarlane[8] (Mary Overton Macfarlane[7], Eliza Clymer Overton[6], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Sept. 24, 1853, in Towanda, Pa.; married June 20, 1877, in Olean, N. Y., Helen Abigail Bradley, born Feb. 27, 1852, in Olean, N. Y., daughter of Samuel William Bradley and his wife Aditha Diana Barr. Graduate of the Van Rensselaer Polytechnic Academy, consulting engineer iron and coal, president of the Dover Iron Co., president of the Red River Furnace Co.

ISSUE (surnamed Macfarlane):

196. Alice Clymer, born May 12, 1878, at Clermont, Pa.; married Oct. 24, 1900, Walker Downer Hines, chairman and general counsel, Executive Board, A., T. & Santa Fe R.R. Company.
197. Helen Bradley, born Dec. 13, 1879, at Clermont, Pa.
198. Graham, Jr., born Jan. 3, 1884, at Charleston, W. Va.

157. Mary Clymer Macfarlane[8] (Mary Overton Macfarlane[7], Eliza Clymer Overton[6], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born July 15, 1856, at Towanda, Pa.; married May 31, 1883, Eleazor J. Angle, born March 22, 1849, died at Towanda, Pa., May 12, 1901, son of Philip Case Angle and his wife Isabel Erskine. Lawyer. She resides at 300 Neville Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ISSUE (surnamed Angle):

199. James Macfarlane, born Sept. 15, 1884, at Steelton, Pa.
200. Philip Erskine, born Oct. 15, 1886, at Duquesne, Pa.
201. Mary Macfarlane, born Sept. 25, 1888.
202. Louise, born Oct. 31, 1891.

158. James Rieman Macfarlane[8] (Mary Overton Macfarlane[7], Eliza Clymer Overton[6], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born April 20, 1858, at To-

wanda, Pa.; married (1) April 25, 1888, ELIZA MONTANGE OVERTON, at Towanda, Pa., born Nov. 18, 1858, daughter of Dr. Alanson Overton and his wife Eliza Montange, died July 12, 1890; married (2) Nov. 18, 1893, at Indianapolis, Ind., RUTH FLETCHER, born Nov. 22, 1868, at Indianapolis, Ind., daughter of Stoughton Alphonso Fletcher and his wife Ruth Elizabeth Barrows.

Graduated A.B. at Princeton 1878. Studied law; admitted to the bar in 1880. Removed to Pittsburgh, Pa. Was elected a judge of the Court of Common Pleas, No. 1, of Allegheny County, in 1902, for a term of ten years from January, 1903. No issue by the first wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MACFARLANE) BY THE SECOND MARRIAGE:

203. ELIZABETH, born March 23, 1895, in Pittsburgh, Pa.
204. JAMES WILLING, born July 28, 1896, at Pittsburgh, Pa.
205. MARY OVERTON, born Dec. 13, 1897, at Pittsburgh, Pa.; died Sept. 27, 1898, at Pittsburgh, Pa.
206. JESSE FLETCHER, born Sept. 30, 1899, near Pittsburgh, Pa.
207. MALCOLM FLETCHER, born Sept. 2, 1906, at Pittsburgh, Pa.

161. ALICE MAUDE OVERTON[8] (Giles Bleasdale Overton[7], Eliza Clymer Overton[5], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Jan. 16, 1858, in Cleveland, O.; married April 20, 1881, in Cleveland, O., HOWARD PARMELEE EELLS, born June 16, 1855, in Cleveland, O., son of Dan Parmelee Eells and his wife Mary Maria Howard. MRS. EELLS died at Cleveland, O., May 25, 1885.

HOWARD PARMELEE EELLS is engaged in business in Cleveland, O. Graduated Hamilton College 1876, and Harvard University 1877. Descended from John Eells, who came from Barnstaple, Devonshire, England, to Dorchester, Mass., in 1628. He married (2) Nov. 11, 1889, ALICE MAUD STAGER and had issue.

ISSUE (SURNAMED EELLS) BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

208. EMMA WITT HARRIS, born Oct. 4, 1882, in Cleveland, O.
209. DAN PARMELEE, born Sept. 24, 1884, in Cleveland, O.

162. WILLIAM CLYMER OVERTON[8] (Giles Bleasdale Overton[7], Eliza Clymer Overton[6], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Oct. 3, 1864, at Scranton, Pa.; married Oct. 1, 1886, at Salamanca, N. Y., BELLE RUSSELL, born Jan. 5, 1865, at Allegany, N. Y., daughter of Warren Russell and his wife Harriet Altenburg. Lawyer.

ISSUE (SURNAMED OVERTON):

210. WINNIE SOULE, born May 1, 1888, at Allegany, N. Y.
211. CARL, born July 30, 1897, at Allegany, N. Y.; died July 10, 1901, at Allegany, N. Y.
212. EDWARD, born June 24, 1899, at Allegany, N. Y.
213. ALICE, born March 15, 1907, at Allegany, N. Y.

166. EDWARD OVERTON[8] (Henry Clymer Overton[7], Eliza Clymer Overton[6], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Aug. 24, 1861, at Cobden, Ill.; married Feb. 2, 1902, at Cobden, Ill., DAISY YOUNKIN, born Oct. 4, 1881, at Cobden Ill., daughter of Lewis Younkin and his wife Susan Penrod. Engaged in business as a contractor.

ISSUE (SURNAMED OVERTON):

214. FRANK, born Dec. 30, 1903.
215. HENRY CLYMER, born Nov. 30, 1906.
216. RUTH, born Feb. 26, 1910.

167. HENRY CLYMER OVERTON[8] (Henry Clymer Overton[7], Eliza Clymer Overton[6], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born May 8, 1863, at Cobden, Ill.; married Feb. 17, 1886, at St. Louis, Mo., JOSEPHINE RETHEY, born Jan. 13, 1864, at Cobden, Ill., daughter of Benjamin Rethey and his wife Louise Kaiser. In the employ of the Union Pacific R.R. Company.

ISSUE (SURNAMED OVERTON):

217. FRANK CLYMER, born Nov. 19, 1887, at Bern, Kas.; died at Atchison, Kas., Dec. 12, 1902.
218. EARL CLYMER, born Jan. 2, 1889, at Bern, Kas.; died at Bern, Kas., July 27, 1889.
219. LOUISE HAZEL, born Aug. 4, 1890, at Bern, Kas.; died at Atchison, Kas., July 20, 1891.
220. RAYMOND CLYMER, born Oct. 21, 1895, at Atchison, Kas.

168. FRANCIS OVERTON[8] (Henry Clymer Overton[7], Eliza Clymer Overton[6], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Dec. 14, 1865, at Cobden, Ill.; married May 1, 1888, at Cobden, Ill., MARY CURRY, born Dec. 14, 1868, at Port Deposit, Md., daughter of Michael Curry. Residing at Los Angeles, Cal. In the tobacco business.

ISSUE (SURNAMED OVERTON):

221. GEORGE CLYMER, born Sept. 24, 1897, at Cobden, Ill.
222. HENRY CLYMER, born March 5, 1900, at Cobden, Ill.
223. EDWARD, born Dec. 14, 1900.

169. MARY WARD[8] (Louisa Overton Ward[7], Eliza Clymer Overton[6], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Jan. 16, 1858, at Towanda, Pa.; married June 12, 1879, at Towanda, Pa., RODNEY AUGUSTUS MERCUR, born Sept. 29, 1851, at Towanda, Pa., son of Ulysses Mercur, chief justice of Penna., and his wife Sarah Simpson Davis. Member of the bar.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MERCUR):

224. LOUISE WARD, born April 23, 1880, at Towanda, Pa.; died at Towanda, Pa., Aug. 11, 1880.
225. SARAH DAVIS, born June 14, 1881, at Towanda, Pa.
226. MARY WARD, born Jan. 12, 1883, at Towanda, Pa.; died Oct. 7, 1883.
227. AMY HART, born Jan. 12, 1883, at Towanda, Pa.; died Oct. 6, 1883.
228. RODNEY AUGUSTUS, born June 24, 1884, at Towanda, Pa.

170. EDWARD OVERTON WARD[8] (Louisa Overton Ward[7], Eliza Clymer Overton[6], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Aug. 20, 1860, at Towanda, Pa.; died in Philadelphia, April 14, 1910; married (1) June 29, 1886, FLORENCE BRADLEY, in Syracuse, N. Y.; divorced; married (2) Jan. 1, 1902, ANNIE MCLAREN, of Gallatin, Tenn., born June 30, 1868, daughter of John Arthur McLaren and his wife Latona Evans.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WARD) BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

229. ANNE RAYNOR, born Jan. 22, 1887, at Syracuse, N. Y. Residing in New York City.

ISSUE BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

230. OVERTON, born Nov. 10, 1905, at Nashville, Tenn.
MRS. EDWARD OVERTON WARD resides at Nashville, Tenn.

171. THOMAS CLYMER WARD[8] (Louisa Overton Ward[7], Eliza Clymer Overton[6], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born June 14, 1863, at Towanda, Pa.; married Sept. 7, 1886, at Auburn, N. Y., JULIET CLAPP, born June 16, 1864, daughter of Emeron D. Clapp and his wife Sarah Van Patten, of Auburn, N. Y. THOMAS CLYMER WARD resides in Chicago.

ISSUE (SURNAMED WARD):

231. MARIE LOUISE, born Oct. 12, 1890.
232. JAMES MONROE, born July 10, 1892.

172. LOUISE WARD[8] (Louisa Overton Ward[7], Eliza Clymer Overton[6], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born May 23, 1866, at Towanda, Pa.; died at Lake Placid, Sept. 17, 1909; married Sept. 18, 1888, in Syracuse, N. Y., FOSTER MILLIKEN, born May 9, 1865, in Plainfield, N. J., son of Samuel Milliken, of Bellefonte, Pa., and his wife Hettie Fullerton, of Philadelphia. Residence, New York City.

ISSUE (SURNAMED MILLIKEN):

233. FOSTER, JR., born Aug. 14, 1892, in New York City.
234. RUTH, born Dec. 15, 1894, in New York City.

173. Eliza Ward[8] (Louisa Overton Ward[7], Eliza Clymer Overton[6], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born May 2, 1868, at Towanda, Pa.; died Jan. 2, 1905, at Syracuse, N. Y.; married May 23, 1893, at Syracuse, N. Y., John Guadeloupe Lynch, born March 19, 1870, at Syracuse, N. Y., son of Andrew Lynch and his wife Louise Van Loon.

ISSUE (surnamed Lynch):

235. Louise Van Loon, born Jan. 2, 1905, at Syracuse, N. Y.; now living with Mrs. Rodney A. Mercur, of Towanda, Pa.

Mr. J. G. Lynch resides at Cazenovia, N. Y.

174. Francis Clymer Overton[8] (Edward Overton[7], Eliza Clymer Overton[6], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Jan. 6, 1870, at Towanda, Pa.; married July 7, 1891, at Waverly, N. Y., Elizabeth Means, born July 15, 1870, at Towanda, Pa., daughter of John W. Means and his wife Marie Eilenberger. Dealer in shoes.

ISSUE (surnamed Overton):

236. Edward, born Dec. 17, 1892, at Towanda, Pa.
237. Francis Clymer, Jr., born Feb. 4, 1897, at Towanda, Pa.
238. John Means, born Dec. 17, 1898, at Towanda, Pa.

175. Sarah Rosseel Overton[8] (Edward Overton[7], Eliza Clymer Overton[6], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Aug. 14, 1871, at Towanda, Pa.; married Jan. 26, 1890, Harry C. Passage, born March 28, 1868, son of Charles D. Passage and his wife Marie Chamberlain. Merchant of Towanda, Pa.

ISSUE (surnamed Passage):

239. Dorothy, born Jan. 30, 1891, at Elmira, N. Y.
240. Coletti Rosseel, born April 13, 1893, at Towanda, Pa.
241. Marie, born Nov. 22, 1897, at Towanda, Pa.
242. Janet, born April 27, 1902, at Towanda, Pa.

178. George Clymer[8] (William Branford Shubrick Clymer[7], George Clymer[6], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born April 13, 1883; married April 4, 1905, Susan Wells Sturgis.

ISSUE (surnamed Clymer):

243. William Branford Shubrick, born Jan. 20, 1906.
244. Susan Wells, born Jan. 8, 1910.

195. Alice Clymer Macfarlane[9] (Graham Macfarlane[8], Mary Overton Macfarlane[7], Eliza Clymer Overton[6], Henry Clymer[5], Elizabeth

Meredith Clymer[4], Reese Meredith[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born May 12, 1878, at Clermont, Pa.; married Oct. 24, 1900, WALKER DOWNER HINES, born Feb. 2, 1870, at Russellville, Ky., son of James M. Hines and his wife Mary Walker Downer.

B.S. Ogden College 1888, B.L. Univ. of Va. 1893. Admitted to the bar. First vice-president Louisville and Nashville R.R. Co. 1904–6; general counsel A., T. and Santa Fe R.R. Co. since 1906. Elected chairman Executive Board, Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe R.R. Co. 1910. Member of the law firm of Cravath, Henderson and de Gersdorff since 1907. Author of pamphlets on the regulation of interstate transportation, etc. Member of several clubs in Louisville and New York. Residence, New York City.

NOTE.—See "Who's Who in America," 1908–9.

ISSUE (SURNAMED HINES):

245. HELEN MACFARLANE, born March 26, 1903.

ADDENDA

Received too late for insertion in the proper order:

See No. 319—Wharton Branch.

CHARLES WHARTON STORK[8] (Theophilus Baker Stork[7], Charles William Wharton[6], William Wharton[5], Charles Wharton[4], Hannah Wharton[3], John Carpenter[2], Samuel[1]), born Feb. 12, 1881, Church Lane, Germantown, Pa. Grad. Haverford College, 1902. University teacher and writer. Married Aug. 5, 1908, ELIZABETH VON PAUSINGER, in Salzburg, Austria; born Aug. 20, 1888, in Salzburg, Austria; daughter of Franz von Pausinger and Rosalie Hinterhuber his wife.

ISSUE (SURNAMED STORK):

1. ROSALIE, born on the York Road, Phila., Dec. 6, 1909.
2. FRANCIS WHARTON, born on the York Road, Phila., Nov. 20, 1911.

INDEX

ABBOT.
Elizabeth S., 94
George M., 94
Samuel, 94
ABBOTT.
Abiel J., 153
Margaret, 156
ABOTT.
Mary A. M., 153
ACTON.
Abraham, 34, 35
Annie, 34, 35
Benjamin, 78
Clement, 61, 79
Clement I., 79
Clement J.[6], 102
Conrad B., 135
Edward A., 79, 104
Edward H., 135
Eliza N., 103, 133
Frances N., 135
Hannah H. (Carpenter), 61, 78
Isaac O., 104, 135
Jonathan W., 104, 135
Margaret C., 135
Margaret W., 79
Margaret W.[6], 103
Mary W., 135
Oakford W., 135
Sarah W., 78
Walter W., 104
William H., 135
ADAIR.
John G., 229, 242
ADDA AP MEIRIC.
Gwenllian (Enion), 46
ADDISON.
Sallie C., 88, 117
AERTSEN.
Ann F., 172
Ann Frances, 180
John M., 180
AFFLEBACH.
Charles B., 136
AGASSIZ.
Pauline, 203
AGNES.
Mary (Carpenter), 55, 62
ALBERTSON.
Anne, 92
ALBREE.
Robert, 86
ALDERSON.
Anna M., 90, 121
ALFORD.
Charity, 113
Philip, 113
ALLEN.
Benjamin C., 185, 204
Chambliss, 214, 216
Curtis, 204
Eleanor, 164
George N., 204
George W., 204
Hannah[5] (Smith), 56, 66
Hope, 204
Jedidiah, 55, 57, 66
Mary V., 139
Mary W., 220, 231
N., 13
Nathaniel, 9, 164
Samuel, 231
Sarah, 231
Thomas McK., 204
Wharton, 204
ALLISON.
Eliza Angus (Smith), 63, 83
Isabella, 224
Rachel Mary (Smith), 63, 82
ALMY.
Sarah B. (Stratton), 74
ALTENBURG.
Harriet, 277
Ambo, 37
"*America*," 10, 19, 48
AMES.
Elise, 141
Olivia, 141
Oliver, 118, 141
Richard, 141
"*Amity*," 10
ANDERSON.
Emily A. D., 88, 118
ANDREWS.
Grace, 126
Lasse, 130
Lawrence, 130
ANDREWS.
William T., 126
ANGLE.
Eleazor I., 272
Eleazor J., 276
James M., 276
Louise, 276
Mary M., 276
Philip C., 276
Philip E., 276
Antietam, 273
ARNOLD.
Crawford, 218, 225
Ralph, 225
Thomas, 52
Thomas H., 225
Wharton, 225
ARRISON.
James M., 141
William E., 117, 141
ARROTT.
Anne, 171, 180
ASHBRIDGE.
Ann (Firth), 66
ASHTON.
Emma L., 129
Samuel K., 129
ASHURST.
Helen E., 219, 226
Lewis R., 226
ASTOR.
John J., 93
Vincent, 93
ATKINSON.
Champion, 103, 134
Elizabeth, 103, 134
Esther C., 103, 134
ATLEE.
Sarah J., 204
ATWATER.
Anna D., 224, 237
AUSTIN.
Elizabeth, 55
Mary G., 173, 182
Sarah (Ellet), 55
Sarah (Stratton), 72
AZOMBUJA.
Marie C. d', 222

Index

BAILEY.
James, 65
BAKER.
Emma, 235
George, 174
George H., 174
John R., 179, 195
Joseph, 234
Josephine L., 195
Margaret C., 222, 234
Mary, 105, 250
Nathan, 80, 105
Preston, 105
BAKEWELL.
Frances E., 224, 237
William, 237
BALCH.
Edwin S., 272
John, 272
Thomas, 272
BALDWIN.
Esther A., 276
Henry, 102, 132
Katherine D., 102, 132
Margaretta W., 102, 132
Balonin, Count, 18
Baltimore, Lord, 43
BALTZELL.
Victoria R., 139
BANCROFT.
Martha, 234
BARD, ——, 92
BARKER.
Abraham, 218, 222, 234
Abraham[3], 222
Anna F., 178, 222
Deborah W., 222
Deborah W.[7], 234
Eleanor, 250
Elizabeth, 222
Folger, 234
Jacob, 222
Redwood, 250
Robert W., 250
Rodman, 234
Rowland, 250
Samuel H., 234
Samuel H.[7], 249
Sigourney, 222
Wharton, 222
Wharton[7], 234
William W., 222
Elizabeth, 261
BARLOW.
Elizabeth, 262
BARNES.
Bell, (Stratton), 70
BARNETT.
John Flenn, 53
BARR.
Aditha D., 276
BARRINGTON.
Charles, 233
George M., 233
BARRINGTON.
Josephine M., 233
Wharton C., 233
BARROWS.
Ruth E., 277
BARRY.
Arthur H. S., 229, 234
Dorothy S., 243
Emily, 180, 197
BARRYMORE.
Lord, 227, 243
BARTLETT.
Mary F., 272
Orrin B., 272
BARTON.
Adeline, 94
Alice, 93
Emma, 94
Benjamin S., 93
Elizabeth S., 94
Emily, 93
Rev. Thomas, 92, 98
Esther, 93
Francis, 93
Hettie, 93
John R., 93
Julia, 94
Julianna S., 93
Matthias, 93
Richard P., 93
Susan, 90, 92
Susanna J., 94
Thomas, 93
Thomas P., 93
William, 92, 93, 94
William P. C., 93, 94
BASSAU.
Edward Albert, 271
Emily H., 264, 271
BASSETT.
Elisha, 79, 102
Elizabeth, 79, 103
Hannah, 79, 102
Joseph, 103
Lydia, 103
Rebecca, 79, 102
Sarah, 64
BATES.
Joseph William, 201
Olga, 184, 201
BATHSHEBA.
——, 57
BAUGH.
Elizabeth (Brewster), 73
BAYARD.
Florence, 241
James A., 241
Thomas F., 266
BEACH.
John, 125
BEADEL.
Gerald W., 119
Henry, 89, 119
Henry L., 119
BEALE.
Edward Fitzgerald, 178
Edward F., 193
Emily P. 193
Emily P.[8], 209
Hope T., 193
Helena R., 193
Leonard T., 193
Maria L., 193
Maria L.[8], 209
Truxton D., 193
BEARDSLEY.
Alexander, 9
BEAUX.
Cecelia, 194
BEDELL.
Bradbury, 106
BEELE.
L. Susan, 117
Susan, 141
BEDFORD.
Gunning, 259
BELL.
Gibson, 154
Helen P. L., 253
Samuel, 253
Samuel, Jr., 246, 253
Samuel[3], 253
BELLAR.
John, 19
"*Belmont*," 255, 256, 261
BENNETT.
Henry J., 122
Henry J., 146
Sara W., 146
Berkely, Sir William, 43
BERLAND.
Rebecca N., 248
BERRY.
Elizabeth P., 118
James, 44
Rebecca (Ridley), 44
William, 44
William, Jr., 44
BESSE.
Joseph, 7
BETHEL.
John, 23
BETTLE.
Griscom, 154
Samuel, 133, 154
BIDDLE.
Algernon S., 203
Clement, 175
Elizabeth R., 206
Emily B., 197, 210
Frances C., 103, 133
John, 175
Lydia, 175
Nicholas, 210
Rebecca, 186
BINNEY.
Elizabeth, 194

Index

BIRD.
Catherine Birtles, 63, 82
Eleanor, 173, 182
Henry, 182
BIRTLES.
Catherine (Bird, Smith), 63, 82
BISPHAM.
George T., 204
Katherine Johnston, 185
Katherine J., 204
BLACK.
James H., 112
"*Black Horse*," 59
BLACKWOOD.
Anna, 94, 96, 97
John, 96
Samuel,96
BLAKSLEY.
Henrietta, 100
BLAND.
Emily A., 226
George, 226
George D., 219, 226
Godfrey D., 226
Thomas D., 226
William W., 226
BLANEY.
Evan, 46
Maud (Ivan Teg), 46
BLOODGOOD.
Frances, 62, 81
Blue Anchor, 13
BLUNSTON.
John, 15
BOAS.
Sarah T., 208
BOGGS.
John, 224
Mary M., 218
Mary McL., 224
BOLLING.
Edith, 122
BOM.
Cornelius, 11
BONSAL.
Eliza H., 101
Mary W., 101
Sarah, 101
BONSALL.
Thomas L., 101
Thomas V., 101
William C., 101
BOOTH.
Edith R., 224, 237
James, 237
BORIE.
Emilie, 251
BOUKIR.
Joseph, 9
BOWDITCH.
Alfred, 249
Margaret I., 233
Margaret J., 249
BOWLES.
Thos., 9
BOWLEY.
Eliza G., 210
BOWMAN.
Eliza, 129, 131
Samuel, 131
BOWNE.
Jane, 90, 120
BRACKENRIDGE.
Margaret, 125
BRADLEY.
Florence, 273, 279
Helen A., 272, 276
Samuel W., 276
Brandywine, Battle of, 255
BRANTLY.
Laura, 85, 114
BREWSTER.
Anne H., 73
Benjamin Harris, 73
Benjamin Harris, Jr., 73
Francis Enoch, 72
Fred Carroll, 94
BRIDGEMAN.
Elizabeth, 197
BRIDGES.
Catherine C., 143
BRIETZCHE.
Edmund H., 109
Henry, 109
Kate M. A., 109
Kate M. A.[8], 140
BRIETZEKE.
Henry, 83
BRIGGS.
Sally, 273
BRIGHAM.
Adelaide H., 149
Dennis, 149
Edward C., 149
Lawrence F., 149
Lucian F., 124, 149
Robert H., 149
BRINLEY.
Edward L., 226
Katherine J., 219, 226
Nancy, 204
BRISCOE.
Frank D., 89
BRINTON.
Anna M., 239
BRISTOL, ——, 32
BRITTON.
Ruth (Stratton), 71
"*Broadmoor*," 204
Brockwel, 46
BROCK.
Ella, 226, 239
John Penn, 239
BRODBELT.
Julia C., 111
BRONSON.
Elizabeth D., 134, 156
BRONSON.
Frederick, 156
BROUSE.
Annie G., 246
Bether A., 246
Henry K., 231, 246
Henry W., 246
Mary J., 246
Samuel A., 246
BROWN.
Charlotte M., 223, 235
Elizabeth A., 226
Charles P., 113, 140
Fanny, 227
Frances M., 142
Florence, 140
Gertrude M., 271
Henry Armitt, 179
Henry A., 195
Jacob, 227
Jane, 173
Joseph E., 64, 84
Joseph F., 84, 113
Josephine Lea, 179
Josephine L., 195
Lydia P., 114
Lydia W., 143
Margery C., 142
Mary F., 114
Mary, 140
Mary W. W., 120
Mary W. W.[8], 143
Merritt L., 264, 271
Moses, 90, 120, 142
Moses[8], 143
Rhoda M., 143
Samuel, 227
Sarah B., 106, 138
Thomas S., 114
Thomas W., 120, 142, 143
Washington, 235
William H., 84, 114
William H.[7], 113
William W., 120, 143
BRUFF.
Joseph, 77
BRYAN.
Eliza B., 210
Eliza B. B., 196
George S., 86
Mary E., 86
Samuel LeC., 210
BRYAS, COMTE DE.
Louis E. J., 266
BRYCE.
Elizabeth, 190
BUBCOCK.
Henry, 23
BUCHMAN.
Rosa C., 229
BUCHMAN.
Rose C., 243
BUCK.
Hannah (Stratton), 70, 71, 72

Index

BUCK.
Jane, 69
John, 71
Joseph, 69, 71
Reuben, 69
BUCKLEY.
Daniel, 244, 252
Edward S., 252
Matthew B., 252
BUDD.
John M., 225
Susan, 219, 225
BUJAC.
John L., 218
Patrick J., 218
Bull Run, Second Battle, 104
Bull Run, 228
Bunker Hill, 152
BUNTIN.
Mary, 82
BURCH.
Mary C., 105, 136
BURDEN.
Jessie, 229, 242
BURGE.
John, 8
BURGESS.
Samuel, 175
Sarah, 175
BURNHILL.
Margaret, 177
BURNS.
Sarah A., 225, 238
Burnside, General, 228
BURR.
Marmaduke, 92
BURROUGHS.
Ellen D., 147
BUSFILL.
Ann, 37
Joshua, 37
Mary, 37
Mercy, 37
William, 37
BUTCHER.
Frances, 202
BUTLER.
Eliza T., 210
BUTT.
Thomas, 19
BUTTERWORTH.
——, 107
BYRD
William, 167
Byshe, Sir Edward, 6
CABELL.
Charles E., 115
Elvira D. 115
Margaret, 115
Mayo, 115
Nina E., 115
William, 115
William D., 86, 115
CADWALADER,
John, 255
Col. John, 257
Margaret, 255, 256
Mary, 259, 260
Thomas, 255
Dr. Thomas, 260
CALLIHAN.
Eliza, 179
Elizabeth R., 195
Littleton M., 195
Calvert, Governor, 43
CALVERT.
William. 44
CAMAC.
Ellen McI., 230
William, 230
CAMPBELL.
Rev. Colin, 57
Emily E. H., 100
Henry R., 100
Jane H., 237
"*Candor Hall*," 95. 96
CARGILL.
Alfred F., 84, 112
Ann J., 84
Catherine Y., 84
Clive N., 112
Colin Lee, 112
Elizabeth MacF., 84
Elizabeth MacF.[7], 112
Ellen C., 84
Gethin D., 112
John K., 112
Louise C. S., 84
Louise C. S.[7], 112
Mary A. H., 84
Mary A. H.[7], 111
Thomas A., 63, 84
CARMALT.
James E., 208
Sarah P., 190, 208
CARNAHAN.
James, 137
CARPENDER.
Maurice, 4
"*Carpentarie*," 4
Carpenter Arms, 5. 6
CARPENTER.
Abigail (Hancock), 38
Abraham, 1, 2, 5, 20, 21, 34, 39
Agnes L., 124
Agnes L.[8], 149
Allivia, 37
Ann, 54, 62
Ann[5] (Longman), 55, 64
Anna S., 91
Baron, 4
Benjamin A., 102, 133
Camilla S., 97
Caroline G., 124
Caroline G.[8], 148
Caspar W., 101
Catherine [5], 38
CARPENTER.
Catherine B., 126
Charles C. S., 101
Charles M., 124
Chapin, 149
Christopher Collins, 55
Cornelia M., 97
Cornelia, 124
Dale B., 126
Damaris (Hunt), 2, 34, 38
Daniel, 5
Deborah (Jupp), 2, 34, 38
Edward, vii, 60, 69, 73, 97
Edward[5], 67, 68
Edward[1], 75
Edward[2], 68, 75, 100
Edward[4], 128, 151,
Edward[8], 151
Edward[5], 151
Eleanor, 3
Eleanor J. (Woods, Thompson), 54, 55
Eleanor S., 149
Eliza A., 124
Elizabeth, 2, 35, 36, 37, 38, 57, 102
Elizabeth (Carpenter), 3
Elizabeth (Cooke), 38
Elizabeth[3] (Firth), 51, 56
Elizabeth (Wright), 37
Elizabeth A. R., 55
Elizabeth W., 101, 149
Emma S., 132
Florence, 100
Florence[7], 126
Frances M., 100
Frederick L., 54
George, 4
Gertrude G., 149
Grace, 128
Hannah, 17, 27, 28, 30, 33, 35, 40, 42, 53, 61, 62, 212, 257
Hannah (Fishbourne), 39
Hannah[2], 39. 160, 178, 179, 180, 181
Hannah (Ellet, Allen), 51
Hannah[4] (Ellet, Allen), 55
Hannah (Shoemaker), 40, 52
Hannah (Wharton), 50, 53
Hannah[5] (Smith), 55, 63
Helen D.[8], 128, 151, 153
Henrietta H., 101
Herbert D., 100
Horace T., 100, 126
James E., 97, 100, 129
James E.[7], 127, 129
James H., 91
Dr. James S., 65, 99
James S., 68, 97, 124, 126, 149
James S.[8], 148
Jasper, 36
Jasper[6], 38

Index

CARPENTER.
Johanna, 126
John, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 12, 33, 34, 35, 39, 50, 51, 212, 254, 257
John[2], 49
J. R., 24
John R., VII, 12, 21, 25, 61, 79, 101
John R.[5], 78
John S., 133
John T., 97
John T.[7], 124
John T.[8], 149
John T. Jr., 149
Joseph, 39
Joshua, 1, 2, 5, 14, 16, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 101
Joshua[1], 37, 38
Juliet L., 151
Laura S., 124
Laura S.[8], 149
Lillian H., 149
Lloyd P., 128
Gen. L. H., 59
Louis H., 100
Louis H. viii
Louis H.[7], 126, 127
Louis T. C., 100
Margaret[4] (Woodnutt), 51, 61
Margaret S., 124
Martha (Meredith), 50, 53
Martha, 55, 254
Martha (Reeve), 51
Martha[4] (Reeves), 61
Mary, 2, 34, 37, 60, 68, 272
Mary (Ware), 38
Mary[4] (Tonkin), 51, 56
Mary (Tonkin), 57
Mary (Wilkinson), 37
Mary H., 97, 101
Mary R., 79, 102, 133
Mary T.[6] (Howell), 68, 94, 97
Mary W. (Hunt), 61, 78
Maurice, 4
Morris H., 102
Nancy Ann[5] (Clark, Tarrant, Glendenning), 55, 62
Nellie, 126
Powell, 38
Preston, 40, 50, 51, 53, 97, 125, 213
Rachel, 40, 51, 53, 55, 60
Rachel[3], 50
Rachel O'Brien, 45, 55
Rachel R.[5], (Sheppard), 61, 78
Rebecca, 39
Richard H., 97, 100
Robert, 2
Samuel, vii, 37, 53, 57, 60, 79, 91, 96, 160, 103, 254, 257

CARPENTER.
Samuel[1], 1, 2, 5, 21, 23, 36, 38, 39, 42, 48, 101, 178, 179, 180, 181, 212
Samuel[2], 39, 40, 48, 17, 27, 33, 40, 42, 213
Samuel[3], 40, 50
Samuel C. B., 100
Samuel Inglesbe, 50, 53
Samuel N., 126
Samuel P., 51, 61 102, 133
Samuel P.[5], 78
Samuel P.[7], 132
Samuel P. Jr., 79
Samuel P., Jr.[6], 102
Samuel T., 68, 99, 100
Samuel W., 54, 55, 62
Sarah, 2, 50
Sarah (Story, Lowe), 38
Sarah C., 101, 132.
Sarah C.[7], 129
Sarah M.[5] (Mac Lean, Tarrant), 54, 62
Sarah S., 68, 125
Sarah S.[7] (Washburn), 97, 124
Sarah W., 79
Sarah W.[6], 102
Sophie C., 97, 124
Susan M., 30, 50, 55, 59, 91
Susanna, 3
Thomas, 3, 4, 36, 40, 42, 50, 51, 53, 55, 65, 68
Thomas[3], 53
Thomas[4], 53, 54, 57, 58, 59, 60
Judge Thomas P., 42
Thomas P., 68, 91, 94, 101, 123, 132
Thomas P.[6], 90
Thomas, Jr., 54
William, 4, 6, 38, 51, 61, 79
William[4], 60
William D., 128
"*Carpenter Stairs*," 16
Carpenter's Wharf, 16
CARRÉ.
John T., 99
Sophie, 97, 99
CARRONS D' ALLONDAUS.
George F. de, 274
Jacques F. de, 274
Marguerite de, 267, 274
CASSANA.
Marquis Serva di, 265
CASSATT.
Katherine J. K., 188
CASSEL.
Daniel K., 94
CATHCART.
Ellen, 123, 147
CATHERWOOD.
Emma, 88, 118

CATTELL.
Hester, 74
CELYNYN, ——, 46
CHAMBERLAIN.
Marie, 280
William, 264
CHAMBERS.
Benjm., 9
Sarah, 64
CHAMPION.
Anne, 75
Charles S., 75
Isabella H., 75
John, 3
Mary, 3, 75
Sarah B., 75
William, 75
William C. 75
CHAMPLAIN.
Adam, 100
Frances (Carpenter), 68, 99
CHANCE.
Burton, 193, 209
Helen S., 209
Maria, 209
Robert C., 209
CHANCELLOR.
Caroline W., 221
Harry, 221
Henry, 217
Henry[6], 221
Louise, 24
Mary C., 221
Sarah W., 217
Sarah W.[6], 220
Wharton, 217
William, 215, 217, 224
Chancellorsville, Battle of, 76, 127, 228, 272
CHANDLER.
Porter R., 242, 251
Porter R. Jr., 251
CHAPIN.
Asahel, 149
Lillian L., 124, 149
CHAPMAN.
Charlotte A., 151, 152
George T., 152
CHASE.
Emily, 93
John, 8
CHAUNCEY.
Charles, 131
CHERLETON.
Edward, 48
Joan, 48
"*Chesapeake*," 95
Chester Mills, 25
CHESTON.
Daniel M., 144
Katherine, 120
Katherine W., 144
CHICANEU.
Anne B., 99

Index

Christ Church, 36
CHURCH.
Elizabeth K., 86
Elizabeth, 115
Sara (Wainwright), 65
CHURCHILL.
Charlotte, 208
CHURCHMAN.
Agnes, 197
Daniel W., 211
Charles J., 180, 197
Charles W., 197
Charles W.[8], 210
Clarke W., 197,
Clark W., 211
Clark W.[8], 210
John H., 211
Mary W., 197
Mary W.[8], 210
Richard W., 211
Waln M., 197
Waln M.[8], 211
Waln M., Jr , 211
CLAPIER.
Caroline C., 217
Caroline, 221
Louis, 221
CLAPP.
Elizabeth, 128
Emeron D., 279
Juliet, 273, 279
CLARK.
Allured, 63
Charles C. M., 81
Dalrymple, G. L., 81
Dorcas, 217, 220
Elizabeth A., 81
Emma C. A., 81
Eunice, 220
Marianna, 175, 185
Mary A., 81, 108
Nancy A., 54
Nathainel, 220
Orme Biglind, 190
Robert, 55, 62
Sir Robert, 63
Thomas M. 54, 63, 81
William, 15
CLARKE.
Alfred, 208
Charles F., 208
Humphrey O., 208
Joseph V., 72
Orme B., 208
Thomas, 72
CLARK-NASON.
Arthur, 153
CLAWSON.
Abigail L., 105
James McD., 137
Josiah D., 80, 105
Mildred, 137
William S., 105
William S.[7], 137
CLAYPOLE.
George, 10
James, 9. 14
CLAYPOOLE.
George, 257
CLAYTON.
Bathsheba (Heston) 57
David, 57
William, 13
CLEMENT.
Abigail, 96
CLEMENTS.
Beulah, 92
Gregory, 92
Rebecca, 92
Samuel, 92
CLIFTON.
Mary (Carpenter), 38
CLOCK.
Ralph O , 206
CLOTWORTHY.
Charles B., 247, 253
William P., 253
CLOUGH.
John, 81, 107
Mary A., 107
CLYMER.
Ann, 258
Anne Willing, 261
Christopher, 256, 257
Edward T., 265
Eliza, 261
Eliza[6], 265
Elizabeth, 258
Frances, 261
George, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 261, 262, 274
George[6], 266
George[8], 280
Harriet, 266
Henry, 257, 261, 265
Julian, 257
Louise Anne, 261
Margaret, 258, 261
Maria Hiester, 261
Maria H., 265, 266
Mary, 265
Mary Willing, 261
Mary W., 266
Meredith, 258, 262
Meredith[6], 266
Reese, 258
Richard, 256
Richard W., 266
Rosa N., 266
Susan W, 280
Thomas Willing, 261
William, 256
William B., 261, 265
William B. S.[7], 266, 273
William B. S., 280
William C., 257
COATES.
Samuel, 25
COCHRAN.
Ann B., 202
COCK.
Lasse, 13
COIT.
Henry A., 132
COLDSTREAM.
Margaret M., 120, 142
COLE.
Elizabeth, 57
Mary (Tonkin), 56, 57, 58
Samuel[2], 57
COLEMAN.
Anna, 52, 62
Elizabeth, 221
John, 85
Kate S. (Ellet), 64, 85
Sarah, 216
William, 257
COLLINS.
Elizabeth, 154
COLLWYN. 46
COLSON.
Elizabeth M., 77
CONRAD.
Laura E., 188
Pearson S., 188
CONVYN. 45
CONWALL.
Mary C., 100
Myers C., 100
CONWELL.
Mary C., 126
Myers C., 126
CONYNGHAM.
Anne, 202
COOK.
Arthur, 13
Arthur B., 207
Robert, 153
COOKE.
Abram, 38
COOKMAN.
James De W., 182, 200
Rodney P., 200
Wharton G., 200
William W., 200
COOPER.
Elizabeth, 56, 67
Clara (Stratton), 72
Louisa R., 77
Mary W . 79 102
Peter, 161, 160
Thomas Mitchell, 34
William, 17
COPE.
Anna B., 223 235
Francis R., 235
Mary, 124
Thomas P., 12
COPPÉE
Ellen, 223
Ellen M., 236
Henry, 236

Index

CORBIN.
John A., 272
CORBIT
Ann, 223
CORLIES.
Sarah, 222
CORNWALL.
Francis, 42
Cornwallis, Lord, 58, 59, 97
CORSON.
Elizabeth G., 209
COSGROVE.
John, 81, 106
Mary E., 106
Mary E.[7], 138
COWDREY.
Rolande, 271
COX.
Esther, 93
Henry W. G., 200
Hetty, 173
Robert M., 182, 199
Tench, 93
William P. 199
COXE.
Charles B., 226, 239
Charles S., 239
Eckley B., 239
Hetty, 176
John R., 143
Mary I., 94
Mary L., 120, 143
Susannah, 222
CRAIG.
Josephine, 235
Josephine W., 217
Margaretta W., 222
Margaretta W.[7], 233
Mary J., 217
Mary J.[6], 221
Nancy, 216, 220
Nanny W.. 217
Sarah R., 222
Wharton, 217
Wharton[6], 221
William, 215, 217 220
CRANDALL.
Cleveland M., 85, 114
CRAWFORD.
Henry 73
Mary, 113, 140
CREIGHTON.
Hugh, 73
James, 73
Mary (Stratton), 70, 73, 75
Thomas, 73
CRESSON.
Caleb, 92
Joshua, 92
CRIPPS.
Benjamin, 51
Grace, 51
Hannah (Mason, Carpenter), 40, 51
CRIPPS.
Nathaniel, 51
CROES.
Bishop, 73
Rev. John, 68
CROOSE.
Ellen, 9
Thos., 9
Crosia Doré. 260
CROTHERS
Virginia H. 123, 147
William S., 123, 147
CROZER.
Mary L., 145
Samuel A., 193
Samuel A. Jr., 193
Samuel A.[3], 193
CROZIER.
Margaret G. 274
Mary L., 121
William McKee, 268
William McK., 274
CUBBAGE.
Alexander G., 272
Anna, 272
CULLEN.
Bettie, 86, 115
CULP.
Elizabeth, 243
CUNER.
Henry, 8
CURRY.
Mary, 273, 278
Michael, 278
CURTIS.
Elizabeth J., 204
Frederick K., 187, 207
Mary, 57
Mary (Tonkin), 57
Mary E., 207
CUYLER.
Eleanor DeG., 194
Frances L., 194
Helen S., 194
Mary De W., 194
Theodore, 128, 193
Thomas De Witt, 178
Thomas De W., 193
"*Dale*," 269
DALLAS.
Edith Wharton, 184
Edith W., 201
Elizabeth P., 201
George M., 107, 138, 174, 201
George Mifflin, 183
George M. Jr., 201
George M. Wharton, 184
Louise, 184
Trevanion Borda, 183, 184
Trevanion B[8], 201
DALTON.
Ruth, 128
DANA.
Mary F., 209
DANA.
Richard S., 209
Richard T., 209
DANIELS.
Elvira A. (Ellet), 65, 85
William, 85
Darby Mills, 25
DARCH.
Mary, 173
Thomas, 173
DARRACH.
Thomas, 56
DAVENPORT
Florence, 231, 247
DAVIES.
Mary, 45
Randolph, 45
Richard, 44, 45
Walter, 44, 45
DAVIS.
Alice W., 249
Andrew Mc F., 233
Andrew Mac F., 248
Annie R., 117
Charles H., 117
David, 88
Dr. David M., 66
David M., 87
Elizabeth, 131
Ellen M., 87
Ellen M.[7], 116
Esther F., 248
Franklin 88
Henry Clement, 88
Hannah S., 88
Hannah S.[7], 117
Hallowell, 248
Horace A., 233, 248
Horace B., 248
Elizabeth, 213, 216
Joanna W., 181, 198
Lillian B., 117
Mary H., 117
Matlack, 87
Rosa, 117
Sarah H., 248
Sarah S., 278
Smith 87
Smith[7], 117
DAVYSON
William, 3
DAY.
John, 9, 13
Mary De F , 126
DE FORAS.
Alix, 267, 274
Delphine, 274
Huguette, 274
Joseph, 274
Max, 267, 274
DELANCY.
Mary (Wainwright), 65, 87
DE LAPLAINE.
I. Latham, 9

Index

DELAVAL.
John, 47
DELAY.
Eliza B., 83, 110
DE MELI.
Henri A., 198
Henry D., 198
Marie A., 198
DENN.
Elizabeth Bacon, 80
Elizabeth B., 104
DENNIS.
Sarah (Woodnutt), 61, 79
DENNY.
Elizabeth S., 100
John, 257
Sarah, 257
DE NORMANDY.
Dr., 92
DE PESTRE.
Claire L. 167
Claire M. L., 174
DEPUY.
Mary (Rivers, Carpenter), 50, 53
Derby, Earls of, 49
"*Desire*," 168
DESOTO.
Chlotilde, 116
DEUDDUR.
Griffith, 46
Meddefys (Llewellyn), 46
DEVEAUX.
Julia, 188
DEVEREUX.
Walter B., 209
Walter B. Jr., 209
DEWAELE
Mary, 200
DEWITT.
Julia, 236
Mary Elizabeth, 193
DEWOLFE.
Margaret F., 172
DICK.
Col., 60
Col. Samuel, 58
DICKERMAN.
Elizabeth, 128
Dickinson Arms, 260
DICKINSON.
Ada F., 268
Anne, 263, 264
Anne M.[7], 268
Augusta K., 268
Augusta K.[8], 274
Charles, 259
Charles F., 264
Charlotte G., 263
Charlotte G.[7], 270
Corinne, 270
Edith, 263
Edith[7], 268
Edith M., 268
DICKINSON.
Emily G., 263
Emily G.[7], 269
Frances M., 269
Garetta M., 275
George F., 263, 269
Governor, 24
Hannah (Masters), 26
Henry, 264, 268
John, 257, 259, 261, 262, 263, 264
John[7], 268
John M., 269
Jonathan, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30, 34, 49
Josephine, 268
Josephine[8], 275
Lambert C., 263
Lambert C.[7], 268
Laura V., 268
Lynford McC. 269
Margaret M., 263
Margaret Meredith, 261
Maria M., 264
Mary, 169, 261, 262, 263, 264, 266
Mary[7], 270
Mildred D., 275
General Philemon, 259
Philemon, 260, 261, 269, 275
Philemon[6], 263
Robert T., 268
Roxaline H., 275
Sackett M., 269
Samuel, 256, 259, 260, 261, 263, 268
Samuel[6], 263
Samuel M., 263
Samuel M.[7], 269
Sarah Norris, 24
Walter, 260
Walter M., 269
Walter M.[8], 275
Wharton, 264
Wharton[7], 270
William C. McC., 263
William G., 264
DIEHL.
George, 78
Digbys, 129
"*Diligence*," 30
DINMORE.
Emma, 117
DILLON.
Genevieve, 119
DITCHFIELD.
George P., 140
Helen T. M., 140
Samuel J., 109, 140
DOBSON.
Jeane (Ellet), 64
DOOGE.
Virginia, 151
Dolobran, 44, 45, 46
DONAHOO.
Mary A., 87, 116
DONALDSON.
Ann, 180
Donop, Count, 59, 97
DORR.
Benjamin, 127, 128
Benjamin D., 129
Dalton, 129
Edward, 128
Esther O., 129
Harriet O., 100, 127, 129
Walter A., 129
Mary W., 129
William W., 129
DOTY.
Sarah A., 273
Douglas of Scotland, 98
DOWNER.
Mary W., 281
DOWNES.
Matilda B., 181, 198
DOWNS.
Elizabeth W., 204
Norton, M. D., 185
Norton, 204
Norton, Jr., 204
Phœbe McK., 204
Stephen W., 204
Robert N., 204
Thomas McK., 204
DRAKE.
John R., 267
Mary, 261, 262
Mary D., 267
Reuben, 262
DRAPER.
Dorothy M., 198
Eliza A., 148
Elizabeth K., 198
Florence Morgan, 181
Florence M., 198
John B., 124, 148
Louis W. M., 198
Mary C., 148
Theodore S., 172, 181
Theodore Sedgewick, 181
Theodore S.[7], 198
Theodore S. Jr., 198
Thomas Waln Morgan, 181
Thomas W. M., 198
Sir William, 24
DRAYTON.
Inez L., 253
W. Heyward, 246, 252, 253
DREXEL.
Francis M., 219
Heloise, 219
DRINKER.
Henry S., 194
DRIPPS.
Sarah E., 90, 122
DRIVER.
Hester A., 84, 113

Index

DRIVER.
Mary E., 237
Col. Matthew, 84
Matthew, 113
DUCKETT.
Thos., 9
DUCOING.
Lydia, 189
DUFFE.
Eliza, 9
"*Duke of Orleans*," 31, 32
DULANY.
Mildred S., 269, 275
Mrs. Walter, 269, 275
DUNCAN
Julia V., 174
Julia Vodges, 185
William B., 185
DUTILH.
Mary, 253
EAGLESON.
Ann, 89
EARLE.
Lydia, 71
EARNSHAW.
Annetta, 229
Annetta C., 243
George A., 243
EDGAR.
Catherine (Glendenning), 63
Edward I., 49
Edward IV, 48
EDWARDS.
Arabella Bauchs, 82
Arabella B., 109
Rev. Griffith, 45
Jemima, 213, 215
EDGAR.
Catherine Elizabeth, 82
Rev. John, 82
EDWYN.
Ellen (Jerweth), 46
Uchdryd, 46
EELLS.
Dan P., 277
Emma W. H., 277
Howard P., 272, 277
John, 277
EHLERS.
Clara, 138, 157
EHRET.
Gertrude S., 123, 147
Michael, 123, 147, 228, 241
EILENBERGER.
Marie, 280
ELKINS.
George W., 239
Louise B., 239
ELLET.
General A. W., 86
Adaline, 65
Alfred, 115
Alfred W., 65, 86
Anna, 115
ELLET.
Annie, 86
Arthur, 115
Bertie L., 115
Charles, 51, 86
Charles[5], 65
Charles E.[6], 65, 85
Charles R., 86
Cornelia A., 86
Edward C., 65, 85, 86, 87
Edward C.[7], 115
Eliza, 86
Elizabeth, 65
Ellet E., 115
Elvira A., 87
Elvira A.[7], 116
Hannah[6] (Hale), 65, 85
Hannah[6], (Smith, Brown) 64, 84
Henry, 115
Henry T., 64, 84, 85
Israel, 65
Israel C., 65
Jane S., 85, 114
John[5], 64, 84
John A., 86
John A.[7], 115
John E., 85
John I., 65, 86
Joseph R., 64, 85
Joseph R.[7], 114
Kate B., 114
Kate C., 85
Laura, 115
Lillie, 86
Lucy D., 114
Margaretta, 65
Martha, 65
Mary (Bailey), 65
Mary V., 86
Mary V.[7], 115
Nathaniel, 114
Nettie, 115
Rachel C.[3], (Wainwright), 65
Rebecca C., 114
Richard M., 85
Richard S., 86, 115
Sarah Ann, 65
Sarah E., 85
Sarah R., 65
William[5], 64
William D., 86
William H., 65, 87, 115
William H.[7], 115
Winthrop C., 115
ELLETT.
Charles, 55
Hannah, 56
Hannah C., 64
John, 55
Kate C.[7], 114
Mary, 56
Rachel C. (Wainwright), 56
Samuel, 55
ELLETT.
Sarah E., 64
Sarah (Reeve), 55
Thomas, 55
William, 55
ELLIOTT.
Alice, 102
Bessie T., 107, 139
Charles A., 102
Charles M., 243
Constance G., 112
Elsie E. M. G., 112
George W., 84
George W. E., 112
J. Thomas, 139
Josephine, 230
Louisa K., 112
Mary 102
Mary K., 112
Napier G., 112
ELLIS.
Cintra, 202
General, 96
Helen, 202
Rowland, 173
Sydney H., 202
Thomas, 8, 9
William S., 202
William Struthers, 184
ELMER.
Judge L. Q. C., 72
Sarah E., 94, 122
ELMIRE.
William, 157
EMERSON.
Lucy B., 210
EMERY.
Lena, 138
EMLEN.
Anne, 164
Anne[5], 166
Annie, 167
Anne Wharton, 190
Dorothea, 190
Elizabeth, 164, 168
Elizabeth[5], 167
Elizabeth[6], 177
Elizabeth Norris, 190
Ellen, 177
Ellen Markoe, 190
George, 161, 168, 177, 181
George[1], 163, 164
George[2], 164
George[3], 163, 164
George[4], 163
George[6], 176
George[7], 190
Hannah, 164, 169
Hannah[5], 168
Harry, 177
John T., 122, 146
Joseph N., 168
Joslina, 164
Mary, 164, 170, 177

Index

EMLEN.
Mary[5], 169
Mary[7], 189
Samuel, 164
Sarah, 164, 168
Sarah[6], 177
Sarah Fishbourne[4], 177, 178, 179
Susan T., 146
William F., 164
William F.[5], 168, 177
ENGLAND.
Philip, 9
ENGLISH.
Caroline C., 248
Chancellor C.[8], 247
Conever, 122, 146
Gustavus, 221, 232
Sarah (Ellett), 55, 64, 84
Woodruff J., 146
Enion ap Celynyn, 46
ERRINGER.
Cornelia, 90, 122
ERSKINE.
Isabel, 276
ESTAUGH.
John, 91
EUSTIS.
Mary R., 144
Percy S., 183, 200
EVANS.
Allen, 178
Cadwalader, 227
Elizabeth E., 230
Ellen, 88
Ellen T., 145
Emily S., 227
Glendower, 227
Governor, 31
Hannah F., 88
Harriet V., 227
Harriet V.[2], 228
Latona, 279
Martha, 76
Martha P., 253
Owen, 76
Peter, 37
Preston F., 88
Rowland 66, 88
Sidney, 176
Susannah, 216
Whitton, 230
William E., 219, 227
"*Evergreens*," *The*, 162
EVERINGHAM.
Abigail, 223
EYSTER.
Annie, 203
"*Factor*," 10
Fair Hill, 39, 53
FALCONER.
David, 10
Gilbert, 10, 257
"*Fancy Hill*,"94, 95
FARNUM.
Edward S. W., 190, 208
Fanny W., 94
James A., 94, 208
James S., 208
John, 131
Ralph, 208
Susan, 131
FARQUHAR.
Edward Y., 99
George, 99
James, 99
Matilda, 99
Sophie, 99
FARRIER.
——, 81
FASSITT.
Helen N., 197, 211
John H., 211
FELTWELL.
Theodora P., 90
FENWICK.
John, 64
FIERO.
Albert C., 126
Albert W., 100, 126
Emily, 126
Fingal, Earl, 199
FINLEY.
Captain, 23
FINNEY.
Captain, 21
Samuel, 15, 29
FIRTH.
Annie R., 119
Anne R.[8], 142
Austin M., 89
Austin M.[7], 119
Caroline, 66, 89
Charles R., 89
Elizabeth (McCloskey), 56
Elizabeth Carpenter, 66
Elizabeth, 66
Ezra, 51, 56, 66
Franklin J., 89, 119
Hannah[5] (Jones), 56, 67
HannahH.[6](Reynolds),66,89
Hannah J.[6] (Evans), 66, 88
Henry, 51, 56
Harry, 89
Henry H., 119
John, 56, 66
John[2], 56
John[5], 56, 66
Lucas Smith, 66
Maria C.[6] (West), 66, 88
Mary (Givins), 66
Preston C.[5], 56, 66
Samuel[5], 56, 66
Samuel Hedge, 66
Samuel L., 119
Samuel R., 89
Sarah, 66
Sarah[6] (Powell), 66, 88
FIRTH.
Thomas, 56
Thomas[5], 67
Thomas Thompson, 66
Thomas T., 89, 119
FISH.
Edward Van A., 150
Louis W., 150
Mary W., 150
William H., 125, 150
FISHBOURN.
Wm., 30
FISHBOURNE.
Abraham, 161
Benjamin, 161
Benjamin[4], 164
Elizabeth, 161
Elizabeth[4], 163
Hannah, 33, 35, 161
Hannah[3] 161
Mary, 161
Mary[4], 164
Ralph, 160
Samuel, 35, 161
Sarah, 35, 161
Sarah[4], 163, 164
Thomas, 161
William, 32, 33, 35, 39, 160, 161, 257
William[3], 161, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181
FISCHER.
Edward, 275
Edward M. D., 268
Olga, 275
FISHER.
Adelaide W., 230
Annie Boyd, 179
Annie B., 196
Anthony T., 229
Caroline Root, 184
Catherine V., 196
Charles Veeder, 179
Charlotte R., 203
Clarence W., 246
Coleman, 220
Coleman[7], 230
Coleman S., 230
Deborah, 215, 218
Edith T., 244
Edna E., 196
Elise C., 230
Elise C.[8], 244
Eliza T., 244
Elizabeth L., 195
Elizabeth W., 230
Esther L., 195
Frances T., 174
Frances Turner, 185
George P., 203
Gertrude R., 246
Hannah W., 220, 229
Henry M., 227, 240
J. Francis, 240

Index

FISHER.
James C., 214, 215, 216
James C.[2], 220
James C.[7], 229
James C., Jr., 230
John, 171
John R., 195
John W., 230
Mary F., 240
Mary G., 171
Mary Griffitts, 179
Mary Griffitts[6], 179
Mary Griffitts[5], 179
Mary P., 220
Mary P.[7], 229
Mary R., 169
Mary Rodman, 177
Miers, 171
Miers[6], 179
Nancy W., 220, 229
Redwood, 165, 171, 179, 195, 196
Sally F., 220
Sally F.[7], 230
Samuel F., 220
Samuel F.[7], 230
Samuel G., 171
Samuel Griffitts[6], 179
Samuel R., 218
Samuel William, 185
Samuel W., 230
Samuel W.[8], 246
Sarah C., 216
Sarah L., 231
Sarah Redwood, 179
Sarah R., 195
Thomas W., 220
William R., 195
William[1], 216
William, 216
William[2], 216
William[3], 216
William R., 171
William R[7], 195
William W.[6], 220
William W., 220, 229, 230
William W.[8], 244
FISTE.
Ales (Carpenter) 3
FITHIAN.
Amos, 74
E. Beatty, M.D., 73
Erkurious Beatty, M.D., 70
Dr. Joseph, 74, 97
Maria (Stratton), 70
Mary Elizabeth, 73
FITZGERALD.
James C., 225
FITZWATER.
Deborah, 256, 257
Elizabeth, 257
George, 9, 35, 160, 257
Hannah, 257
Martha, 257
FITZWATER.
Mary, 35, 257
Sarah, 257
Thomas, 257
William, 10
FLETCHER.
Governor, 31
Ruth, 272, 277
Stoughton A., 277
FLITCRAFT.
Ruth R., 137
Warren, 106, 137
FLOWER.
Elizabeth A., 131
Enoch, 131
FLOYD.
Elizabeth R., 69
FLYNN.
Thomas, 109
FOGG.
Sarah (Firth), 56
FORBES.
Adeline L., 203
Archibald, 92
General, 24
FORD.
George, 78
William, 44
FOSTER.
Bernard D., 157
FOTHERGILL.
Ann (Smith), 63
FOWLER.
Maria, 269
FOWNES.
Henry, 9
FOX.
Anna, 144
Elizabeth, 169
Elizabeth H., 168, 229
Francis, 168
George, 7, 47, 169
Hannah, 177
Hannah Emlen[5], 177
James, 168
John R., 168
Joseph, 169
Joseph M., 164, 168, 169
Joseph Mickle[1], 177
Joseph Mickle[2], 177
Justinian, 168, 169
Lois, 118, 142
Mary L.[8], 209
Mary P., 216, 220
Samuel M., 168, 169, 220
Samuel Mickle[6], 177
Thomazine M., 167, 169
Sarah Lindley, 177
William Logan, 177
FRAMPTON.
William, 13, 14
FRANCHOT.
Margaret A., 171
Margaret Adams, 180
FRANK.
Mary, 76
FRANKEL.
Ernestine W., 84
FRANKLIN.
Dr. Benjamin, 257
FRAZER.
Annie, 93
Fredericksburg, 76, 228
FREEMAN.
Nathaniel C., 200
Parker Ross, 183
Parker R., 200
FRENCH.
Mr. Charles, 68
Charles, 73
John, 77
Mary McCulloch, 73
Samuel, 73
Uriah, 73
FROST.
Annie E., 105, 136
FROTHINGHAM.
Henry, 172
FRYER.
Helena A., 206
FULLER.
Mary B., 124, 149
Wm. A. M., 124, 149
FULLERTON.
Hettie, 279
FURNAM.
Elizabeth H., 104
Ellen H., 104
S. Ellis, 104
GAILLARD.
Henrietta, 240
Gaines Mill, Va., Battle of, 95
GALLOWAY.
Jane, 160
John, 160
Joseph, 175
GAMEWELL.
Hannah L., 105, 136
GARDINER.
Edward, 228
Elizabeth, 228
Patience, 38
Patience (Story, Lloyd), 47
GARESCHE.
J. P., 266
Virginia M., 262, 266
GARRET.
Hannah, 164
William, 164
GARRETSON.
Mary L., 105, 135
GAW.
Emily S., 241
Henry L., 241
Henry L.[3], 241
William H., 228, 241
Germantown, Battle of, 255
Gettysburg, 127, 228

GIBBONS.
Anne, 90, 121
GIBBS.
Elizabeth, 66
Hannah (Firth), 56, 66
Lucas, 66
GIBSON.
——, 256
Agnes, 270
Charles M., 205
Maria K., 205
Martha, 261, 263
Sarah, 261
William, 261, 263
GILLINGHAM.
Joseph Harvey, 76
GIRARD.
Stephen, 16
GIVINS.
Mary (Firth), 56, 66
Phillip, 66
GLENDENNING.
Alice E., 108
Alice Edgar, 82
Ann Woods, 63
Catherine Edgar, 82
Catherine E., 108
Edgar, 82
Ethel L., 108
Florence, 82, 108
George, 55, 63, 82
Hannah Eleanor, 82
Hannah Moore Smith, 63
Jean Logan, 108
Jessie Logan, 82
Jessie L., 108
John Edgar, 82
Logan, 82
Maria Jane, 82
Minna Ann, 82
Minna A. C., 82
Robert Witton, 63, 81
Robert W., 82, 108
Sarah Logan, 82
GLENN.
Rebecca, 228
Thomas Allen, 2, 44
Globe Tavern, 16
GLOVER.
Catherine (Carpenter), 54
GOBERT.
Dominique, 263
Margaret Corinne, 261
Margaret C. C., 263
GOCH.
David, 47
Eva (Lloyd), 47
GOODWIN.
Elizabeth, 79
Mary M., 79
May (Woodnutt), 61
Rachel (Woodnutt), 61, 79
William, 79
GOOKIN.
Governor, 29
GORDON.
John Kyle, 248
John K., 248
Jeremiah S., 248
GORSUCH.
Lovelace, 44
GOULD.
Benj. A., 152
GOUVERNEUR.
Isaac, 219
Juliana M., 215, 219
Graeme Hall, 35
GRAHAM.
Agnes, 265
Agnes G., 265
Elizabeth, 265
Clarence, 270
Donald, 270
George M., 270
James M., 265
John, 264, 270
John de la C., 270
Maria M., 265, 271
Marie, 270
Marie[8], 275
Martha, 270
Peter, 265, 270
Samuel D., 270
Thomas M., 270
William G., 261, 265
GRAHAME.
Martha, 271
GRANT.
Elsie, 265
Guileline, 265
GRAYDON.
Alexander, 24
GREEN.
Ann, 216
William, 216
"*Green Hills*," 254, 256
GREENE.
Charlotte E., 175
Charlotte Elizabeth, 187
Col., 59
Colin Campbell, 81
Colin C., 107
Elizabeth A., 107
GREGG.
D. McMurtrie, 127
GREY.
Edward, 48
Elizabeth, 49
Sir John, 48
"*Grey-hound*," 42
GRIDLEY.
Abigail, 128
GRIFFITH.
Arabella, 215, 219
Charles T., 247
Isaac, 257
John, 219
GRIFFITTS.
Abigail, 165
Abigail[5], 171
Alice P., 201
David Stuart, 183
David S.[7], 201
Edward P., 201
Eleanor Bird, 182
Eleanor B.[7], 199
Eliza Russell, 183
Eliza R.[7], 200
Elizabeth B., 173, 200
Elsie Lewis, 182
Elsie L.[7], 200
Fanny Penington, 182
Frances, 165
Frances Montgomery, 183
Frances M.[7], 201
Franklin P., 173
Franklin Peale[6], 183
George, 165
Hannah, 165
Hannah[5], 172
Helen S., 172
Henrietta Bird, 182
Henrietta B.[7], 199
Henry Wharton, 182
Hester, 165
Hester[5], 173
Joseph Lewis, 182
Joseph Russell, 183
Joseph R.[7], 200
Kathryn A., 201
Marion R., 201
Mary, 165, 172
Mary[5], 171
Mary[6], 182
Mary F., 173
Mary Fishbourne, 179
Mary F.[4], 180, 181
Mary Fishbourne, 182
Mary F.[7], 199
Mary Wharton, 182
Norah, 200
Rebecca S., 172
Robert S., 172
Samuel P., 161, 164, 165, 172, 173, 200
Samuel P.[5], 173
Samuel Powel[6], 182
Samuel Powel[5], 182, 183
Samuel Powel, 183
Samuel P.[7], 200
Sarah E., 165
Sarah E.[5], 172
Thomas, 165
Wharton, 173, 182
William, 165
William F., 165, 173
William F.[5], 172
William Fishbourne[6], 183
William F.[7], 200
William Fishbourne, Jr., 183

GRISCOM.
Acton, 155
Andrew, 9, 79, 103, 134
Andrew A., 103, 134
Arthur A., 134
Bronson W., 156
Clement A., 103, 133, 155
Clement A., Jr., 134, 153
Frances C., 134
Edward M., 134
Emma L., 134
Galbraith S., 134
Gladys H., 134
Hannah W., 103, 134
Helen B., 133, 154
John A., 133
John Denn, M.D., 79
John D., M.D., 103
Joyce, 155
Lloyd C., 134
Lloyd C.[8], 156
Ludlow, 155
Lydia H., 134
Margaret M., 134
Martha, 134
Mary S., 155
Richard W., 134
Rodman E., 134, 155
William W., 103, 134
GROVE.
Joshua, 21
"*Grove's Place*," 162
GROWDEN.
Joseph, 29
GUEST.
John, 15, 21,
GUILBOURNE.
Sarah, 54
GUILLON.
Heloise V., 175, 187
GURLIE.
Joseph, 81
Gwyddvarch, St., 45
Gwyn, 46
GYLDENSCALPHE.
A. Fersen, 199
HACKER.
Anna, 144
Arthur H., 121
Arthur H.[8], 145
Arthur H., Jr., 145
Caspar W., 121, 144
Edward, 121, 144
Jeremiah, 121
William, 90, 121, 144
W. Estes, 121
W. Estes[8], 144
William P., 145
HADDON.
Elizabeth, 91
John, 91
Sarah, 91
HAGAR.
——, 35
HAIGH.
Frances (Smith), 63, 82
HAILE.
Anne, 180
Anne A., 171
HAINES.
Caspar W., 120, 144
Charles H., 143
Diedrich J., 120
Diedrich J.[8], 144
Ellen R., 144
Isabella P., 143
Jane B., 120
Katherine W., 144
Margaret W., 143
Mary M., 120
Murray C., 144
Reuben, 90, 120
Robert B., 90, 120, 143
William J., 120, 144
William J.[8], 143
William W., 144
HALE.
Dora I., 103, 134
George C., 65, 85
James C., 168
James Casey, 177
Jessie A., 104, 135
Mary A., 85, 114
HALE.
Mary E., 123, 148
HALL.
Charles, 221
Clement, 17
Craig, 221
Elizabeth (Clark), 63, 81
Emily, 246
Hannah A., 105
James, 217, 221
James Woodnutt, 80
James W., 105
Lydia P., 79, 103
Margaretta Woodnutt, 80
Margaret W., 105
Morris, 61, 80
Rebecca K., 105
William C., 221
HALLOWELL.
Anna N., 233
Anna N.[8], 248
Ellen R., 249
Esther F., 233
Francis, 248
Hannah P., 249
John W., 233, 249
John W.[8], 249
Mary B., 249
Morris, 233
Norwood P., 233
Norwood P.[3], 249
Norwood P., Jr., 248
Penrose, 222
Robert, 248
Robert H., 233
HALLOWELL.
Robert H.[8], 248
Samuel, 248
Susan M., 233
William L., 249
HAMILTON.
Alexander, 255
Alice, 82
Caroline, 244
Governor, 16
Howard, 113, 140
Lily, 229
Lily H., 244
Mary C., 196
Samuel H., 140
HAMMECKEN.
Caroline, 124
HAMMOND.
Rev. E. P., 265
HAMPTON.
Dr. John Thomas, 72
Maria Harris, 72
Wm., 9
HANCOCK.
Edward, 38
Eleanor, 69
Elizabeth B., 271
Hancock's Bridge, 38
HAND.
Edith V., 199
Clarence, 199
Eleanor B., 199
Eleanor B.[8], 211
Thomas C., 199
Thomas Cole, 182
HANDY.
Jane, 245
Margaret, 245
HANKINSON.
Elmira, 263, 268
Eudora, 268
Francis, 268
Samuel E. D., 263, 268
HANSON.
Edward H., 187
Helen Louise, 187
HARBERT.
Ella M., 113
Ella M.[8], 140
Mary V., 113
Col. Samuel C., 84
Samuel C., 113
William E., 113
HARBOTTLE.
Dorothy, 128
HARDIMAN.
Abraham, 9, 8, 10, 257
Deborah (Claypole), 10, 35, 257
Hannah (Carpenter), 8, 9, 11, 35, 39, 79
Hannah, 103, 160, 257
Hannah (Falconer), 10
Jane 8, 9

Index

HARDIMAN.
Mary (Fitzwater), 9, 257
Rebecca (Falconer), 10
HARDING.
James B., 140
Kate E., 140
Minnie A., 83, 110
Philip M., 114, 140
Phyllis, 140
Richard M., 140
Hare Arms, 167
HARE.
Alfred Guillow, 188
Anne B., 167
Anna E., 175
Anna Emlen[7], 186
Chandler, 175, 187
Charles L. R., 174
Charles W., 164, 166, 167, 175
Charles Willing, 186
Charles Willing, Jr., 186
Charles W., Jr.[8], 206
Charles W.[3], 206
Charlotte Wentworth, 187
Christine E., 206
Christine Singer, 186
Christine S.[8], 206
Edmund C. J., 174
Elizabeth C., 175
Elizabeth Emlen, 187
Elizabeth K., 206
Emlen Spencer, 188
Eugene J., 206
George E., 167
George E.[6], 174
George Emlen, 185, 186
George E., Jr., 175
Gouverneur Morris, 187
Helen F., 205
Hobart Amory, 187
Hobart A.[8], 206
Howard, 206
Ida Hobart, 186
James M., 175
James Montgomery, 178, 187
James M. Jr.[8], 207
John H. H., 175
John Henry Hobart, 185
John I. C., 467
John P., 167
Joseph Dennie Meredith, 187
Katherine Hobart, 187
Lillabelle, 206
Margaretta, 167, 176, 184
Margaretta[6], 175
Marion Scott, 187
Marion S.[8], 207
Martha, 166
Mary A., 207
Mary H., 175
Mary Meredith, 187
HARE.
Meredith, 187, 207
Morin Scott, 187
Phyllis Guillon, 188
Rene Guillon, 187
Richard, 166
Robert, 167
Robert[1], 174
Robert, 166, 167
Robert, E., 175, 205
Robert Emott, 187
Sarah E., 167
Wentworth Greene, 187
William B., 167
William H., 175
William Hobart, 186, 187
William Hobart Clark, 185
William H. C.[8], 205
HARKER.
Emma N., 104, 135
HARRIS.
Abigail, 69, 73
Ann L., 83
Anna, 68
Anna (Stratton), 70, 72, 73
Anne L., 195
Catherine W., 235
Benjamin, 72
Donald S. D'A., 111
Eleanor, 142
Eleanor J., 111
Ellen C., 83
Ellen C.[7], 111
Francis, 63, 83
Francis L., 83, 110
Dr. Isaac Watts, 72
James D. McN., 83, 111
John, 10
Martha W., 195
Mercy, 72
Mary A., 195
Mirina M. V., 111
Rebecca, 10
Robert C., 83
Robert E., 179, 195
Sarah W. L., 195
HARRISON.
Eleanor E., 111, 140
Phœbe, 162
HART.
Anne, 125, 150
William B., 245, 252
William B., Jr., 252
HARTE.
Gifford R., 275
Marie L., 275
Roscoe, 270, 275
HARTMAN.
Susannah, 57
HARVEY.
Elizabeth, 175
Matthias, Jr., 175
HATHEWAY.
Caroline, 172, 181
HAUSE.
Captain, 55
HAWLEY, 57
Elizabeth, 128
Thomas, 128
HAWLING.
Jane, 98
HAY.
Alice, 243
John, 243
HAYDOCK.
Edith, 234
Eleanor, 234
George G., 234
Louisa L., 234
Mary B., 222
Mary B.[7], 233
Robert, 218, 222, 234
Robert R., 222
Robert R.[7], 233
Samuel, 222
Sarah W., 222
Sarah W.[7], 233
HAYES.
Jos. 245
HAYWARD.
Anna H., 148
John, 124, 148
Kathan, 124
Nathan, 148
Nathan, Jr., 148
Susan, 124, 148
Eliza, 222
HAZEN.
Edith C., 246
John C., 246
HAZLEHURST.
Mary, 226
HAZLETON.
Margaret Ann, 76
HEATH.
Maria, 227
Mary, 164
Robert, 164
Susannah, 164
HEDGE.
Rebecca, 66
Samuel, 64
"*Hedgefield*," 64
HELMUTH.
Caroline, 184
HENDERSON.
Harriet P., 83, 110
HENDRICKS.
Gerard, 52
Sarah, 52
HENDRICKSON.
Jacob, 13
Yestro, 13
HENRY.
Elizabeth, 124, 148
Herbert of Llyssyn, Lord, 45
Herbert of Chisbury, Edward, Lord 47

HERBERT.
Anne, 263, 268
Henry, 173
Theodore, 173
HERIOT.
Elphinstone M., 109
Florence E., 109
James, 82, 108, 109
"*Hermitage, The*," 259, 260
HESTON.
Bathsheba (Whitney), 57
Col. Thomas, 57, 59, 68
HEYL.
Mary L., 221
HEYWOOD.
Anne L., 222, 234
Charles F., 234
Mary E., 234
HICKOK.
Frank, 103, 133
Margaret, 133
HIESTER.
Maria, 265
HILGER.
Douglas, 228, 241, 245
Emily D., 241, 245
HILES.
Joseph, 77
HILL.
Charles M., 124
Eliza A., 97, 124
Henry, 255, 256
R., 29
Richard, 31, 32, 33, 47, 256
HILLES.
Dinah, 199
HINES.
Helen M., 281
Walker D., 276, 281
James M., 281
HOARE.
Charles T., 251
Daisy M., 242, 251
HOBART.
Elizabeth C., 167, 174
John, 174
HODGES.
Frances, 96
HODGKINS.
Bridget, 216
Hannah, 216
Millicent, 216
HOFFMAN.
Charles F., 193
George E., 193
Helen S., Jr., 193
Josiah Ogden, 178
Josiah O., 193
John Lewis, 193
HOGG, 257
HOLCOMB.
Anna, 116
Charles S., 116
Frederick W., 116
HOLCOMB.
Harry A., 87, 116
Harry W., 116
Mary R., 116
HOLDREGE.
Ellen, 233
HOLLAND.
Eleanor, 48
Sir Thomas, 48
Thomas, 48
HOLLINGSHEAD.
Caroline, 183, 200
HOLLINGSWORTH.
Anne M., 215, 218
Caroline T., 206
Charles W., 218
Elizabeth S., 218
Elizabeth S.[6], 225
Fanny R., 218, 225
Hannah R., 218
Jehu, Jr., 218
Josephine H., 225
Josephine H.[7], 239
Rebecca Clifford, 177
Thomas G., 215, 218
William W., 218, 225
HOLMES.
Hannah, 215
Thos., 13
HOLME.
Trydall, 9
HOLT.
Ann, 140
HOOD.
Elizabeth (Stratton), 73
John, 73
HOOGLAND.
Helena, 170
HOOKEY.
Catherine, 219
HOPKINS.
Ann, 92
Beulah C., 94
Ebenezer, 91, 92
Elizabeth B., 94
Elizabeth E., 92
Edward, 69
Haddon, 92
James, 91, 92, 94
John E., 91, 92
Mary, 92
Mary B., 94
Rebecca (Carpenter), 68, 90, 94
Dr. Samuel C., 90
Samuel C., 92, 94
Sarah, 92
HOPPIN
Charles Alsop, 180
Charles A., 196
Elizabeth L., 196
George H., 196
Lucy A., 196
Mary M., 196
HORD.
Arnold H., 119, 142
Frank F., 142
Thomas, 142
William T., 119, 142
"*Horsham*," 2
HORTON.
Louise, 149
HOSKINS.
Ann (Carpenter), 39, 49, 50, 212, 254
Esther, 49
Dr. Richard, 49
HOUGH.
Mary, 57
HOUSE.
Frances B., 104, 135
James, 257
HOVTEER.
Oliver, 8
HOWARD.
Mary M., 277
HOWE.
Clara Stratton, 76
John, 3, 75
M. A. DeWolfe Bishop, 106
Mary A., 175
Mary Amory, 186
Robert, 75
Thomas, 3
Sir William, 213
HOWELL.
Anna, 95, 123
Charles S., 94
Edward C., 94
Ehret, 147
Evan, 95
Evelyn V., 123, 147
Henrietta M., 131
Henry E., 123
Henry E.[8], 147
Henry E., Jr., 147
Jacob, 95
John, 95, 96
John L., 96
John P., 94
Joseph, 175, 176
Joshua, 17, 39, 96
Joshua L., 94, 95, 96, 123
Joshua Ladd, 96, 97
Mary, 259
Mortimer, 147
Richard, 68, 147
Richard H. O., 95
Richard Washington, 68
Richard W., 94, 97, 123
Richard W.[8], 146
Roxaline O., 269, 275
Samuel, 96
Samuel B., 94, 122
Sarah, 95
Sidney E., 175, 176
Sophie N., 123
Thomas James, 95

Index

HOWELL.
Virginia H., 147
William N., 123
William, Jr., 273
HOWEY.
Abigail, 77
Abigail Matlock, 76
Ann, 77
Anna Carpenter, 76
Anna M. (Carpenter), 68, 75, 100
Arthur, 77
Benjamin Matlock, 74, 75
Benjamin Franklin, 76
Benjamin M., 100
Charles Stratton, 76
Frances Stratton, 76
Harry Creighton, 76
Hope, 77
Isaac, 74, 75, 77
Isaac Matlack, 76
Isabella Stratton, 76
Katherine Taggert, 76
Mary, 75
Mary Isabella, 76
Martha, 77
Martha D. Lippincott, 76
Rebecca (Lippincott), 77
Rebecca F. (Champion), 75
HOYT.
Louis T., 89
HUDSON.
Anne R., 172
Anna Rotch, 181
Hannah, 213
Susanna, 213
Susannah, 213
HUGHES.
Emma A., 248
Harvey G., 88, 117
HULBURT.
Lucy M., 187
HULSE.
Charles, 154
Letitia C., 129, 154
HUMPHREY.
Owen John, 47
HUMPHREYS.
Joseph A., 88
HUNT.
Damaris, 35, 36
David, 35, 38
Edward, 8
Elizabeth Wyatt, 78
Hannah, 78
James, 61, 78
James L., 78
John James, 78
John J.[6], 101
Mary A., 101
Mary Carpenter, 78
Naomi P., 78, 101
Rachel Gibbons, 78
Sarah W., 78
HUNT.
William C., 78
HUNTER.
Robert, 170
HURST.
Florence, 111
HUSSEY.
Rebecca, 214
HUSTON.
Charles 143
Mary W., 120, 143
HUTCHINS.
——(Tarrant), 62
HUTCHINSON.
Agnes W., 194
Agnes W.[8], 202
Agnes Wharton, 184
Amy, 194
Anne E., 176
Anne Emlen, 188
Anne Powel, 188
Arthur E., 189
Catherine H., 176
Charles H., 176
Charles Ingersoll, 188
Cintra, 176, 184, 202
Cintra[8], 202
Edward S., 202
Emlen, 176
Emlen[7], 189
Frances S., 202
George Wharton, 184
Henry Sheafe, 189
Israel P., 167, 175, 176
Israel Pemberton, 184
James, 175, 176
James H., 176
James Howell, M.D.[7], 188
James P., 176
James Pemberton, M.D., 188
John, 175
Katherine Preston, 188
Mahlon, 175
Margaretta, 176, 188
Margaretta Willing, 184
Margaretta W.[8], 202
Mary Shreve, 189
Mary S.[8], 207
Matthias, 175
Natalie E., 202
Pemberton S., 174, 176
Pemberton Sydney, 184
Randall, 175, 176
Robert H., 189
Sophie L., 194
Susan Ingersoll, 188
Sydney, 176
Sydney Emlen, 184
Sydney E.[8], 201
Sydney Pemberton, 178, 184
Sydney P., 194
Sydney P., Jr., 194
HWILER.
Johan, 129
HYDE.
William H., 262
Emma H., 267
William H., 267
Iharrd, Rivid, 47
ILLIUS.
Bromley W., 224
Charles, 218, 224
"*Indian King*," 73
INGERSOLL.
Ann W., 176, 188
Charles, 188
Charles J., 168, 176
George R., 176
Harry, 168, 176
INNES.
Emily L., 123
Robert F., 123
INSKEEP.
Judah, 73
IREDELL.
Rebecca, 257
Thomas, 257
IRWIN.
Anna, 225
ISRAEL.
Israel, 55, 65
Mary (Ellett), 55, 65
Ivan, Teg, 46
IVES.
Ellen Culbertson, 187
JACKSON.
Anna, 182
Elizabeth, 182
Francis, 172, 182
Helen, 182
James, 248
Katherine D., 182
Mary (Tarrant), 62
Mary, 182
Rebecca, 182
Rebecca B., 233, 248
"*James*," 157
JAMES.
Philip,9
Sarah, 9
JANNEY.
Henry, 216
Tabitha, 216
JANSEN DE RAPALJE.
Joris, 170
JARMAN.
Mary, 80, 105
JEFFERS
Annie M., 105
"*Jeffries*," 52
JEFFRIES.
Eliza B., 114
Evan F., 85
Evan S., 114
Henry E., 114
James E., 114
Jennie M., 114
Joseph E., 114

Index

JEFFRIES
Kate E., 114
Rebecca E., 114
Sarah T., 114
William T., 114
JENNINGS.
Elizabeth V., 195
Samuel, 17
Jerweth, 46
JETT.
Jane C., 107
"*John and Sarah*," 8, 10, 12
JOHNS
Mary, 217, 220
JOHNSON.
Alice, 244
Caroline F., 224, 238
Catherine Van M., 269
Helena, 205
Janetta E., 208
Joseph W., 244
Orangy (Carpenter), 37
JOHNSTON.
John, 131
JONES.
Ann, 131
Anna W., 122
Anna W.[8], 146
Aquila, 56, 67
Aquila, M.D., 67
Arthur W., 122
Arthur W.[8], 146
Catherine, 257
Clara F., 230, 246
Edith N., 228
Edward Carpenter, 67
Elizabeth, 131
Elizabeth L., 89
Elizabeth L.[7], 119
Fanny M., 89
Franklin C. 67
Frederick D., 122
George C., 228
Gilbert, 47
Griffith, 9
Hannah E. (Smith), 67
Isaac Cooper, 56, 67
Isaac C.[6], 90
Isaac Cooper, Jr., 67
James P., 246
John, 9, 131
Josephine E., 146
Livingstone E., 122
Lowry, 123
Lydia (Wistar), 67, 89
Margaret, 246
Mary (Lloyd), 47
Mary C., 67, 122
Mary C.[8], 146
Morgan, 44
Owen, 214, 216
Owen[2], 216
Rachel (Champion), 75
Samuel T., 67, 89
JONES.
Sara E., 122
Sara E.[8], 146
Sarah, 67
Sarah M., 89
Sarah M.[7], 119
Shipley, 89
Thomas F., 90, 122
Thomas W., 216
William F., 67
Woodruff, 90
Woodruff[7], 122
JUDSON.
Oliver, 190
Oliver B., 190
Junius, 24
JUPP.
——, 38
Deborah, 35
JUSTICE.
George L., 245
George R., 230, 245
Ines L., 252
Nina L., 245
Nina L.[9], 252
Randolph F., 245
Randolph F.[9], 252
William H., 245
KAIGHN.
John, 17
KAISER.
Louise, 278
Kalb, Baron de, 24
KEAN.
Christine Griffen, 177
KEENE.
Anna, 247
KEKEWICH.
Dorothy, 168
KELLEY.
William, 9
Emily A., 272
KELLY.
Hugh W., 268
KELSEY.
Jeanne L. G., 181, 198
KEMBALL.
Caroline Y., 241
KEMBLE.
Elizabeth, 188
KEMMER.
D. Crockett, 118, 142
Maude A., 118
Powell, 142
KEMPTON.
Augustus F., 139, 158
Augustus F., M.D., 183
Hortense V., 245, 252
James C., 158
Robert M., 158
KENDALL.
Abel, 90, 122
Charles J., 116
Charles K., 87
KENDALL.
Edward H., 90, 122
Edward H.[3], 146
Edward H.[8], 146
Edward H., Jr., 146
Isaac W., 122
Sarah E., 116
Thomas, 57
Thomas W., 146
Kent, Earl of, 48
KERR.
George, 73
Margaret S. (Stratton), 73
KIMBALL.
Hiram, 87
KIMMEY.
Harry S., 102
KING.
Charles, 125
Charles R., 220, 229, 244
John, 37
John A., 229
John A.[8], 244
Mary F., 229
Mary F.[8], 244
Nora H., 244
Nora H.[9], 252
Sara G., 156
KINGSBURY.
Dr. Charles, 70
KINSEY.
John, 162
KIRK.
Anne, 164
KIRKBRIDE.
Ann J., 143
Joseph, Jr., 175
Phœbe, 175
KLOSTERMAN.
Anneke, 19
Johann, 19
KOCH.
Doctor, 104
KRANKEL.
Ernestina W., 112
KRUGER.
Sarah A., 217, 221
KURKEF.
Augustus, 103
KYNASTON.
Edward, 48, 49
Humphrey, 48
Margaret (Lloyd), 46, 48, 49
Roger, 48, 49
Sir Roger, 46
KYLE.
Margaret B., 248
LADD.
John, 95, 96
Katharine, 95, 96
Maria H., 233
Marian H., 249
Samuel, 17
William J., 249

Index

LADEN.
Louise, 249
LAFAYETTE.
Marquis de, 97
LAMB.
Dorothy, 128
Thomas, 128
LAMBERT.
Elizabeth, 79
Hannah, 255
John H., 79
Thomas, 255
LAMPE.
Elizabeth L., 201
Frances P., 201
Josephine L., 201
Rev. Lewis T., 183, 201
Margaret R., 201
Montgomery L., 201
LANGENBURG.
Charles L., Jr., 126
LANGDALE.
Josiah, 42
Margaret (Preston), 42
LASTRAPES.
Alice, 244
LAWRENCE.
Ann (Lloyd), 47
Captain, 57, 95
Henry R., 76
John, 57
LAY.
Richard G., 241
Susan C., 228, 241
LEAKE.
Eleanor (Stratton), 70
Nathan, 70
Rachel, 74
Recompense, 70
LEAMING.
Julia, 179
Mary E., 179, 194
Rebecca W., 179, 194
Robert W., 179
Thomas, 179
Thomas L., 195
LEDLIE.
Eleanor, 131
LEE.
Annie M., 272
David M., 272
Henry, Jr., 59
Janet, 128, 151
Richard H., 151
William H., 128, 151
LEFTWICH.
Alexander T., 253
Alexander T., Jr., 247
Alexander T.[8], 253
LEIDY.
Katherine M., 197, 211
Philip, 211
LENNIG.
Charles, 229
LENNIG.
Charles F., 244
Charles K., 244
Frederick, 244
Frederick[9], 252
Nicholas, 179
Rufus K., 244
Thompson, 174
LEWIS.
Amy, 178, 184, 194
Anna, 193
Camilla, 173
Charles, 258
Charles R., 196
Charles S., 171, 179, 180, 196
David, 171, 173
Elisha, 246
Elisha J., 230, 245
Elizabeth, 180, 196
Elizabeth A., 183
Elizabeth D., 171
Elizabeth H., 196
Ellis, 165, 173, 216
Emma, 173
Esther, 171, 179
Frances, 178
Frances[7], 193
Francis A., 193
Frederick, 196
George T., 230
Hannah O., 178
Helen S., 178
Helen S.[7], 193
Henry, 9
Ida C. P., 230, 245
Ines R. F., 231, 246
James, 8
John T., 171, 178
Margaret, 9
Maria L., 178
Maria L.[7], 193
Mary, 162
Mary, 171, 173, 216
Mary F., 230, 241
Mary F.[8], 245
Mary G., 180, 196
Mary H., 196
Mordecai, 179, 180
Nina F., 230
Phœbe, 162, 163
Rebecca, 230
Rebecca C., 178
Robert 162, 163
Sally F., 230
Sally F.[8], 245
Samuel N., 178, 230
Samuel N.[8], 245
Sarah, 160, 213, 214
Stephen, 214
William, 43, 160, 178
William F., 180, 196, 230
LIGHTFOOT.
Rosalie V., 253
LINDIG.
Ernestine, 159
LINDLEY.
Sarah, 177
"*Lion*," 123
LIPPINCOTT.
Abigail, 77
Benjamin, 77
Benjamin P. 77
Brazilla, 55
Brig. Gen. Charles, 55
Charles, 182, 199
Charles C., 77
Deborah, 77
Eleanor C., 77
Howard, 77
Henry C., 117
I. Cooper, 77
Isaac H., 77
Isabella H., 77
Joseph W., 235
Joshua B., 235
J. Bertram, 223, 235
Bertram, Jr., 235
Laura M., 77
Marianna, 235
Martha, 76
Mary S., 117
Mary S.[8], 141
Powel G., 199
Rebecca H., 77
Sarah, 235
Thomas, 199
LISLE.
John L., 238
John M., 238
Lyman, 238
Robert P., 225, 238
Robert C. P., 238
LITTLE.
Esther L., 276
Evelyn M., 276
George H., 276
James M., 276
Lydia (Ellet), 65, 86
Nelson, 268
William, 272, 276
William H., 276
LIVEZEY.
Sarah M., 89, 119
LIVINGSTON.
Carita, 111
Charles S., 111
Eleanor M., 111
Frances J., 140
Gwendolyn, 111
Henry W., 111
Hilda L., 111
Katherine, 266, 274
Natalie E., 140
Noel B., 111
Ross C., 111
Ross C.[8], 140
Ross J., 83

Index

LIVINGSTON.
Ross J., 111
Walles R. C., 140
William, 111
Zoe J. A., 111
John H., 227
Llewellyn ap Enion, 46
Lloyd Arms, 49
LLOYD.
Ales (Lloyd), 47
Anna H., 124
Anna H.[8], 148
Anne, 89, 119
Charles, 44, 45, 47, 49
Charles[2], 47
D., 23
David, 46, 47
Deborah (Moore), 48
Ednyfed, 46
Edward, 43
Elizabeth (Zachary), 48
Ellen D., 147
Esther, 124
Francis, 8
Francis V., 123
Francis V.[8], 148
Francis V., Jr., 148
Griffith, 46
Gwenhwfar (Lloyd), 46
Hannah (Delaval, Hill), 47
Hannah[4], 161
Hannah, 161, 256
Howell, 123
Humphrey, 46
Ievan, 46
John, 46, 47, 48, 49, 95, 123, 161
Lieutenant-Governor, 40
Llenci (Llewellyn), 46
Malcolm, 95, 123
Malcolm, Jr., 46, 97, 123
Malcolm, Jr.[8], 147
Mrs. Malcolm, 68
Margaret, 48
Mary, 40
Mary (Norris), 48
Mary C., 124
Mary C.[8], 148
Meredith, 46
Mordecai, 47
Mordecai, 161
Owen, 46, 48
Rachel (Preston), 39, 42, 47, 48
Robert, 123
Samuel, 48
Samuel H., 89, 119
Sarah, 161
Stacy B., 123
Stacy B.[8], 147
Stacy B., Jr., 147
Susannah, 163
Thomas, 10, 11, 15, 30, 39, 42, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 161, 163
LLOYD.
William, 161
LOCKE.
Robert W., 233, 249
Warren A., 249
LOCKROW.
Charles, 156
Ella J., 138, 156
LOCKWOOD.
Benoni, 241
Frances, W. 227, 241
LOGAN.
Charles, 221
Charles F., 217, 221
Deborah, 12, 21
James, 21, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 160, 177, 221
Jane W., 82 108
Sally R., 221
LONG.
Ada M., 234, 250
Thomas H., 250
LONGMAN.
James W., 55, 64
LORD.
Sarah, 91
LORT.
Elizabeth (Lloyd), 47
Sampson, 47
LOUDENSLAGER, 72
Mr., 72
LOVE.
Katherine, 186
Katherine E., 206
LOVERING.
Anna C., 223
Anne, 218
Joseph S., 223
Mary, 218, 223
LOVIBOND.
Ann, 50, 53, 54
Ann (Carpenter), 50, 53, 54, 55
Frederick, 50, 53, 54
LOW.
Patience Annis, 37
Sarah, 37
LOWE.
Dr. William, 38
LOWELL.
Anne W., 210
James A., 197, 210
James A., Jr., 210
John 123, 148, 210
Katherine, 177, 190
Mary E., 123, 148
Wharton, 210
LOWNDES.
Hester, 225
LUDLOW.
Frances M., 89
Genevieve S., 134 155
William, 155
LUKENS.
Isabella P., 143
LUMMIS.
Elizabeth F. (Ellet), 65
Dr. Wm. N., 65
LUNAN.
Ann (Smith), 63, 82
LYCETT.
Edward H., 144
Emily, 178
Mary F., 121, 144
LYMAN.
Alice, 145
Charles, 225
Charles A., 218, 225
Elizabeth, 238
Emily R., 225
Fanny H., 225, 238
George R., 238
George R.[8], 250
Isaac, 225
Lillie, 238
Thomas H., 225, 238
Walter, 238
LYNCH.
Andrew, 280
John G., 273, 280
Louise Van L., 280
Susan E., 205
MCCALL.
Anne, 261
George 258, 261
George C., 262
Peter, 189
William C., 261, 262
William C.[6], 266
William C., Jr., 266
MCCARRAHER.
Helen R., 89, 118
MCCLAIN.
Martha, 98
MCCLELLAN.
Agnes, 98
MCCLELLAND.
Blanche, 193
Ida, 69
James, 193
MCCLOSKEY.
Rev. John, 56
MCCOLLUM.
Catherine McG., 82
MCCORKELL.
Ann, 109
Catherine F., 109
Dolly, 139
Duncan Robertson, 83
Ethel, 109
Geraldine, 109, 139
Harry M., 109
Isaac M. D., 82
Issac, 63, 83
James, 83
Robert, D. T., 82, 109
Theodora, 109
Trevor B., 109
William, 82, 109, 139

Index

McCorkell.
William S., 109, 139
Winifred, 139
McCreary.
George D., Jr., 158
McCreddy.
Helen A., 211
McCulloch
Elizabeth, 73
John, 73
Mary, 73
Louisa, 245
Rachel, 216
James 216
Samuel, 73
McDonald.
Mary C., 105, 137
McDougall.
Mrs. John, 111
McDowell.
General, 228
McElrath.
Edward R., 199, 211
Eleanor B., 211
Macfarlane.
Alice C., 276
Alice C.[9], 280
Edward O., 272
Eliza, 272
Elizabeth, 277
Ellen L., 272
Ellen L.[8], 276
Eugenia H., 272
Graham, 272
Graham[8], 276
Graham, Jr., 276
Helen B., 276
James, 265, 271
James R., 272
James R.[8], 276
James W., 277
Jesse F., 277
John, 271
Malcolm F., 277
Mary C., 272
Mary C.[8], 276
Mary O., 277
McGan.
Rebecca, 236
McHenry.
Sarah J., 275
McIlvane.
Ellen, 230
McKean.
George W., 185
Henry P., 185
Henry P.[8], 203
Henry P., Jr., 204
Maria W., 185
Maria W.[8], 204
Nancy B., 204
Phœbe W., 185, 204
Quincy A. S., 204
Thomas, 174, 185
McKean.
Thomas[8], 204
Thomas, Jr., 204
McLaren.
Annie, 273, 279
John A., 279
McLaughlin.
Rose (Stratton), 72
MacLean.
Kenneth, 54, 62
Mary A., 54, 62
Sarah M., 54
McMaster.
Cornelia, 173
McOnat.
Helen, 242
Magruder.
Mary C., 180, 196
Mahan.
Milo, 171, 179
Malcolm.
Esther, 95
Esther B., 123
Malsan.
Anna, 138
Anna B., 138
Anna L., 138
Anna L.[8], 157
Charles L., 157
Edward S., 138
Eliza, 157
Frances M., 157
Frances M.[9], 159
Francis B., 138
Francis B.[8], 156
George W., 138, 157
Henry M., 106, 138
John F., 106
John F.[7], 137
John, 138
Joseph H., 138
Julia P., 138, 157
Lillian L., 157
Mary E., 157
Robert M., 138
Robert[8], 157
Robert M., Jr., 157
Sarah B., 157
Sarah B.[9], 158
Sylvester, 81, 106, 138
Sylvester G., 157
Williard L., 157
William B., 138
Manifold.
Catherine M., 138
Elizabeth A., 138
Joseph J., 106, 138
March.
Earl of, 48
Eliza B., 209
Margerum.
Isabel R., 238, 251
William B., 251
Mario.
Alesso, 70
Markoe.
Ellen, 168, 176
John, 173, 176
Maria, 166, 173
Marrott.
William, Jr., 21
Marrow.
Daniel G., 271
George P., 271
Marshall.
Josiah, 262
Lucy P., 81, 107
Priscilla, 259, 262
Robert M., 81, 107
Thomazine, 169
Martel.
Charles, 60
"*Martha*," 57
Martin.
Alexander, 240, 251
Mary W., 251
Miles M., 251
Nina P., 85
"*Mary and John*," 151
Marye.
James B., 107
James A., 107
Mason.
Hannah, 40
Hannah (Carpenter), 51
James, 79
Mary T., 250
Samuel, 51
Sarah, 61
Thomas, 51
Masson.
Bessie B., 125
Masters.
Thomas, 26
Mather.
Increase, 129
Matheson.
Margaret A., 83, 110
Mathravel, 45
Matlack.
Abigail, 74, 75
Thomas, 75
Maltingly.
Catherine, 253
Mattson.
Margaret, 13
Neils, 13
Maudesley.
John, 151
Maury.
Ellen M., 114
Henry E., 114
John M., 114, 141
John M.[8], 141
Joseph E., 114
Kate E., 114
Kate E.[8], 140

MAURY.
Richard B., 114
MAXWELL.
Elizabeth M., 271
James Lee, 261
James L., 264
Samuel M., 271
Marvin R., 264
Samuel M., 264
Thomas M., 264
MAY.
Dr., 98
MAYER.
Christian C., 241
Emelie, 233
Ethel M., 245
George L., 245
Henry C., 230, 245
Henry C. Jr., 241, 245
MEAD.
Bishop, 100
MEANS.
Elizabeth, 273, 280
John W., 280
MEDCALF.
Isaac, 213
Jacob, 213
Rachel, 213
Susannah, 213
MEHARA.
Julia A., 272
Meirig, 46
Meivod, 45
MELLOR.
Abraham B., 234
Abraham B.[8], 250
Anna B., 234
Edward 222, 234
Esther W., 234
Margaret, 234
Rowland F., 234
Sigourney, 234
Thomas, 234
Wharton, 234
Memphis, Battle of, 65, 85, 86, 87
MENDELSOHN.
Anna W., 236
Augustus L., 236
Dorothy, 236
Elizabeth W., 236
Frances, 236
Simon, 236
Walter, 224, 236
MERCUR.
Amy H., 279
Louise W., 279
Mary W., 279
Rodney A., 273, 278, 279
Mrs. Rodney A., 280
Sarah D., 279
Ulysses, 278
Meredith Arms, 254, 255
MEREDITH.
Anne, 255, 256, 259, 260, 261, 266
Anne[4], 256
Anne D., 264
Edward, 255
Elizabeth, 255, 256, 257, 261
Elizabeth[4], 256
Elizabeth[6], 264
Gertrude, 264
Gertrude G., 209
Griffith, 254
Hester G., 264
John Morin Scott, 178
Joseph D., 171
Joseph Dennie, 178, 187
Margaret, 256, 264
Maria, 256
Martha, 256, 258, 259
Mary E., 175
Mary Emlen, 178, 187
Mary R.[8], 209
Mary Russell, 264
Mary R.[7], 271
Peter G., 264
Reese, 50, 53, 163, 254, 255, 257
Samuel, 254, 255, 257
Samuel[4], 255, 256
Gen. Samuel, 259
Samuel R., 261, 263, 264
Sarah Maria, 261
Sarah M.[6], 265
Thomas, 261
Thomas C., 264
William C. McC., 264
Hon. William M., 178
William Tuchey, 178
MEREDITH AP RHYDDERCH.
Gwenllian (Clynyn), 46
"*Meredith Cottage*," 261
MERRICK.
Emilie O., 244, 252
S. Vaughn, 244, 252
MERRITT.
John, 128
Mervyn, 45
Meschianza, 213
MICKLE
Archibald, 169
Elizabeth, 169
John, 92
Samuel, 169
Sarah, 92
Thomazine M., 169
MIDDLETON.
Eliza F., 240
Henry, 240
MIFFLIN.
Sarah, 131
MILLER.
Anne Emlen, 186
Arthur, 87, 116
Charles R., 104, 135
MILLER.
Charles Willing Hare, 186
Charlotte B., 206
Clement W., 135
Dayton Hobart, 186
Dickinson Sergeant, 186
E. Rittenhouse, 94
Spencer, 175
Elihu Spencer, 186
E. Spencer[3], 206
Edward Alden, 186
Elizabeth Hobart, 186
Emily A., 116
Emlen Hare, 186
Hobart, 186
I. Dickinson, 94
John B., 206
Joseph Selden, 186
Josiah, 51
Lewellyn W., 116
Maria, 242
Marion S., 206
Margaretta, 135
Samuel H., 242
Samuel Wellington, 186
Samuel M.[8], 205
Sarah Sergeant, 186
Thomas W., 135
Virginia B., 206
William H., 116
MILLIGAN.
Rachel E., 88, 118
MILLIKEN.
Foster, 273, 279
Ruth, 279
Samuel, 279
MILNOR.
Lydia, 131
MILLS.
Mary, 136, 156
Sarah, 99
MINTER.
Alice M. G., 112
William, 84, 112
MITCHELL.
Abraham, 37
Edward C., 236
Louise N., 236
Thomas, 35, 37, 257
MONTACULE.
William, 48
MONTANGE.
Eliza, 277
MONTGOMERY.
Helen H., 210
James, 219
John T., 219
Mary B., 210
Mary S., 194
Richard R., 194
Robert L., 194
Robert L[8], 210
Susan B., 183, 200
William W., 179, 194

MONTGOMERY.
William W., Jr., 194
MOORE.
Alexander, 93
Deborah, 256
Esther, 23
Garetta, 263, 269
John, 9
Lucy D., 272
Mordecai, 48
Richard, 48
Samuel Preston, 53
Sarah, 9
Moorhead, 234
MORE.
Mary, 101
MORFIT.
Campbell, 221
MORGAN.
Ann W., 172
Ann Waln[6], 180
Anne Waln, 190
Blanche F., 251
Caroline, 198
Charles D., 198
Charles W., 172, 217
Charles Waln[6], 181
Elizabeth, 172
Elizabeth[6], 181
Emily, 181, 199
Hannah G.[5], 180, 181
Hannah H., 79, 104
Helen, 172
Helen[6], 181
Howard D., 117
Margaret H., 104
Mary G., 172
Mary Tevis, 181
Mary T.[7], 199
Minnie, 117
Morris, 9
Nathan, 104
Rebecca R., 172
Richard H., 181, 198
Samuel G., 172
Samuel Griffitts[6], 181
Samuel R., 217
Thomas, 172
Thomas M., 165
Thomas W., 172, 181
William, 88, 117
MORIN.
Marian, 170
Petrus, 170
MORLEY.
Henry, 23
MORRIS.
Anna, 107
Anthony, 123, 147
Benjamin Shoemaker, 81
Beulah, 121
Caroline N., 139, 158, 183
Caspar, 194
Caspar W., 194
MORRIS.
Catherine, 235
Colonel, 76
Effingham B., 123, 147
Eleanor B., 123, 147
Elizabeth A., 81, 106
Ellen M. W., 201
Elliston P., 145
George W., 235
Gouverneur, 267
Grace E., 139
Grace E.[8], 158
Harrison S., 223, 235
Henry, 107, 139
James, 257
James M., 107
Janet, 145
John T., 269
Louis, 267
Louisa, 267
Lucy M., 107
Marion W., 139
Marion W.[8], 158
Mary W., 106
Marion Wharton, 183
Marriott C., 121, 145
Mariott C., Jr., 145
Mary E., 199
Mary White, 81
Robert, 62, 80, 81, 107, 138, 139, 174, 183, 257
Susan M., 107
Susan M.[7], 139
MORSE.
Arthur H., 233
Charles F., 233
Lilly I., 102, 132
MORTIMER.
Roger, 48
Virginia H., 123, 147
MORTON.
Esther, 224
Harriet McF., 209
Helen K., 143
Margaret V., 143
Mary W.W., 143
Phœbe L., 162
Robert 163
Samuel 162, 163
Samuel G., 143
Sarah W., 143
Thomas G., 143
Thomas S. K., 120, 143
Moseley Arms, 153
MOSELEY.
Ben P. P., 157
Ebenezer[2], 152
Ebenezer[3], 152
Edward A., 152
Edward S., 151, 152, 153
Charles W., 152
Charlotte C., 151
Charlotte A., 153
Frederick S., 128, 151, 153
MOSELEY.
Frederick S., Jr., 151
Helen, 151
John, 151, 152
Mary A., 153
Samuel, 152
Thomas, 152
MOSELY.
Pamella, 231
Edward, 153
Nicholas, 153
MOSS.
Eleanor Mercer, 190
MULFORD.
Catherine, 80, 105
MUMFORD.
George H., 125, 150
Henrietta S., 125, 150
MUNDY.
——, 109, 139
MUNOZ.
Adolfo, 240
Adolfo C., 240
Adolphe C., 227
Katherine J., 240
MURISON.
Arthur C., 112
Ella L., 112
Francis T., 112
Mabel E., 112
Maude, 112
William, 84
William B., 112
William D., 112
MURPHY.
John K., 197
Margaretta C., 180, 197
MURRAY.
Humphrey, 13
MUSGRAVE.
Deborah, 166
Israel, 216
James, 99
Peregrine, 8
Rachel, 214, 216
MUSSER.
Harriet V., 227
MYERS.
Mary A., 89
NAPIER.
Blanche M., 111
Charles E., 111
Clive H., 111
David J., 84, 111
Ethel I., 111
Herbert E., 111
Katherine E., 111
William D., 111
NASON.
Arthur C., 153
Charlotte A. M., 153
NEALE.
Frank L., 103
Margaret A., 134

NEALE.
Cecilia H., 134
Frank L., 134
"*Neck The.*" 256
NEILL.
Maria E., 94, 122
Rev. Wm., 94, 122
NEILSON.
Michael, 130
NEWBOLD.
Ann (Stratton), 70, 71
Caroline, 218, 225
Caroline E. (Stratton), 71
Daniel, 71
James, 71
James S., 221
Lydia, 70
Michael, 225
Rachel, 71
NEWELL.
William A., 113
NEWHALL.
Daniel S., 190
Karoline N., 190
NEWLIN.
Annesley, 80, 104
Benjamin, 61, 80
Benjamin F., 104
Frances E., 104
Hannah A., 223
Martha W., 80
Martha W.[6] 106
NEWTON.
Henrietta S., 76
Martha D., 76
James S., 76
Isaac, 75
Helen R., 75
Charles C., 75
Isaac H., 75
Samuel R., 75
Sarah H., 76
NICHOLS.
James, 209
James O., 209
William M., 209
NIXON.
Caroline, 81, 107, 183
James, 257
NOBLE.
Mary, 79, 102
Richard, 130
NOLENS.
Elizabeth, 3
NORRIS.
Alice, 139, 158
Charles C., 205
C. C. Pinckney, 185
George W., 220, 229, 243
Helen W., 205
Isaac, 22, 24, 27, 31, 34, 48, 49, 165, 168, 169
Joseph P., 165, 168, 169, 229
NORRIS.
Lloyd B., 243
Mary, 165, 260
Mary F., 229
Mary F.[8], 243
Mary P., 164, 168
Richard, 205
William F., 229, 243
William F.[8], 243
NUGENT.
Ellen E., 198
Oakford Mills, 25
O'BRIEN.
Maria G., 258, 262
Talbot, 45
ODELL.
Rev. Jonathan, 58
ODIN.
Esther K., 127, 128
OGDEN.
Anna M., 77
David M., 77
Emily, 77
Charles S., 77
Charlotte T., 263
Gertrude G., 178
Hannah, 213
Henrietta C., 76
John, 77, 213
Louis, 263
Martha, 77
Mary A., 77
Samuel, 76
Thomas, 72
O'HARRA.
Annie R., 145
OKIE
Francis G., 195
OLSEN.
Augusta M., 97, 126
O'NEILL.
Florence C., 245
ORDEN.
Mary, 270
OSBORN.
John, 136
"*Otter Hall*," 256
OVERTON.
Alanson, 277
Alice, 277
Alice M., 272, 277
Carl, 277
Carl W., 272
David W., 272
Earl C., 278
Edward, 261, 265, 273, 277, 278, 280
Edward[7], 273
Edward[8], 278
Eliza, 272
Eliza C., 265, 273
Eliza M., 277
Francis, 273
Francis[8], 278
OVERTON.
Francis C., 265, 273
Francis C.[8], 280
Francis, C. Jr., 280
Frank, 278
Frank C., 278
George C., 278
Giles B., 265
Giles B.[7], 272
Henry C., 265, 273, 278
Henry C.[8], 278
Henry C. Jr., 273
John M., 280
John R., 273
Louisa, 265, 273
Louise H., 278
Marie, 272
Mary, 265
Mary[7], 271
Raymond C., 278
Ruth, 278
Sarah R., 273
Sarah R.[8], 280
William C., 272
William C.[8], 277
Winnie S., 277
OWEN.
Griffith, 15
Joseph, 61
Sarah, 175
OWENS.
Robert, 213
OXHARD.
Mary A., 152
PADELFORD.
Eliza, 225
PADGETT.
Annie W., 87, 115
PAGE.
Annette, 121, 145
Louis R., 121, 145
PAINE.
Amasa, 128
Elizabeth, 35
PAINTER.
George, 8, 9
PAINTOR.
Elinor, 9
PALMER.
Elizabeth (Fitzwater), 10, 257
Emily A. D., 88, 118
Julia, 185
PANAN.
Mary D., 107
PANCOAST.
Franklin, 77
Willard, 77
PARIGOT.
Clara d'A., 222
Jules J. L., 222
PARKE.
Hannah, 165
James P., 165

Index

PARKE.
Pemberton, 165
Rachel, 165
Thomas, 163, 165
PARKER.
Alexis DuP., 196, 210
Anne B., 210
Emily LeC., 210
Helen L., 210
Maria R., 200
Mary G., 196
Sarah, 73
Rev. Stevens, 180, 196
William, 196
PARKHURST.
William H., 136
PARRISH.
Hannah M., 201
Joseph, 222
Susan D., 218, 222
PARROTT.
Jane A., 263
Jane O., 270
Peter P., 270
Robert, 270
PARRY.
Henrietta M., 97, 126
PARSONS.
Constance, 187, 207
PARSONS.
James, 229, 244
Helen J., 185
Helena J., 205
Lewis H., 244
Mary N., 244
Schuyler L., 205
PASCHAL.
T. Howard, 94
PASCHALL.
Frances, 96
Dr. John, 96
Thomas, 96
PASSAGE.
Charles D., 280
Dorothy, 280
Coletti R., 280
Marie, 280
Harry C., 273, 280
Janet, 280
PASTORIUS.
Francis D., 10, 11, 18, 19, 48, 52
Henry, 19
John S., 19
Melchier A., 19
PATERSON.
William, 260
PATTON.
Anna, 251
Rosalie C., 238
Patuxent, 42
PAUL.
Comegys, 226
Sidney, 226
PAUL.
Sydney, 219
Thomas H., 57
William, 57
PEARCE.
Jennie, 129, 153
John W., 153
PEARSALL.
Mary, 184, 201
William, 201
PEARSON.
Jane E., 153
PECK.
Martha S., 271
PECKHAM.
Harriet, 189
Pemberton Arms, 162
PEEL.
Richard M., 89
Peg Mullin's Beef Steak House, 16
PEGG.
Daniel, 13
PEMBERTON.
Clifford, 206
Hannah, 163
Henry, 206
Israel, 161, 162
James, 161, 162, 163
Mary 163, 169
Phineas, 15, 21, 162, 163
Rachel, 163
Rachel[5], 165
Ralph, 162, 206
Rebecca C., 187, 206
Sarah, 163
PENINGTON.
Edward, 183
Frances L., 173, 182
Josephine L., 173, 183
Mary M., 173, 182
PENN.
John, 24, 27
Thomas, 27, 28
William, 7, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 27, 29, 32, 34, 36, 40, 42, 44, 171
PENNINGTON.
Edward, 21
Mary, 93
PENROD.
Susan, 278
PENROSE.
Bartholomew, 30
Hannah, 233
PEPPER.
Adeline L. F., 203
Emily, 121, 145
Charlotte E., 203
Frances, 184
Frances[8], 203
George, 174, 184
George W., 184
George W[8], 203
PEPPER.
George W., Jr., 203
William, 184
William P., 145
PEROT.
Thomas L., 72
PETERS.
Evelyn W., 229, 242
Francis, 242
Margaret, 9
Reese, 9
Petersburg, Siege of, 127
PETTET.
Ruth, 80, 106
James J., 80, 106
PETTISON.
S., 9
PETTIT.
Matilda, 265, 273
PHILLIP.
Apollonia, 226
PHILPINE.
Mary, 9
PHYSICK.
Philip S., 256
Pickering, 225
PICKMAN.
Fanny, 228, 241
W. Dudley, 228, 241
PIERCE.
Margaret A., 9
PIGGOTT.
Mary, 231
PILE.
Hannah, 51
John, 51
PILGRIM.
Thomas, 8
PILLARD.
Catherine, 274
PIMM.
Lydia, 77
PINDAR.
Edward, 44
PITT.
Elizabeth (Berry), 44
"*Plantations The*," 162
PLATT.
Sarah, 184
"*Pleasant Meadows*," 74, 76
PLEASANTS.
Anne, 97, 124
Henry, 124
Mary, 219, 221
Joseph, 219
Samuel, 169, 219
Sarah, 168, 169, 220
PLUMMER.
Bessy A., 110
David A., 110
Isabella C., 110
John, 83, 110
PLUNKETT.
Arthur J., 199

Index

PLUNKETT.
Francis R., 181, 199
Helen, 199
Norah, 199
"*Plymouth Meeting*," 168
POE.
Eleanor L., 158
Elizabeth M., 158
Grace M., 158
Philip L., 139, 158
POLK.
Penelope F. M., 211
"*Pomerania*," 265
POOR.
John C., 226, 239
Wharton, 239
POORE.
Alice, 151
Ben P., 151
PORCHER.
Anne W., 240
Julius I., 240
POST.
Arthur, 229, 243
Helen A., 243
POTTS.
Horace T., 145
Sarah R., 145
Thomas C., 121, 145
Thomas I., 145
POËY.
Juana (Muños), 240
POWEL.
Abigail, 165
Deborah, 164
Annie H., 207
John H., 176, 188, 189
John H., Jr., 188
Pemberton H., 189
Pemberton H.[8], 207
Samuel 165
POWELL.
Charles W., 88
Charlesworth[7], 118
Edith, 118
Edith[8], 142
Ellen C., 118
Ellen E., 88
Florence, 118
Florence[8], 141
Frances, 142
Hannah E., 88
Harriet, 118
Howard M., 88
Howard M.[7], 118
Howard P., 142
Jeremiah, 38
Laura, 88
Mabel, 118
Mary (Carpenter), 38
Mary, 118
Mary G., 88
Preston, 118
Preston F., 88
POWELL.
Ruben, 118
Richard, 66, 88, 118
Richard McC., 88, 118
Ruth F., 118
Sarah A., 88
Sarah J., 118
Warren A., 118
Warren A.[8], 142
William, 9
POWYS.
Earl, 48
PRESCOTT.
Catherine M., 152
Mary L., 144
"*Preston*," 43
PRESTON.
Abigail, 69, 72
Albert W., 101
Elizabeth, 44
Hannah (Carpenter), 39, 40, 42, 48
James, 43, 44
Levi, 69
Lloyd, 42
Margaret, 43, 44
Margaret (Moore), 42, 48
Margaret (Preston, Berry), 43, 44
Margaret B., 42
Mary, 42
Naomi (Berry), 43, 44
Rachel, 26
Rebecca (Gorsuch), 43, 44
Richard, 43
Richard, Jr., 43, 44
Samuel, 25, 26, 27, 31, 33, 39, 43, 47, 48
Sarah (Ford, Pindar), 43, 44
Sarah M., 247
PRICE.
Alfred, 99
Camilla, 99
Cornelia, 99
Edward, 47
Eva (Lloyd), 47
Harry, 99
James, 99
Jennie, 99
John, 99
Joseph, 99
Margaret, 99
Marion, 99
Matilda, 99
Rebecca, 120
Sarah, 73
Sophie, 99
PRYOR.
Thomas, 35
PUMPELLY.
Delphine M., 262
Harmon, 267
John, 267
Marie D., 267
PUSEY.
Caleb, 15, 17, 23, 25, 33
PYECROFT.
Arthur, 111
RAAEN.
Gertrude G., 150
John C., 150
Martha, 150
Thomas O., 124, 150
Radley's, 40
RANDALL.
Ellen R., 144
RANDOLPH.
Juliana F. R., 194
RAMBAUT.
Rosa, 85
RAWLE.
Beula, 217
Francis, 168, 215
Margaret, 213, 215
Rebecca W., 40, 52
William, 169, 217
William H., 272
RAYMOND.
Lois M., 236, 250
Read Arms, 258
READ.
Charles, 162
Sir Compton, 258
Edward, 259
Emily A., 177
Emily M., 262, 267
George, 258, 259
Harmon P., 267
Harmon P.[8], 274
Henry Meredith, 259
James, 259
John, 256, 258, 259, 261
Col. John 258, 259
John M., 259, 267, 274
John M.[6], 262
John M., Jr., 262
John M., Jr.[7], 267
John M.[3], 274
Margaret, 259
Margaret Meredith, 259
Marie D. M., 267
Marie D. M.[8], 274
Mary, 259
Mary[1], 262
Mary[2], 262
Priscilla, 262
Rachel, 161, 162
Thomas, 258, 259
REAVIS.
Edith R., 142
Gaither O., 118, 141
Grace A., 142
Ruth C., 142
RECKLESS.
Ann, 163, 164
Joseph, 164
Mary, 164

RECORD.
Elizabeth, 168
REDDELIEN.
Helen H. E. L., 239
Hugh E., 225, 239
REDE.
Edward, 258
REDMAN.
John, 60
Mary (Carpenter), 51, 60
REDWOOD.
Abraham, 215
Hannah, 215, 213
Sarah, 171
William, 171, 215
REED.
Anna L., 137
Charles H., 106
Charles H.[7], 137
Edmonia B., 251
Edward P., 106
Emlen S., 137
Emmeline S., 106
Margaret S., 106
Marian, 137
Martha C., 137
Thomas Sydenham, M. D., 80
Thomas S., 106
REESE.
May S., 180, 197
REEVE.
Alice M., 102
Augustus H., 102, 132
Benjamin C., 79, 102
Emmor, 79, 102
Frank Allen, 106
Hannah C., 102
Herbert E., 102
James P., 106
Joshua, 61, 80, 208
J. Stanley, 208
J. Stanley, Jr., 208
Joseph, 51, 55
Katherine, 132
Margaret C., 80
Martha W., 106
Mary W., 102, 132
Prudence B., 79, 102
Rachel C., 102, 133
Richard H., 79, 102, 132
William, 79, 102
William W., 80, 106
REEVES.
Anna T., 247
Charles B., 247
Charles H., 231, 247
C. Henry, Jr., 247
David, 230, 245
Ella T., 247
Ella T.[9], 253
Israel, 247
Joseph, 61
Martha W.[7], 137
REEVES.
Mary, 61
Mary T., 245
Milicent (Owen), 61
Samuel, 61
Thomas Carpenter, 61
Samuel J., 245
William H., 245
REHN.
Dorothea, 122, 146
REMINGTON.
Laura, 194
RETHEY.
Benjamin, 218
Josephine, 273, 278
REYNOLDS.
General, 228
Agnes G., 271, 275
Anna, 119
Benjamin, 89, 118
Eleanor P., 271
Francis M., 271
George B., 265, 271
George F., 271
Mrs. Hannah, 67
J. Fuller, 271
Laura D., 271
Joel Z., 66, 89
Kate, 119
Thompson, 89
William G., 271
RHEA.
Elizabeth, 92, 93
John, 92
RHOADS.
Edward, 121
Ethel, 121
Ethel[8], 145
Jane G., 121
Jane G.[8], 145
Lydia W., 121
Nora W., 145
Samuel, 90, 121
William G., 90, 121
William G.[8], 145
RHODES.
Emilie B., 239, 251
James M., 251
RICE.
Eleanor R., 275
Elizabeth, 275
Elizabeth H., 275
George H., 271, 275
Gilbert L., 275
Mary L., 249
Richard II, 48
RICHARDS.
Anne, 90, 122
RICHARDSON.
Elizabeth, 213, 215
Francis, 257
John, 78
RICKEY.
Catherine, 175
RIDGWAY.
Ann, 219
Susan, 93
RIDLEY.
James, 44
RIGHTER .
Anna G., 136
Carroll B., 137
Elizabeth W., 105
James H., 105, 136
John C., 105, 136, 137
John W., 80, 105
Margaretta W., 136
Morris H., 136
William H., 137
William W., 105
RINAULT.
Katherine (Lloyd), 46
Meredith, 46
RIRID.
Gwladys (Ririd), 46
Ririd ap Cynddelw, 46
RITCHIE.
Archer M., 242
Arthur, 94
Gabrielle M., 251
James W., 242
James W.[8], 251
Montgomery, 229, 242
Montgomery H. W., 251
RITTENHOUSE.
David, 92, 93, 94
Esther, 92
RIVERS.
Mary DeP., 50, 53
RIVES.
George B., 187
ROAN.
Mary (Carpenter), 37
ROANES.
Captain, 60
ROBB.
Ann J. (Firth), 66, 89
James, 89
Mary A., 89
ROBBINS.
Lydia W., 87
Lydia W., 117
ROBERT.
J. R. Evans, 246
ROBERTS.
Abigail (Ellet), 65, 86
Catherine, 76
Edward, 160
Edward J., 253
Ellen, 168
George, 164, 167, 169
Gertrude, 94
Jane, 160
Sarah E., 168
Sarah E.[6], 176
Sarah J. (Ellet), 65, 86
J. R. Evans, 253

ROBERTSON.
Christina M., 83, 109
Edward T., 231
Elizabeth E., 231
Lewis F., 221, 231
William, 231
ROBESON.
Elizabeth, 217
Jonathan, 215, 217
Joseph, 217
Sarah W., 217
Sarah W.[6], 221
ROBIN.
Celeste, 218
ROBINSON.
——, 86
Mary, 236
RODGERS.
Mary D., 172
RODMAN.
Hannah, 218
Sarah, 217, 226
ROGERS.
Harriet R., 242
Lydia, 189
M. Edward, 229
M. Edward M., 242
James W., 242
William E., 242
ROOSEVELT.
Cornelius van Schaak, 177
Alfred, 177, 190
Elfrida, 190
Elfrida[8], 208
James A., 168
James Alfred, 177, 190
Katherine L.[8], 208
Lelia, 177
Mary Emlen, 177
William Emlen, 177
ROSS.
Rev. George, 258, 259
Gertrude, 258, 259
ROSSEEL.
Colette, 265, 273
Joseph L. A., 273
ROTCH.
Dr., 93
Anna Morgan, 181
Helen, 181, 199
Rodman, 172, 181
Thomas M., 181, 199
Thomas M. Jr., 199
William J., 181, 199
ROUTH.
Caroline M. (Stratton), 71
ROYDEN.
William, 17
RUDMAN.
Andrew, 130
RUGGLES.
Harriette P., 242
RUSH.
Dr., 93
RUSSELL.
Belle, 272, 277
Elizabeth, 261, 264
Leverett, 264
Sarah F., 173, 183
Warren, 277
RUTGERS.
Helena, 170
Petrus, 170
RUTHERFORD.
Catherine E., 108
George, 82, 108
John, 108
Mary R., 108
Robert W. G., 108
RUTLEDGE. 62, 81
Margaret, 81
Mary, 81, 107
Sarah, 81, 107
ST. CLAIR.
Colonel, 96
ST. GERMAINS.
Earl of, 243
SAILSBURY.
Earl of, 48
SANDERSON.
Alexander, 98,
Alexander, Jr., 98
Camilla, 99
Camilla J. (Carpenter),68, 97
Charles, 99
Cornelia, 99
Emma, 98
Fitzallan, 99
George, 98
George, Jr., 98
James, 99
James H., 98, 99
Jane, 98
Jean, 98
John, 97, 98, 99
Joseph McC., 98
Mary, 98, 99
Matilda, 98, 99
Robert, 98
Robert McC., 98
Sophie, 99
Susan, 99
Virginia, 99
William, 98
SANDS.
Elizabeth, 269
SANFORD.
Marion, 180, 196
SANSOM.
William, 16
SARGENT.
Catherine, 207
SATCHOLL.
John, 21
SAVAGE.
Mary E., 95, 123
William L., 95, 123
Sawl, 46
SCARETT.
Laura (Ellet), 65, 86
SCHAEFFER.
William L. Jr., 129
SCHERMERAL.
Louisa J., 106, 137
SCHERMERHORN.
Anne, 230
SCHLOSSHAMER.
Alfred, 271
SCHUETZLE.
Jeannette, 158
SCHUMACHER.
Isaac, 52
Jacob, 52
Peter, 52
Sarah, 52
SCHWARTZ.
Caroline L., 231, 247
Charles W., 247
Scott Arms, 270
SCOTT.
Alexander Harry, 178
Ernest, 203
Frances W., 203
George E., 171
Hannah L., 178
Helen, 171
Sir John, 169, 170
John, 169, 170, 203
John, Jr., 170
John M., 164, 169
John M.[1], 170
John M.[2], 170
John Morin, 178
John M., 222
Joseph Alison M.D., 184
Joseph A., 203
Joseph A., Jr., 203
Julia, 179
Lewis A., 169, 170, 171
Lewis Allaire[6], 178
Maria L., 171
Maria Litchfield[6], 178
Mary Emlen[5], 177, 178, 179
Richard Wister, 178
Sir Michael, 169
Sarah, 171
Sarah Emlen[6], 177
Sarah Emlen, 187
SCULL.
Gideon, 61
Hannah (Carpenter), 61
SEARS.
Olivia, 118
SEELEY.
Elias P., 85
Rebecca C. (Ellet), 64, 85
Sepviva Plantation, 32
SERGEANT.
Esther R., 93
Jonathan D., 93
SHALLCROSS.
Hannah, 218

Index

SHARP.
Isaac, 51
SHARPLESS.
Charlotte May, 188
SHAW.
Grace, 247
John, Jr., 121
Marion, 185, 203
Samuel B., 214, 217
Samuel W., 217
Sarah L., 217
Quincy A., 203
SHEAFE.
Harriet, 176, 189
William, 189
SHELTER.
Captain, 92
Shepherdstown, Battle of, 245
SHEPPARD.
Charles, 61, 78
John Redman C., 78
Sarah (Carpenter), 61, 78
Thomas, 61, 78
Thomas R., 78
William C., 78, 101
William C.[6], 101
SHERIDAN.
Philip H., 127
SHEW
Anne, 269
George C., 269
George M., 263, 268
SHINN.
Martha W.[6], 105
Elizabeth, 80
Emmeline W., 80
Martha W., 80
Mary W., 80
Mary W[6], 106
Samuel S., 80
William J. 61, 80
SHIPPEN.
Anne, 123, 147
Edward, 15, 24, 29, 153, 272
Jane G., 174
Joseph, 160
William, 174
SHOBER.
Agnes H., 202
Anne B., 202
Edith, 202
Edward W., 202
Elizabeth, 202
John B., 202
Pemberton H., 202
Samuel L., 184, 202
Samuel L., Jr., 202
Susan, 36
SHOEMAKER.
Abraham, 166
Amelia B., 223, 235
Anna[5], (Morris, Bloodgood), 52, 62, 81
Benjamin, 52
SHOEMAKER.
Benjamin[4], 62
Edward, 52
Edward Warner, 62
Hannah, 52
Isaac, 52
Jacob, 36
Mary, 52
Mary A., 163, 166
Rachel, 52
Samuel, 40, 52, 62
Sarah, 52
Susan, 163, 165
SHORE.
Mary L., 174
SHREVE.
Mary, 176, 189
Henry M., 189
SHUBRICK.
Mary, 261, 266
William B., 266
SILSBEE.
Caroline, 241
SINKLER.
Anne W., 240
Arabella, 226
Caroline S., 226, 240
Charles, 219, 226, 239
Charles St. G., 226
Charles St. G.[7], 240
Ella B., 239
Elizabeth A., 226
Elizabeth A.[7], 239
Emilie B., 251
Emily, 239
Emily W., 240
Francis W., 239
James M. R., 251
John P. B., 239
Julia W., 239
Mary W., 226
Mary W.[7], 240
Seaman D., 239
Seaman D.[8], 251
Wharton, 226
Wharton[7], 239
Wharton, Jr., 239
Wharton[3], 251
William, 226
SITGREAVES.
Julianna, 169, 170
Susannah, 170
William, 170
SKILLMAN.
Anna, 263, 268
Evaline F., 211
Mary (Ellet), 65, 86
SLACK.
John B., 71
John B., Jr., 71
Louisa W., 71
SLAUGHTER.
Ann (Carpenter), 38
Eliza (Carpenter), 38
SMITH.
Abigail W., 172
Adrian S., 157
Alice M. S., 83
Allison D., 83, 109
Ann[6] (McCorkell), 63, 82
Ann, 101
Ann B., 78, 101
Ann R., 219, 227
Anna D., 237
Anna W., 224
Anna W.[7], 236
Angus A., 110
Benjamin R., 218, 224
Bertha B., 157
Caroline R., 219
Catherine M. D., 129, 154
Charles, 159
Charles A., 157
Charles E., 157
Charles P., 84, 113
Claude S., 157
Claude S.[9], 159
Cuthbert W., 110
Daniel, 162
Daniel B., 224
David, 63, 64
David[6], 83
Deborah F., 224
Edward D., 154
Edward W., 224
Edward W.[7], 237
Eleanor[6] (Harris), 63, 83
Eleanor J., 83, 110
Eliza A., 83, 110
Elizabeth (Sharp), 51
Elizabeth, 64, 179
Elizabeth A., 113
Elizabeth B.[6] (Cargill), 63, 84
Ellen W., 113
Emily S., 219
Emily S.[6], 228
Esther F., 237
Esther M., 224
Florence B., 113
Francis W., 82
George W., 64, 84
Georgiana W., 84, 113
Grace A., 182
Haigh, 82
Hannah (Carpenter), 40, 51
Hannah, 63
Hannah M., 54
Harry T., 138
Helen K., 83, 109
Helen M., 165
Helen McD., 172
Horace, 70
Jacob R., 215, 219
Jacob W., 101
James, 55, 56, 64, 66, 83, 219
James C., 219
Jane, 63

SMITH.
Jessie A. A., 83, 109
John, 64
John J., 256
Jonathan B., 92
Joseph, 64
Lloyd P., 67
Margaret W., 84, 219
Margaret W.[6], 227
Marion V., 183, 200
Mary (Ellett), 55, 64
Mary, 66, 84, 92
Mary E., 84
Mary E.[7], 112
Mary G., 172
Mary V. (Stratton), 71
Miss (Stratton), 70
Nathan, 71
Perrin, 84
Pile, 51
Rachel, 63
Rebecca, 172
Rebecca H., 165, 172
Captain Richard, 50
Robert, 54, 55, 63, 172
Robert M., 224
Robert W., 173
Robert W.[6], 182
Samuel, 51
Samuel G., 173
Sarah, 162
Sarah A.[6] (Davis), 66, 87
Sarah E. G.[5], 182
Sarah G., 172, 237
Susannah, 64
Thomas, 13, 63
Thomas C., 83
William, 63, 64, 83
William[6], 82
William[7], 110
William A., 165, 172
William F., 173
William W., 224
SOMERSALL.
Callo, 50
SNELLING.
Andrew, 266
Eliza L., 262, 266
SOMERVALE.
Mary (Carpenter), 2, 3
SOUTHWORTH.
Ellen, 9
John, 9
SPARROWS.
John, 3
SPEAR.
Franklin, 102
Franklin B., 133
Franklin B., Jr., 133
Franklin S., Jr., 102
Mary R., 133
Sarah K., 102, 133
SPENCER.
Edward, 267
SPRIGGS.
Genevieve A., 155
SPRING.
Marshall B., 228
Nancy W., 228
SPRINGER.
Carl C., 130
STACY.
Sarah, 175
STAGER.
Alice M., 277
STAIR.
Earl of, 54
STANBERY.
Nathan, 9
STANLEY.
Elizabeth (Lloyd), 47, 49
Thomas, 47, 49
STARR.
Anna A., 134, 155
Charlotte C., 208
Ellen M., 190
Ellen M.[8], 208
George E., 190
Isaac, 189
James, 177
Colonel James, 189
James[8], 207
James, Jr., 190
John, 189
Lydia, 190
Sarah L. W., 208
Theodore D., 190
Theodore D.[8], 208
Theodore D., Jr., 208
STAUFFER.
Elizabeth, 102, 133
John N., 102, 133
Sarah A., 102, 133
STENHOUSE.
John W., 205
Julia D., 205
Thomas B. H., 185, 205
Thomas B. H.[1], 205
Thomas W., 205
William D., 205
STEVENS.
Anne C., 203
Caroline S., 240
Charles, 226, 240
Dorothy W., 203
Eliza, 236
Elizabeth A., 240
Elizabeth A.[8], 251
Helen L., 146
Henrietta, 240
Henry L. N., 240
James A., 269
John C., 184, 202
Julia M., 196
Laura A., 240
Margaret C., 269
Margaretta H., 203
Mary D., 269
STEVENS.
Richard F., 263, 269
Ruth C., 203
Theodosius F., 269
William B., 202
STEVENSON.
Susan A., 235
STOCKTON.
Christine H., 206
Mary H., 206
Mary H.[9], 211
Newberry A., 186, 206
Newberry A., Jr., 206
STOKES.
Hannah, 92
STORK.
Carl A., 235
Charles W., 235
Theophilus B., 223, 235
STORY.
Elizabeth, 35
Enoch, 35, 36, 38
Patience, 36, 47
Sarah, 35
Robert, 35, 36, 38
Sarah, 36, 38, 257
Thomas, 15, 33
STOTESBURY.
Edith L., 184, 202
Edward T., 202
Emily C., 173
STOURTON.
Lord, 226
STOUT.
A. G., 267
Francis A., 267
STOWERS.
Kate, 85
STRATTON.
Abigail, 74
Achsah (Reeves), 61
Anna (Stratton), 90
Anna H., 73
Anna H. (Kingsbury), 70
Anna H. (Stratton), 73
Anna R., 72
Benjamin, 69, 72
Dr. Benjamin, 75
Benjamin[3], 69, 72
Benjamin H., 70, 73
Charles C., 69, 74, 90
Charles P., 72
Clara C. (Perot), 72
Daniel, 69
Daniel P., 69, 70, 71, 73
Edward, 69
Edward C., 70
Eleanor, 70
Elizabeth, 69, 70
Eugene F., 69
Frances, 70, 74
Gilbert, 70
Hannah G., 70
Harriet F., 70

STRATTON.
Harriet (Fithian), 74
Heber, 74
Henry, 70
Henry V., 69
Isaac, 69
Isabella (Howey), 74, 75, 100
Dr. James, 68, 70, 72, 73, 75
James, 69, 74
James, Jr., 69
James C., 73
James N., 71
Jonathan 69
John, 69, 70
John L., M.D., 70, 71, 73
John L., 71
John V., 70
Joseph Buck, 71
Levi, 69, 73
Louisa (Wetherill), 71
Maria (Fithian, Stratton), 73
Maria C., 70
Mary, 74
Mary C., 69
Mary L., 71
Mary V. (Mario), 70
Morris H., 70
Morris H., Jr., 70
Nathan L. 70, 71, 72
Preston, 72
Richard, Jr., 69
Richard C., 72
Robert, 69
Samuel C., 73
Sarah (Buck), 69
Sarah, 70, 72, 74
Sarah (Carpenter), 60, 67, 69, 73, 75
Sidney V., 71
Teresa H., 69
Thomas, 69
Virginia, 74
Wallace H., 69
William McL., 69
"*Stratton Hall*," 72
STRETTON.
John, 69
Richard, 69
STRIFFLER.
Charles, 157, 158
Frank S., 159
Joseph, 158
Marjorie E., 159
Roy, 159
Stanley W., 159
STRONG.
Caleb, 152
Martha, 152
STUBBINS.
Samuel, 56
STURGIS.
Susan W., 274, 280
"*Submission*," 162
SUMMER.
I. O., 189
SUMNER.
Austin, 207
John O., 207
John O., Jr., 207
Robert E., 207
Roger, 207
SUTTON.
Catherine H., 150
J. Alfred, 112
SWANN.
Elizabeth, 207
Thomas, 207
SWIFT.
Emily, 272
SYMCOCK.
John, 13
SYMONNETTE.
Commodore Dc., 108
Ethel M., 108
Gertrude E., 108
Horatio J., 81, 108
Mabel L., 108
Samuel, 108
TAGGERT.
Elizabeth (Ellett), 55, 64
Joseph, 74
Sarah (Stratton), 74
TALIAFERRO.
Mary V., 264, 271
"*Tallahassee*," 87
TALLMAN.
Benjamin, 161
Job, 214
John, 161
Mary, 161
Peter, 161
Sarah, 213, 214
TANKERVILLE.
Earl of, 48, 49
TARRANT. 55, 63
Ann, 62
Jane W., 62
Sophia[6] (Rutledge), 62, 81
William, 54, 62
William, Jr., 62
TAYLOR.
Ann, 57
Anthony, 224, 238
Elizabeth A. (Tonkin), 57
Ellen H., 151
Hollingshead N., 206, 211
Hollingshead N., Jr., 211
Hollingshead W., 211
Mary H., 211
Mary L., 224, 238
Philip S., 125, 150
Phyllis, 151
Robert, 57
Samuel, 57
Susannah, 57
Temple, Sir William, 18
TEAKLE.
Eliza D., 219
TELLER.
Elizabeth, 157, 159
TESSEIRE.
Mary, 220, 229
TEST.
John, 13
TEVIS.
Benjamin, 181
Heloise, 181
Tewdwr Maur, 46
TEYNAC.
Nellie, 185, 205
THEIM.
John, 130
THOMAS.
Anna F., 113
Gabriel, 12
Henry W., 146
Mary M. (Jones), 67, 89
Mary W., 84, 113
Philip, 89
Rachel, 212
Richard, 84, 112, 113
Sarah M. (Jones), 67, 89
THOMPSON.
Ann, 54
Ann (Firth), 56, 66
Christina, 111
Emilie D. (Carpenter), 68, 100
Joseph B., 101
Mary C., 79, 101
Ralph, 55
Rebecca C., 122, 146, 178
Richard, 100
Thomas, 56, 66
THOMSON.
Amelia, 259, 262
Ann, 262
THORNBURN.
Catherine I., 108
Douglass G., 108
Jean W., 108
Robert, 82, 108
THURSTON.
Anna W., 223
Edward C., 236
Edward C.[8], 250
Ellen M., 250
Henry C., 236
Hetty W., 223
Joseph, 218
Joseph D., 223
Joseph W., 237
Lois M., 250
Mary W., 236
William R., 223
William W., 223, 236
William W.[7], 236
TIERS.
Caroline, 247
C. Harold, 231

TIERS.
C. Harold[8], 247
C. Harold, Jr., 247
Charles S., 247
Cornelius, 231
Edward T., 231
Ella[8], 231, 247
Elizabeth E., 231
Ethel L.[9], 246, 252
Florence C.[9], 247, 253
Gertrude L.[9], 246, 253
Hannah M., 231
Helen W., 253
Henry F., 231
Joseph, 221, 231
Joseph[8], 247
Joseph[3], 247
Louis, 231
Louis P., 247
Mary, 231, 247
Sarah T., 231
Wharton C., 231
William T., 231
William T.[8], 246
William T., Jr., 246
William T.[9], Jr., 253
William T.[3], 253
TILGHMAN.
Edward, 259
TILLINGHAST.
Maria, 193
TILTON.
Benj. R., 144
Mabel R., 121, 144
TINSLEY.
Alex., 107
Richard P., 107
TODD.
William C., 153
Todd's Tavern, Va., 189
TOLAND.
Robert, 90, 120
Sarah, 90, 120
TONKIN.
Bathsheba, 57
Bathsheba (Clayton), 57
Edward, 56
Edward, Senior, 56
Edward[2], 57, 58
Edward[4], 51
Elizabeth, 57
George, 68
Israel, 57
John, 57
John[3], 57
John, 68
Martha (Talman), 58
Mary (Carpenter), 51, 57, 58, 60
Samuel, 51, 56, 57
Susannah (Taylor), 57
William C., 57, 68
TOOKEY.
Emily, 242, 251
TOWNSEND.
Richard, 25
TRANK.
Mary, 131
TRAVERS.
Louisa, 229, 243
William R., 243
TRAVILLA.
Mary N., 106, 137
Thomas C., 80, 106
TRENT.
William, 21, 23, 24, 29
TRETWELL.
Raf, 9
TRICO.
Catalina, 170
TROTH.
Mary, 95
Samuel, 44
TRUMP.
Susan, 235
TRYON.
Daniel, 264
Hester, 264
Margaret E., 261, 264
Tho., 19
TUCKENEY.
William, 3
TURLEY.
Flora B., 114, 141
TURNER.
Florine, 209
Jane, 57
Julia, 128, 151
Robert, 12, 14, 57
Sarah (Dickinson), 263, 268
Sarah (Hawley), 57
TWELLS.
Ann, 271
Edward, 217, 220, 221
Elizabeth L., 221
Elizabeth L.[7], 232
Godfrey, 166, 220
Hannah C., 221
Hannah C.[7], 231
Mary, 221
Sarah, 220, 221
Sarah[7], 231
William C., 221
"*Twickenham*," 163
TYLER.
Charlotte H. B., 194, 210
John, 139
John, Jr., 107, 139
John T.[3], 139
Lucy P. M., 139
Robert M., 139
TYRCONNEL.
Earl of, 4
Tyssilio, 45
USSHER.
Charles, 117, 141
VAN BUREN.
John D., 89, 119
VAN BUREN.
Maurice P., 119
VANDERPOOL.
Eugene, 249
Mary W., 249
Wynant, 249
Wynant D., 233, 249
VAN DORAN.
Fannie, 87
VAN DORN.
Fannie, 115
VAN LOON.
Louise, 280
VAN ORDEN.
Anne M., 246
Jacob, 246
Mary, 246
VAN PATTEN.
Sarah, 279
VAUGHAN.
Edward, 45
VAUGHN.
Sir Griffith, 46
VAUX.
Mary W. W., 252
VEEDER.
Catherine A., 171, 179
VERNON.
Randal, 95
Sarah, 95
VICKERY.
Judith (Firth), 56
VIELE.
Herman K., 226
VINCENT.
Adrian, 170
John, 170
Magdalina, 170
VISSER.
Humphrey G. D., 110
William J., 83, 110
Willoughby J. M., 110
VODGES.
Julia, 185
VON MYRBACHE DE REINFELDTS.
Elizabeth (Brewster), 73
VON PAUSINGER.
Elizabeth, 235
VROOM.
Charlotte D., 270
Garret D. W., 263, 270
Gertrude R., 270
Gouverneur R., 270
Margaret G., 270
Peter D., 270
WADDY.
Henry, 9
WADSWORTH.
Charles F., 229
Charles F.[7], 242
Christopher, 252
Cornelia, 229
Cornelia[7], 242

Index

WADSWORTH.
Craig W., 229, 242
Craig W.[7], 242
Elizabeth, 229
Elizabeth[7], 243
Harriet T., 243
James, 228
James S., 220, 228, 242
James S.[8], 252
James L., 252
James W., 229, 243
James W.[7], 242
James W., Jr., 243
Mary W., 242
Mary W.[8], 251
Nancy C., 229
Nancy C.[7], 242
WAINWRIGHT.
Alice E., 87, 116
Caroline, 87
Charles L., 87
Charles L.[7], 116
James, 56, 65
James Ellet, 65, 87
John W., 87
Mary E., 87
Mary E.[7], 116
Rachel, 87
Sarah E., 87
Thomas B., 65
Thomas B.[6], 87
William D., 116
William J., 65
WALKER.
Dr., 93
Martha, 93
Mary (Brewster), 73
Robert J., 73
WALL.
Garret D., 270
Maria M., 270
WALLER.
Emma L , 83, 111
WALLIS.
Elizabeth (Carpenter), 40, 50
Thomas, 50
WALN.
Ann, 172
Ann Hutchinson, 188
Edward, Jr., 188
Elizabeth, 150
Hannah, 171
Mary, 90
Robert, Jr., 99
"*Walnut Grove*," 212
WALTER.
Rev. Dr., 129
Anna, 218, 223
Edwin, 223
WARD.
Anne R., 279
David, 73
Edward, 273
WARD.
Edward O.[8], 279
Eliza, 273
Eliza[8], 280
Elizabeth, 73
Francis X., 145
George, 73
Hannah, 73
James M., 265, 273, 279
John, 73
Louise, 273, 279
Marie L., 279
Mary, 73, 273
Mary[8], 278
Nora, 121, 145
Overton, 279
Thomas C., 273
Thomas C.[8], 279
WARDEN.
John, 160
WARE.
Elizabeth (Carpenter), 38
Eveline D., 105, 136
Job, 38
WAREHARN.
Thomas, 20
WARN.
Fanny, 205
WARNER.
Edward, 52, 62
Elizabeth, 52
Elizabeth (Shoemaker), 52, 62
Margaret R., 103
Rebecca (Rawle, Carpenter), 40, 52
Rebecca, 52, 103, 215
William, 103
WARREN.
Phebe (Carpenter), 61
Phœbe (Downs), 185
WASEY.
Captain Joseph, 10, 48
WASHBON.
Nathan, 125
Zeba, 125
Zenas, 125
WASHBURN.
Anna C., 125
Camilla R., 125
Camilla R.[8], 150
Cornelia S., 125
Rev. Daniel, 97
Daniel, 124, 125
David, 125
Emily, 125
Frances N., 125
George H., 125
Helen C., 150
Henrietta M., 150
James S., 125
John B., 125
Louis C.[8], 125, 150
Louis M., 150
WASHBURN.
Mary H., 125
Mary H.[8], 150
Thomas P., 125
Zenas, 125
WASHINGTON.
George, 58, 175, 255
Washington Square, 36
Waterloo, 64
WATSON.
Anna R., 249
Edward S., 153
Emily (Wainwright), 65, 87
John F., 24, 25
Mary A., 208
Mary Wilcox, 129
Mary W., 153
WATTSON.
Charles H., 141
Frank D., 117
George, 141
Henry, 141
Lillian B.[8], 141
William, 87, 116
WEBB.
Nellie A., 181, 198
William H., 129
WEBBER.
Anna S., 103
Joseph H., 103
Lavinia, 103
WEBER.
Frederick, 159
Lillian F., 159
William, 157
William A., 159
WEBSTER.
Daniel, 228
WEIDEMAIN.
Madeline, 249
WELCH.
Ann, 35
John, 35
Susannah, 35
"*Welcome*," 171
WELLS.
Abigail G.[5], 180
Anthony, 171
Arthur, 172, 197
Arthur[6], 180
Chester M., 197
Dora Franchot, 180
Eleanor, 197
Elizabeth Arrott, 180
Emily, 172
Frances, 172, 197
Gideon, 171
Gideon H., 171
Guilliaem Aertsen, 180
Guilliaem A.[7], 197
Guilliaem, Jr., 197
Helen Douw, 180
James A., 197
John, Lord, 171

WELLS.
John M., 197
Joseph, 197
Margaret F., 197
Mary E., 197
Mary G., 172
Rebecca W., 171
Richard, 171, 180
Richard[7], 197
Richard H., 180
Richard W., 165, 171
Robert, 171, 180
Robert[6], 180
Robert[7], 197
Samuel G., 171
Samuel G.[6], 180
Theodore C., 197
William, 171, 172
WELSH.
Alice J., 246, 253
Catherine T., 158, 159
John, 68
Samuel, 253
William, 21
WEST.
Anna, 17
Benjamin, 52
Clement L., 88
Clement L.[7], 117
Deborah, 17
Elise A., 118
Elise A.[8], 141
Governor John, 43
Joseph, 66, 88
Mollie A., 117
Montgomery S., 118
Preston C. F., 88
Preston C. F.[7], 117
WESTCOTT.
Amos, 72
WESTON.
Mary, 272
Westover, Va., 167
WESTOWN.
John, 21
Matthew, 21
WETHERILL.
Harriet, 266
John S., 71
Maud W. (Slack), 71
William D., 71
WHALLEY.
Naomi (Berry), 44
Wharton Arms, 212
WHARTON.
Agnes, 174, 176, 194
Agnes[7], 184
Alfred, 219
Alfred[6], 225
Alida G., 219
Alice T., 238
Anna, 218, 223
Anna[7], 235
Anne H., 224
WHARTON.
Anne H.[7], 237
Anne M., 218
Anne R., 180
Anne R.[7], 197
Bayard, 241
Benjamin, 213
Bromley, 224
Bromley[7], 238
Carpenter, 213
Carpenter[4], 216
Charles, 213, 215, 218, 224, 237
Charles[4], 215
Charles[5], 218
Charles[6], 224
Charles[7], 237
Charles R., 224
Charles W., 218
Charles W.[6], 223
Charles W., Jr., 235
Daniel C., 172, 180, 181, 190
Deborah, 166
Deborah F., 223
Edith, 174, 185, 224
Edith[8], 205
Edmund, 218
Edward, 166, 219
Edward[6], 174
Edward C., 198
Edward R., 228
Edwin, 224
Effie M., 246
Eliza, 215
Elizabeth, 166, 174, 223
Elizabeth[7], 184
Elizabeth Fishbourne, 183
Elizabeth J., 224
Elizabeth S., 218
Elizabeth S.[6], 224
Ella, 226
Ella[7], 239
Ellen, 174
Ellen C., 181, 198
Ellen M., 107, 138
Ellen M.[7], 183
Emily, 219, 227
Emily[6], 226
Emily[7], 240
Esther F., 218
Esther F.[6], 224
Euphemia C., 231
Fishbourne, 163
Fishbourne[5], 165, 166, 183
Fishbourne[2], 166
Frances B., 227
Francis, 219
Francis[6], 226
Francis R., 215, 219
Francis R.[5], 219
Franklin, 214
George, 174, 213
George[7], 185
WHARTON.
George M., 107, 138, 166, 185
George M.[6], 173, 183, 184
Gouverneur, 219
Hannah, 214, 215, 218, 223
Hannah[5], 216, 217
Hannah[6], 222
Hannah[7], 235
Hannah C., 217
Hannah M., 215
Hannah R., 215
Hannah R.[5], 218
Helen, 185
Helen[8], 205
Helen R., 177, 181, 190
Henry, 166, 219, 227, 241
Henry[6], 226, 227
Henry[7], 240
Henry R., 224
Henry R.[7], 237
Henry R., Jr., 237
Henry W., 198
Hetty, 174
Hetty M.[7], 184
Isaac, 213
Isaac[4], 215
Isabella A., 224
Jacob, 214
Jacob C., 231
James B., 237
Joanna, 223
Joanna[7], 235
John, 213, 216
John[5], 220
John B., 224
John H., 237
Joseph, 28
Joseph, 50, 53, 166, 212-216, 218
Joseph[6], 223
Joseph, Jr., 213
Joseph, Jr.[4], 214
Joseph S. L., 223, 235
Joseph S. L.[7], 234
Joseph T., 215
Katherine, 227
Lewis McC., 220
Lewis McCulloch[7], 230
Margaret, 219, 225
Maria, 174
Marion, 205
Martha, 214, 215
Martha[5], 217
Mary, 163, 214, 218, 224, 237
Mary[5], 216
Mary[6], 223
Mary[7], 236
Mary A., 165, 173, 226
Mary B., 224
Mary C., 220
Mary C.[6], 228
Mary E., 227

Index

WHARTON.
Mary E.[7], 240
Mary G., 219
Mary G.[6], 225
Mary L., 174, 223
Mary M., 180
Nancy, 215, 216
Nancy C., 228
Nathaniel C., 220
Percival C., 185
Peregrine, 173
Philip, 241
Phillip, 241
Philip F., 166
Rachel, 213, 214, 215
Rebecca, 214
Rebecca S., 215
Rebecca S.[5], 219
Redwood, 218
Richard, 185, 212
Richard[8], 205
Richard T., 205
Robertson, 219
Rodman, 218
Rodman[6], 222
Rosa N., 198
Samuel, 12, 213, 217, 220
Samuel[4], 214
Samuel[6], 220
Samuel A., 231
Samuel A.[8], 246
Samuel F., 218
Samuel L., 214
Samuel L.[5], 216
Sarah, 215, 218, 231, 263
Sarah[5], 217
Sarah[6], 222
Sarah[8], 246
Sarah R., 215
Sarah R.[5], 217
Stephen, 214
Susan, 166
Susannah, 214
Susan P., 222
Thomas, Sr., 163
Thomas, 212, 213, 227, 241, 263
Thomas[4], 213
Thomas, Jr., 161, 163
Thomas C., 216, 220
Thomas F., 163
Thomas I., 215
Thomas I.[5], 219
Thomas P., 215
Thomas W., 166
William, 166, 213, 215, 216-218, 224
William[5], 218
William[6], 223
William A., 224
William B., 237
William C., 220
William C[6], 228
William F., 174, 228

WHARTON.
William F.[7], 185, 241
William H., 214
William M.[7], 197
William M., 181
William M., Jr., 198
William P., 241
William R., 222
WHEATLY.
Henry, 7
WHEELER.
Andrew, 101, 129, 130, 132
Andrew[3], 154
Andrew, Jr., 129, 153, 154
Andrus, 130
Ann, 130, 131
Anna, 129, 130
Anna M., 130
Anne F., 131
Annie M., 132
Arthur L., 129
Catherine, 130
Catherine C., 97, 126
Catherine M., 154
Charles, 129, 131
Edward H., 126
Eleanor L., 154
Elizabeth, 131, 154
Elizabeth F., 131
Ellen B., 131
Enoch, 131
Frederick C., 154
Henrietta, 77
Henrietta M., 97, 126
Herbert, 129, 154
Herbert, Jr., 154
James M., 129
James, 131
Jonathan, 76
Jonathan J., 131
John, 13, 129, 130
John J., 131
John P., 154
Joseph F., 77
Joseph K., 76
Lawrence, 130
Mary, 130, 131
Mary B., 132
Nicholas C., 131
Samuel, 77, 130, 131
Samuel[2], 131
Samuel B., 129, 154
Sarah, 131
Sophie W., 154
Walter S., 129
WHETFORD.
Charles M., 116
WHIPPLE.
Elizabeth S., 189, 207
John, 207
WHITALL.
Emeline (Stratton), 70
Samuel, 70
Whitall House, 59

WHITE.
Alfred H., 227
Charles E., 227
Esther, 93
George H., 219, 227
Isaac W., 227
John M., 90, 93
Phœbe W., 193
Rachel, 234
Sarah E., 106, 138
Thomas H., 227
William W., 227
WHITFIELD.
Mary, 9
Rich, 9
WHITING.
Thomas T., 137
William A., 106, 137
WHITNEY.
Abigail, 57
Capt. Eben, 57
Harriet, 57
Henrietta, 233
Henrietta P., 248
Mary, 57
Samuel, 57
Thomas, 57
WHITTAKER.
Julia, 242, 252
WHITTLESEY.
Elizabeth, 196
WICKHAM.
Anne, 226
WIDDEFIELD.
Mary S., 175, 186
WIHLER
Anders, 130
WILCHURCH.
Elizabeth (Berry), 44
WILCOCKS.
Mary, 168, 176
WILCOX.
Barnabas, 14
Cornelius DeW., 117
Sophie, 153
Wilderness, Battle of, 127, 189
Wilderness, 228
WILHELMI.
Frederick W., 157
Julia W., 157
Ludwig, 138, 157
WILKINS.
Frances B., 107
Jane, 183
Paul Hamilton, 81
Paul H., 106, 107
WILKINSON.
Amos, 37
WILLIAMS.
Alexander C., 158
Alexander C.[9], 159
Austin, 71
Caroline M., 71
Duane, 139, 158

Index

WILLIAMS.
Ellen M. W., 158
Harvey L., 233, 249
James C. C., 158
Jeannie P., 175, 187
John T., 249
Marion M., 159
Rebecca, 10, 249, 257
Richard N., 139, 158, 183
WILLING.
Anne McCall, 261
Ava L., 93
Charles, 166, 272
Edward S., 93
Eliza, 228
George, 123, 147
George, Jr., 123, 147
Margaret, 166
Mary, 257, 261
Thomas, 261
WILLIS, 101
Cornelia G., 233
Cornelia G.[8], 249
Grinnell, 222, 233
Hannah H., 233
Hannah H.[8], 249
John W., 225
Joseph G., 233
Nathaniel P., 233
WILLOTTS.
Richard, 20
WILLSFORD.
Rebecca (Hardiman), 10
WILMER.
Elizabeth, 149
WILMOT.
Maria, 265, 272
Randall, 272
WILSON.
Arthur M., 193, 209
Arthur M., Jr., 210
Benjamin P., 250
Deborah W., 250
Edward M., 250
Elizabeth, 230
Henry W., 209
Josephine, 110
Josephine W., 83
Mary, 220, 230
Ralph G., 234, 250
Ralph G., Jr., 250
Samuel, 230
Sigourney R., 250
"*Wilton*," 256
WINST.
Anne, 161, 164
WISHAM.
Phebe A., 136, 156
WISHART.
Margaret, 84
WISTAR.
Caspar, 67, 89, 90
Emma A., 121
Hannah J., 90
WISTAR.
Hannah J.[7], 121
Isaac J., 90, 120
Katherine J., 90
Lydia J., 90
Lydia J.[7], 122
Margaret V., 90, 120
Mary W., 90, 120
Sarah, 90
Sarah[7], 121
Thomas, 90
William W., 90, 121
WISTER.
Caspar, 148
Charles J., 18
Ella E., 120, 144
Francis, 231
Frances A., 171, 178
John, 208, 217
Louis C., 124, 148
Mrs. L. C., 18
Louis W., 124, 148
Sally, 164
Salome, 217
Sarah L., 190, 208
Richard, 178
William, 231
William R., 144
WOHLSEN.
Mary A., 183, 201
WOOD.
Alexander C., 102, 132
Benjamin S., 236
Charles S., 194
Edward, 132
Edward S., 102, 132
Edward F. R., 195
Eleanor W.[8], 248
Elizabeth H., 236
Emlen, 195
Ester M., 236
George, 221
Henry A., 224, 236
Henry A., Jr., 236
Julia L., 194
Julia R., 248
Martha. 195
Mary E. S., 102 132
Rebecca L., 195
Richard, 9
Richard F., 179, 194
Richard F., Jr., 195
Richard R., 132
Robert L., 195
Robert N., 132
WOODNUTT.
Abbie M., 104
Abby M., 135
Alice D., 136
Anna E., 103
Charles, 105, 135
Charles C., 136
Charles E., 136
Charles E.[8], 156
WOODNUTT.
Charles P., 156
Clarence S., 136
Clement A., 104
Clifford, 156
Edward, 80
Elizabeth (Hall), 61
Elizabeth[5], 80
Elizabeth, 136
Elizabeth B., 136
Elizabeth C.[6], 104
Elizabeth G., 80, 103
Elsie S., 136
Emily C., 104
Emily H., 103
Frank C., 136
Frank M.[7], 136
Franklin, 105
Hannah[5], (Acton), 61, 79
Hannah A., 80, 105
Hannah F., 136
Hannah M., 135
Henrietta W., 136
Henry C., 105, 136
Henry C.[7], 136
Herbert P., 134
Howard C., 104
James M., 51, 61, 80, 136
James M.[6], 104
James M.[8], 156
John P., 105
Jonathan, 61, 79, 103
Joseph B., 103, 134
Lloyd H., 135
Margaret, 79
Margaret C.[5] (Shinn), 61, 80
Margaret D., 105, 136
Margaret M., 103
Martha W.[5] (Reeve), 61, 80
Mary[5] (Newlin), 61, 80
Mary E., 79
Mary E.[6], 104
Mary H., 136
Mary M., 103, 134
Mary W., 156
Paul C., 136
Phebe, 156
Preston, 61, 79
Preston C., 80
Richard, 79, 103
Richard H., 103
Sarah, 61
Sarah H., 103
Thomas, 79, 102, 104, 136
Thomas M., 61
Thomas W., 103
William, 61, 102
William G., 79, 103
William L., 104, 135
William W., 104
WOODRUFF.
Sarah W. (Jones), 67, 90
WOODS.
Harry, 55

WOODWORTH.
Susanna, 257
WORRELL.
Anna R., 228, 245
Anna R.[7], 241
Emily, 228
Emma, 220, 230
Henry J., 228
James C., 219, 228
John R., 228
Rebecca W., 228
Rebecca W.[7], 241
WRIGHT.
Elizabeth, 37
John[1], 37
John, M.D., 37
Mary, 37
WURTS.
George W., 267
WYATT.
Bartholomew, 60
WYATT.
Elizabeth (Carpenter), 51, 60
WYN.
Humphrey, 48, 49
John, 49
Katherine (Lloyd), 46, 47, 48, 49
WYNN.
Humphrey, 46, 47, 48
WYNNE.
Thomas, 13
Wynne of Dyffryn, 46
YARD.
Elizabeth, 169
Joseph, 169
Mary, 169
YARROW.
George R., 188
Walter K., 188
YATES.
I., 29
YEATES.
Catherine S., 37
Jasper, 37
Mary (Carpenter, King), 37
YOUNG.
Sarah, 161
Sarah (Lloyd), 48
Sarah J., 88, 118
YOUNKIN.
Daisy, 273, 278
Lewis, 278
ZACHARY.
Daniel, 48
ZANTZINGER.
Ernest, 174, 184
George, 184
Paul, 93
ZIMMERMAN.
Salome, 217
ZORNS.
Hannah E., 78, 101

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06174 946 9